annual report
2002-2003



DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL
BIKASH BHAVAN
BIDHAN NAGAR, KOLKATA - 91

Restricted for Official Use

Annual Report

2002-2003

सत्यमेव जयते

Department of School Education
Government of West Bangal
Bikash Bhavan, Bidhan Nagar
Kolkata-700 091

Kanti Biswas
Minister-in-Charge
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
(PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND MADRASA)
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL (INDIA)

सत्यमेव जयते

Dated, Calcutta .... 200........................

Foreword

It gives me immense pleasure to dedicate the Annual Report of the Department of School Education for 2002-2003 to the community who are interested to know the advancement of education of this level in West Bengal.

The report will not only furnish various information relating to achievements during the year under report, but also demonstrate the actual educational scenerio of this State. The expansio of the scope of education in this state is unparallel in the country and at the same time the standard of education is comparable to that of most advanced states of India.

In spite of financial constraints of the whole country and West Bengal is not an exception to it, good many a new project has been launched in this period.

In spite of best efforts of the persons who are in charge of preparing this report, many short-comings and limitations may be traced in it. With the help of constructive criticism and suggestions, next report, I trust, will be more educative and useful.

Kanti Biswas
(KANTI BISWAS)
30.6.2003

सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL
SCHOOL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BIKASH BHAVAN, SALTLAKE CITY
KOLKATA - 700 091
PH :- 2334-2228, FAX.-2337-6561

Preface.

The Department takes pleasure in presenting the Annual Report for the year 2002-03, the 7th in the series of such reports.

2. This is an occasion for the Department to assess the work done during the year and make its presence felt among all those who take interest in the ongoing work of the Department. During the year under report there has been further progress under the Sarva Siksha Abhiyan and the District Primary Education Project. The challenges are considerable and each achievement marks a step towards reaching the objectives.

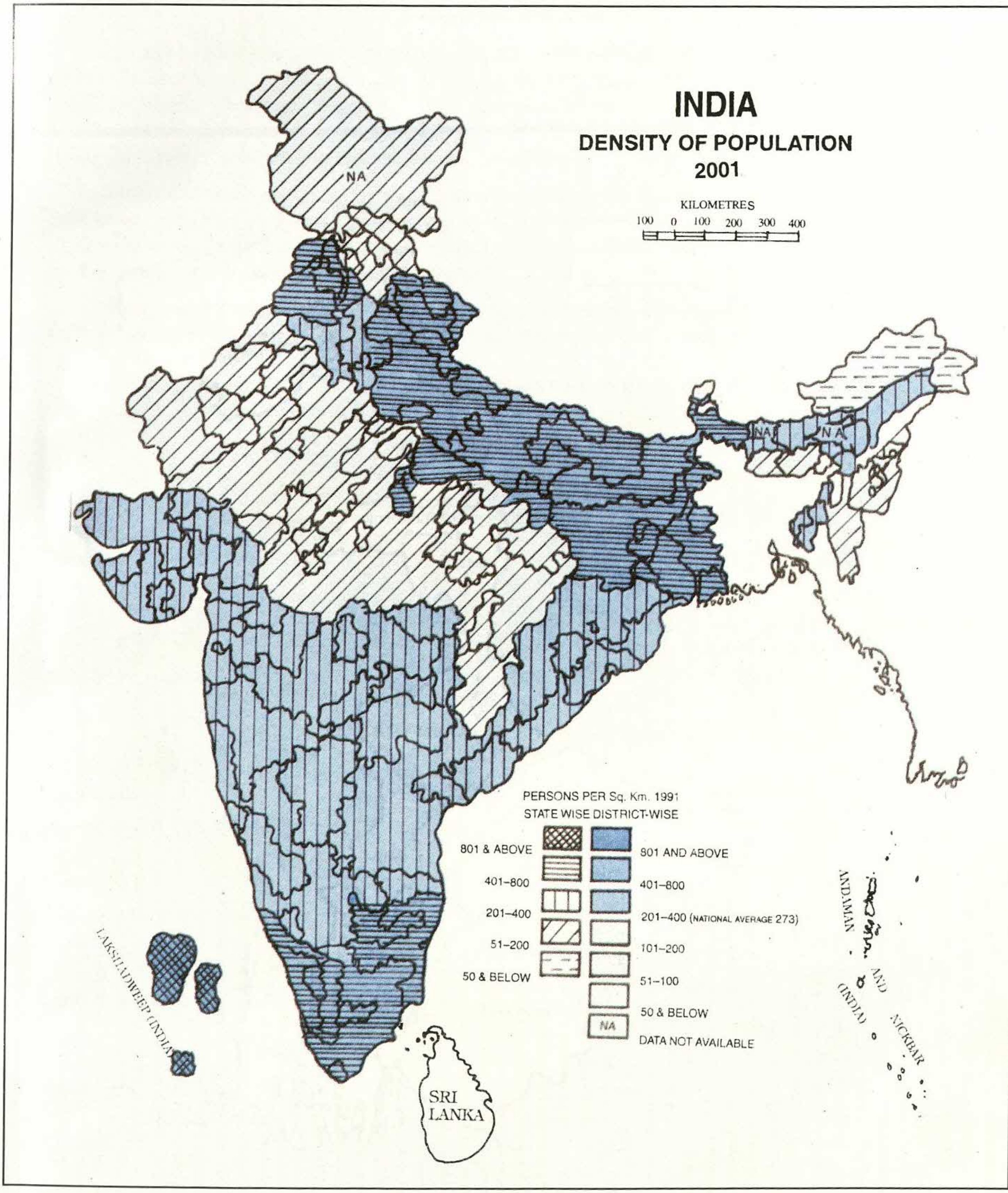
3. There has been progress in the area of Secondary Education also. All the academic bodies - The West Bengal Board of Primary Education, The West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, The West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education and the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Examination have been active in their own fields.

4. Since the facts and figures have been given in the report there is no need to repeat the statistics in the preface. We leave the rest to the readers.

27.06.03

T.K. BOSE
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY

CONTENTS



INDIA
DENSITY OF POPULATION
2001
KILOMETRES
100 0 100 200 300 400
NA
PERSONS PER Sq. Km. 1991
STATE WISE DISTRICT-WISE
801 & ABOVE
401–800
201–400
51–200
50 & BELOW
801 AND ABOVE
401–800
201–400 (NATIONAL AVERAGE 273)
101–200
51–100
50 & BELOW
DATA NOT AVAILABLE
SRI LANKA
LAKSHADWEEP (INDIA)
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR (INDIA)

Map of West Bengal Showing The Districts



CHAPTER I

Demographic Features

In terms of population, West Bengal occupies 4th position amongst the States of India with a population of 68.07 million as per 1991 Census with 52% male and 48% female. 73% of the population living in rural areas. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population constitute 23.6% and 5.6% respectively. Of the Scheduled Tribe population–Santhals, Oraon, Moonda and Bhunji groups constitute 90%. Half of the Scheduled Tribe population is concentrated in five districts, *i.e.* Midnapore, Purulia, Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Some of the demographic features which have implications for the educational system are: High density population, fairly high growth rate, growing process of urbanisation and prevailing linguistic diversity. 98% of population speak one or more of the five languages *viz.* Bengali, Hindi, Santhali, Urdu and Nepali while the mother tongue of 85% of the population is Bengali.

West Bengal is contiguous to four States of India: Orissa, Bihar, Sikkim and Assam. International border of Bangladesh, Nepal and Bhutan also constitute a large segment of border of the State.

CENSUS OF INDIA 2001

Provisional Population Totals

West Bengal

7 Figs. at a Glance

Number of Districts			19	
Area			88,752 sq. km.	
Total Population	Persons	:	8,02,21,171	
	Males	:	4,14,87,694	59.71
	Females	:	3,87,33,477	48.29
Decadal Population Growth 1991-2001				
	Absolute	:	12143206	
	Percentage	:	17.84	
Population Density		:	904	
Sex Ratio		:	934	
0-6 Population Absolute	Persons	:	1,11,32,824	
	Males	:	56,71,152	
	Females	:	54,61,672	
Percentage to total population	Persons	:	13.88	
	Males	:	13.67	
	Females	:	14.10	
Literacy Absolute :	Persons	:	47821757	
	Males	:	27784750	
	Females	:	20037007	
Rate	Persons	:	69.22	
	Males	:	77.58	
	Females	:	60.22	

Growth of Population, Density and Literacy in West Bengal and India

Particulars	1981		1991		2001 (P)	
	India	West Bengal	India	West Bengal	India	West Bengal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Population (in lakhs)	6833.29	545.81	8463.03	680.78	10270.15	802.21
2. Decennial percentage variation of population	24.66 (1971-81)	23.17 (1971-81)	23.85 (1981-91)	24.73 (1981-91)	21.34 (1991-2001)	17.84 (1991-2001)
3. Density of population (per sq. km.)	216	615	273	767	324	9 0 4
4. Percentage of urban population to total population	23.34	26.47	26.13	27.48	27.78	28.03
5. Literacy (per cent)	43.56	48.64	52.19	57.70	65.38	69.22
6. Sex Ratio (Number of females per 1000 males)	933	911	927	917	933	934

P = Provisional.

Note : Literacy relates to percentage of literates in population aged 7 years and above.

Some Important Demographic Features of West Bengal
as Revealed in the Last Four Censuses

SI. No.	Items	1971	1981	1991	2001
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Total population (in lakhs)	443.12	545.81	680.78	802.21
2.	Number of male population (in lakhs)	234.36	285.61	355.11	414.88
3.	Percentage of male population to total population	52.89	52.33	52.16	51.72
4.	Number of female population (in liikhs)	208.76	260.20	325.67	387.33
5.	Percentage of female population to total population	47.11	47 .67	47.84	48.28
6.	Urban population (in lakhs)	109.67	144.47	187.08	224.86
7.	Percentage of Urban population to total population	24.75	26.47	27.48	28.03
8.	Rural population (in lakhs)	333.45	401.34	493.70	577 .35
9.	Percentage of rural population to total population	75.25	73.53	72.52	71.97
10.	Population of Kolkata Urban Agglomerations (in lakhs)	70.31	91.94	110.22	132.17
11.	Percentage of population of Kolkata Urban Agglomeration to total urban population	64.11	63.64	58.92	58.78
12.	Number of main workers (in lakhs)	123.69	154.24	205.81	230.64
13.	Number of cultivators (in luklm)	39.55	45.91	58.45	--
14.	Number of agricultural labourers (in lakhs)	32.72	38.92	50.55	--
15.	Percentage of cultivators to main workers	31.97	29.76	28.40	--
16.	Percentage of agricultural labourers to main workers	26.45	25.23	24.56	--

Notes : 1. Percentages for items 15 and 16 relate to total main workers quoted against item 12.

2. Item 13 and 14 relate to two broad categories of main workers viz. Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers. The Comparable estimates for 2001 are not available.

Age Structure of Population in West Bengal

Items	1971	1981	1991
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Age structure (Percentage to total population)			
0-4	15	12	12
5-9	15	14	25
10-14	13	13	25
15-19	9	11	9
20-24	8	10	9
25-29	8	8	9
30-34	7	6	7
35-39	6	6	7
40-44	5	5	9
45-49	4	4	9
50-54	3	3	6
55-59	2	2	6
60 and above	5	6	7

Source : Census Reports.

Population in West Bengal and India (Census, 2001)

District	Population (P) (Number)				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	41487694	38733477	80221171	57734690	22486481
Burdwan	3602675	3317023	6919698	4347275	2572423
Birbhum	1545765	1466781	3012546	2754067	258479
Bankura	1634561	1557261	3191822	2956558	235264
Midnapore	4929000	4709473	9638473	8627519	1010954
Howrah	2242395	2031615	4274010	2120439	2153571
Hooghly	2588322	2451725	5040047	3352637	1687410
24-Parganaa(N)	4635262	4295033	8930295	4081077	4849218
24-Parganaa(S)	3564241	3344774	6909015	5819285	1089730
Kolkata	2506029	2074515	4580544	--	4580544
Nadia	2365054	2238702	4603756	3624709	979047
Murshidabad	3004385	2859332	5863717	5131374	732343
Uttar Dinajpur	1260747	1181077	2441824	2147353	294471
Dakshin Dinajpur	770443	732204	1502647	1306004	196643
Malda	1689409	1600751	3290160	3049245	240915
Jalpaiguri	1753278	1649926	3403204	2799357	603847
Darjeeling	826334	779566	1605900	1085023	520877
Cooch Behar	1271715	1206565	2478280	2252774	225506
Purulia1298079	1237154	2535233	2279994	255239	
India*	531277078	495738169	1027015247	741660293	285354954

P = Provisional.

Source: Census Reports.

Notes : 1. The population of India includes the estimated population of entire Kachchh Morvi, Maliya-Miyana and Wankaner talnkas of Rajkot district, Jodiya taluka of Jamnagar district of Gujarat State and entire Kinnaur district of Himachal Pradesh where population enumeration of Census of India, 2001 could not be conducted due to natural calamities.

2. The entire area and population of those areas of Jammu and Kashmir which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China have not been taken into account.

Number of Literates in West Bengal, Census, 2001 (P)

(In Number)

District	Literate Population *				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	27784750	20037007	47821757	31255033	16566724
Burdwan	2502422	1788250	4290672	2503060	1787612
Birbhum	932167	642748	1574915	1395088	179827
Bankura	1084510	666122	1750632	1580574	170058
Midnapore	3610329	2616965	6227294	5495983	731311
Howrah	1665611	1269599	2935210	352940	1582270
Hooghly	1900254	1466798	3367052	2091790	1275262
24-Parganas (N)	3470763	2736777	6207540	2434841	3772699
24-Parganas (S)	2431681	1696864	4128545	3344609	783936
Kolkata	1947621	1480688	3428309	—	3428309
Nadia	1500537	1168759	2669296	1948152	721144
Murshidabad	1525674	1137008	2662682	2233489	429193
Uttar Dinajpur	595510	346312	941822	733104	208718
Dakshin Dinajpur	474415	337839	812254	663563	148691
Malda	810591	537639	1348230	1178991	169239
Jalpaiguri	1099897	739139	1839036	1406853	432183
Darjeeling	592037	437524	1029561	627873	401688
Cooch Behar	828163	581187	1409350	1234873	174477
Purulia812568	386789	1199357	1029250	170107	

P = Provisional.

Source: Census Reports.

* Literate population excludes children in the age group 0—6.

Literacy Rate in the Di stricts of West Bengal

District	1991					2001 (P)				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
West Bengal	50.50	75.27	57.70	67.81	46.56	64.06	81.63	69.22	77.58	60.22
Burdwan	56.83	70.86	61.88	71.12	51.46	66.69	78.05	71.00	79.30	61.93
Birbhum	46.60	67.42	48.56	59.26	37.17	60.55	78.39	62.16	71.57	52.21
Bankura	50.01	73.70	52.04	66.75	36.55	62.44	80.66	63.84	77.21	49.80
Midnapore	68.27	78.42	69.32	81.27	56.63	74.42	81.34	75.17	85.25	64.63
Howrah	61.28	73.72 .	67.62	76.11	57.83	73.39	81.68	77.64	83.68	70.93
Hooghly	62.29	76.16	66.78	75.77	56.90	71.52	83.39	75.59	83.05	67.72
24-Parganas (N)	53.36	78.48	66.81	74.72	57.99	69.69	85.45	78.49	84.35	72.13
24-Parganas (S)	52.30	72.02	55.10	68.45	40.57	68.13	80.33	70.16	79.89	5S.73
Kolkata	-	77.61	77.61	81.94	72.09	-	81.31	81.31	84.07	77.95
Nadia	46.06	73.53	52.53	60.05	44.42	62.32	81.51	66.55	72.67	60.06
Murshidabad	35.52	60.80	38.28	46.42	29.57	52.99	69.03	55.05	61.40	48.33
Uttar Dinajpur	27.78	74.49	34.58	45.24	22.85	43.68	80.74	48.63	59.27	37.16
Dakshin Dinajpur	40.96	79.93	46.40	56.75	35.33	61.27	83.92	64.46	73.30	55.12
Malda	32.57	73.11	35.62	45.61	24.92	48.21	79.47	50.71	59.24	41.67
Jalpaiguri	39.70	71.07	45.09	56.00	33.20	59.73	80.73	63.62	73.64	52.90
Darjeeling	49.17	76.82	57.95	67.07	47.84	66.92	84.63	72.87	81.23	63.92
Cooch Behar	42.89	77.23	45.78	57.35	33.31	65.21	85.93	67.21	76.83	57.04
Purulia	40.32	70.58	43.29	62.17	23.24	53.82	75.96	56.14	74.18	37.15

P = Provisional.

Source: Census Reports.

Note : Literacy rate ia the percen.tage of literates in population aged 7 years and above.

Districtwise percentage of Rural and Urban population and Decennial growth rate in West Bengal

District	Percentage of Rural Population to Total		Percentage of Urban Population to Total		Descennial Growth (%)	
	1991	2001 (P)	1991	2001(P)	1981-1991	1991-2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	72.52	71.97	27.48	28.03	24.73	17.84
Burdwan	64.91	62.82	35.09	37.18	25.13	14.36
Birbhum	91.02	91.42	8.98	8.58	21.94	17.88
Bankura	91.71	92.63	8.29	7.37	18.12	13.79
Midnapore	90.15	89.51	9.85	10.49	23.57	15.68
Howrah	50.42	49.61	49.58	50.39	25.71	14.60
Hooghly	68.81	66.52	31.19	33.48	22.43	15.72
24-Parganas (N)	48.77	45.70	51.23	54.30	31.69	22.64
24-Parganas (S)	86.70	84.23	13.30	15.77	30.24	20.89
Kolkata	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	6.61	4.11
Nadia	77.37	78.73	22.63	21.27	29.95	19.51
Murshidabad	89.57	87.51	10.43	12.49	28.20	23.70
Uttar Dinajpur	86.66	87.94	13.34	12.06	34.00	28.72
Dakshin Dinajpur	86.65	86.91	13.35	13.09	24.39	22.11
Malda	92.93	92.68	7.07	7.32	29.78	24.77
Jalpaiguri	83.64	82.26	16.36	17.74	26.44	21.52
Darjeeling	69.53	67.56	30.47	32.44	26.91	23.54
Cooch Behar	92.19	90.90	7.81	9.10	22.55	14.15
Purulia	90.56	89.93	9.44	10.07	20.00	13.96

P = Provisional

Source: Census Reports.

A Profile of West Bengal by District

District	Area and Population			Percentage of urban Population to total Population
	Area	Population of Population	Density	
Year	2001	200 (P)	200 (P)	200 (P)
Unit	In Sq. Km.	In thousand	Per Sq. Km.	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Burdwan	7024	6920	985	37.18
Birbhum	4545	3013	663	8.58
Bankura	6882	3192	464	7.37
Midnapore	14081	9638	685	10.49
Howrah	1467	4274	2913	50.39
Hooghly	3149	5040	1601	33.4S
24-Parganas (N)	4094	8930	2181	54.30
24-Parganas (S)	9960	6909	694	15.77
Kolkata	185	4580	24760	100.00
Nadia	3927	4604	1172	21.27
Murshidabad	5324	5864	1101	12.49
Uttar Dinajpur	3180	2442	778	12.06
Dakshin Dinajpur	2183	1503	677	13.09
Malda	3733	3290	881	7.32
Jalpaiguri	6227	3403	547	17.74
Darjeeling	3149	1606	510	32.44
Cooch Behar	3387	2478	732	9.10
Purulia	6259	2535	405	10.07
West Bengal	88751	80221	904	28.03

ACTIVITIES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION AT GLANCE IN A BRIEF

Elementary Education

Upper Primary Education (education up to class VIII) received the much needed priority and focus with the launching of the Sarba Siksha Abhiyan which is now centre-stage to the agenda of the School Education Department. Sarba Siksha Abhiyan (SSA), a national programme and a centrally sponsored scheme, has been launched formally in this State from 2002-2003 and the programme aims at imparting education up to class VIII to the children of the age group 5 to 14 years within the time frame of 2010 by bridging all gender and social category gaps and with community participation. The programme covers all Districts including the DPEP Districts and Kolkata. District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) is being implemented in 10 Districts of the State and jt will continue in these Districts within the overall framework of SSA. Sarba Siksha Abhiyan will provide a wide convergent framework for implementation of Elementary Education schemes, encouraging all investments in the elementary education sector from the State and Central plans which will be reflected as a part of the SSA framework and will merge into SSA programme. SSA will also provide additional resources for strengthening vital areas to achieve UEE. State Government will have to provide 25% of the total outlay for SSA during the 10th Plan Total outlay proposed under the perspective plans for 20 educational Districts including Kolkata, during 2001-2010 is Rs. 4,892.73 crores including State component. Provision has been made, though not to the full extent, in the next year's Plan Budget for meeting the State share of expenditure.

Prior to the launching of the Sarba Siksha Abhiyan, Universalisation of Primary Education (UPE)received the major emphasis it continues to be equally important and constitutes an integral part of SSA) and with the planned interventions under the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in the 10 DPEP Districts and introduction of integrated programme on the pattern of DPEP in the remaining 7 non-DPEP Districts with the involvement of the community, substantial progress in the achievement of the objectives of the UPE like, increase in access, enrolment and retention, decrease in drop out rate, increase in enrolment and retention of girls, SC/ST and other special focus group children could be achieved. Substantial assistance was provided for upgradation of infrastructure of the primary schools including drinking water and toilet facilities. From 1999-2000 to 2001-2002, more than Rs. 185.00 crore was provided for improvement of infrastructure like repair of school buildings. construction of new school buildings and additional classrooms, providing drinking water and toilet facilities in the Primary and Upper Primary Schools. Out of 2500 new primary schools sanctioned between 1997-98 and 1999-

2000, 1847 schools have so far been set up. Side by side with opening of new primary schools, Panchayat and Rural Development Department is opening Child Education Centres (Sishu Siksha Kendras), an innovative system of primary schooling, to improve access to primary education and so far, 14,699 centres have been set up with the enrolment of 7,99,000 students. In Kolkala Municipal area a programme has been launched to cover all Deprived Urban Children (street children) under primary education programme with the assistance of NGOs. Steps are being taken to fill up the existing vacancies of primary school teachers quickly in all the Districts, Service Conduct Rules of Primary Teachers have been framed and have been given effect to. All out efforts are being taken to monitor/ inspect the teaching learning in all the primary schools.

Incentive Scheme

Under the incentive scheme for primary education, supply of school dress is made to all the girl students irrespective of caste and economic condition, from class I to V. Rs.22. 97 crore was spent for the purpose in the last year. Supply of free Textbooks to all the students of class 1 to V continued during the year also. 5.17 crore of Tuxt.books in 86 titles and in five languages were distributed to the primary school students as well as to the students of Sishu Siksha Kendras (SSK). Special emphasis has been given on imparting primary education in Santhali language (Olchiki script) and action has been taken in this respect in terms of the recommendation of Dr. Pabitra Sarkar Committee.

Like previous years school sports for the students of primary schools are being organised in all the districts EIS well as at the State level with enthusiasm and greater participation.

District Primary Education Programme (DPEP)

DPEP is a centrally sponsored, externally funded programme aiming at universalisation of primary education through universal access, enrolment and retention with a substantial improvement in the existing level of quality of education. So far, 10 Districts viz. South 24 Parganas, Bankura, Purulia, Birbhum, Murshidabad, Malda Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri and Coochbehar, have been brought under the programme. The share of State fund for the project is 15% and the ceiling of project cost per District is Rs. 40 crore over a period of 7 years. DPEP is being implemented at the State level by a registered autonomous body, viz. Paschim Banga Rajya Prarambhik Siksha Unnayan Sanstha (PRRPSUS).

Total approved outlay for DPEP, Phase-I Districts is Rs. 306 crore out of which Rs. 117.64 crore has been released by the principal financing authority of the

programme and Rs. 18.56 crore by the Government of West Bengal totalling Rs. 136.20 crore up to 30th September, 2002. An expenditure of about Rs. 125 crore has been incurred up to that period which is 92% of the total receipt.

In addition, out of the approved outlay for DPEP Phase-II Districts of Rs. 250 crore, a total fund of Rs. 43 crore has been released by the principal financing authority and Rs. 5.64 crore by the Government of West Bengal up to 30th September, 2002 totalling Rs. 48.64 crore. An expenditure of about Rs. 35 crore has been incurred which is about 73% of the total receipt.

A total outlay of Rs. 172 crore has been approved by the principal financing authority for implementation of the activities under DPEP during 2002-03.

The major interventions under DPEP are as follows :

- Project Management
- Community Mobilisation
- Civil Works
- Pedagogical Renewal
- Alternative Schooling
- Girls Education
- Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE)
- Education for Challenged Children
- Planning, Research, Monitoring and Evaluation
- Innovation

Sarba Siksha Abhiyan

Sarba Siksha Abhiyan (SSA) was introduced in 2001-02 with pre-project activities, to cover all the Districts of the State with the basic objective of Universalisation of Elementary Education (education up to class VIII) with the targets for different components as follows:

- All children to schools by 2003
- All children to complete four years of primary schooling by 2006
- All Children to complete eight years of elementary schooling (up to class VIII) by 2010
- Ensure elementary education of satisfactory quality
- Bridge all gender and social category gaps at the primary stage by 2006 and at the elementary stage by 2010
- Universal retention by 2010

Against the Work Plan and Budget of SSAfor 2001-2002, Rs. 35.78 crore was sanctioned in total by the Government of India against which a sum of Rs. 17.18 crore was released. Annual Work Plan and Budget for 2002-2003 and Perspective District Elementary Education Plans (2001-2010) have been prepared for all the 20 educational Districts of the State and all the Plans have since been approved by the Government of India. Total proposed outlay is Rs. 4892.73 crore up to 2010. Rs. 222 crore has since been approved by the Government of India for implementation of the Annual Work plan, 2002-2003 of

1. Primary and Upper Education component in respect of non-DPEP Districts (10 Districts)
2. Upper Primary Education component of DPEP Districts (10 districts)

As per the sharing pattern of the cost of the programme during the 10th Plan period the State Government has to bear 25% of the approved outlay.

Election to the WB Board of Primary Education and WB Board of Secondary Education

Election to the WB Board of Primary Education was held in the later part of 2001 and the constitution of the Board has since been concluded. Election to the WB Board of Secondary Education has been held in February 2002 except from the areas of Purba Medinipur, Paschim Medinipur and Hill areas for teaching category of electorate, and Jalpaiguri Division for one representative of the non-teaching category of electorate. Board of Secondary Education has since been constituted and for election from the rest areas process of amendment of the Acts, necessitated by the bifurcation of Midnapore District, has started. Total election process is expected to be completed within 2003-2004.

Text Books

The scheme of supply of free Textbooks to all the students of class I to V will continue during the year also. During the current session i.e. 2002-2003, about 5.17 crores of books in 86 titles and in five languages viz. Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Santhali and Nepali were printed and distributed. Oriya medium books for class I to IV were collected from Orissa Government and distributed to the Oriya medium schools in this State. Sishu Siksha Kendras (SSK) under the Panchayat and Rural Development Department including Sishu Siksha Kendras run by the Municipal bodies, have been included in the programme of distribution of free Textbooks. Free Textbooks have also been distributed amongst the children under Child Labour Project of few Districts. Bengali medium books are also supplied to the authority of Andaman and Nicobar Islands free of cost for the Bengali medium students of

the area. Free Textbooks are also supplied for the Sikshalaya Prakalpa for Deprived Urban Children (DUC) under DPEP in West Bengal.

Improvement of Qualitative Standard of Education

Improvement of Quality of Education of the Children is one of the major goals of universalisation of primary education and this is sought to be achieved through the strategies drawn up under the programme of DPEP covering quality aspects such as school effectiveness, revision of textbooks, teachers' training and improvement in reading and learning skills. A new programme called School-Based Learning Improvement Programme (SLIP) has been taken up under DPEP in selected primary schools of the Districts in order to ensure, among others, elimination of any gap in learning achievements between the 'advantaged' and 'disadvantaged' groups of children and also to ensure elimination of social and gender gaps in enrolment and retention. With the aim of improving quality of education the West Bengal Board of Primary Education conducts scientific evaluation every year at the end of class II in all primary schools. The Board has also taken up programmes of Teachers' Training at primary level on English Language teaching and Science teaching with a wide coverage. Certificate of Training in Primary Education has been made an essential requirement for selection and recruitment of primary teachers under the revised Recruitment Rules of Primary Teachers which came into effect from January 2002.

Teachers' Training

There are 58 Primary Teachers' Training Institutes (PTTI) in the State at present out of which 35 are Government Institutes, 16 are Non-Govt. sponsored and 7 are non-Govt. aided institutes. The present total intake capacity of the PTTIs is 6,596 of which 50% are for untrained serving teachers and the balance are for freshers.

Under the revised Recruitment Rules of Primary Teachers, no untrained candidate can be appointed to the post primary teachers. Total number of primary teachers to be recruited in a year will come to around 5,490 taking that 3% of the teachers retire in a year whereas the total intake capacity of freshers is around 3,500. In order to cope with the increased demand of trained teachers, all the PTTIs have been asked to admit 20% more candidates above the previous total intake capacity (5,497) to be taken from fresher candidates only, without, however, augmenting the infrastructure facilities of the PTTIs.

To address the problem squarely, W. B. Primary Education Act, 1973 has recently been amended [W. B. Primary Education (Amendment) Act, 2002] with a view to allowing NGOs to establish and run Primary Teachers' Training Institutes in the State without financial assistance from the State Government W. B. Board of Primary

Education has been empowered under the Amendment Act to give recognition to such institutions as per norms to be fixed by the Board.

Centrally sponsored scheme of DIET for restructuring for reorganisation of Teacher Education is being implemented in the State. There will be one District Institute of Education and Training (DIET) in each District. Establishment of 16 DIETs (13 through upgradation of existing PTTIs and 3 are new constructions) is under progress. Civil works of 13 DIETs have been completed and most of them have been taken over. Construction of remaining 3 DIETs will be completed soon. Government has sanctioned 90 posts of teaching and non-teaching staff for the first five DIETs and 325 posts for remaining 11 DIETs.

Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary Education

In order to bring the ratio between Primary and Upper Primary Schools to the national norm setting up of Junior High Schools as well upgrading Junior High Schools to High Schools has been started. Side by side, High Schools are being upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools and additional sections are being opened in the existing Higher Secondary Schools.

According to the policy of the Government, Higher Secondary Courses from the colleges are being withdrawn in stages against which provision of Higher Secondary Schools are being made. During 2001-02, Higher Secondary Courses were withdrawn from 24 more colleges (courses withdrawn from 33 and 53 colleges during 1999-2000 and 2000-01) and further 105 High Schools have been upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools during the year. During 2002-2003, H.S. Course has been withdrawn from 46 colleges and further 342 High Schools have been upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools. Additional posts of 6 regular teachers and 476 part time teachers have been sanctioned for the newly upgraded HS Schools.

Madrasah Education

Centrally sponsored scheme of Modernisation of Madrasah Education is being implemented in this State since 1995-96 covering all recognised Madrasahs in a phased manner. The object of the scheme is to encourage Madrasahs and Moktabs by giving financial assistance to introduce Science, Mathematics, Social Studies, Hindi and English in their curriculum so that the students may get opportunity to acquire education comparable to the National Education System. Simultaneously, Junior Madrasahs are being upgraded to High Madrasahs with provision of teaching and non-teaching staff as per staff pattern. In the last two years 16 High Madrasahs have been upgraded to Higher Secondary and required number of teaching posts have also been sanctioned. The state has already covered 476 recognised Madrasahs under the scheme of Modernisation of Madrasah Education by way of providing

science and mathematics kit and books. The remaining recognised Madrasahs will be covered on receipt of the proposed fund from the Government of India. With the aim of increasing the scope of Madrasah Education at all levels, it has been proposed necessary fund allocation towards qualitative improvement of infrastructure of existing Madrasahs and recognition or upgradation of new Mardasahs. Some of the important quality improvement programmes taken up by the Board of Madrasah Education are

- With a view to improve the quality of science teaching in Madrasahs, in-service orientation of Science teachers of Junior High Madrasahs has been taken up.
- Primary sections of Senior Madrasahs have been brought within the fold of WBDPEP and Status Survey of Senior Madrasahs has been taken up.
- Training of Master Resource Persons for the Teachers of Senior Madrasahs (Primary Section) is undertaken in collaboration with WB Board of Primary Education.
- Steps are being taken to bring the drop out students under the Open Schooling System in collaboration with Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya.
- Preparation of Pilot Project for training of teachers including Headmasters and Superintendents of Madrasahs in collaboration with SCERT.

A High-powered Seven-Member Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Prof A R Kidwai, Ex-Governor of West Bengal and a renowned educationist, for a thorough review of the Madrasah Education System, its modernisation and submitting appropriate recommendations on making an overall evaluation of its system of management. The Committee has since submitted its report which is under consideration of the Government.

School Education Committee

Vide Notification No. 1693-SE(S) dated 20.09.2001 the School Education Department set up a Fourteen Member Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof Ranjugopal Mukhopadhyay to formulate a policy framework for several important aspects of school education. Important terms of reference of the Committee were as below:

- To review the existing curricula of Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and Vocational Courses in the light of the school ,,curricula of major States and Central Educational Boards.
- To identify incoherence between different sub-stages of school education, if any.
- To examine the present position of teaching of languages in the school curriculum in the State vis-a-vis other major States of India.

- To examine the need for introducing Computer Education at School level.
- To examine the scope of other co-curricular activities.
- To suggest Vocational Courses of different duration after Class VIII and Class X.
- To examine and opine on the role of and scope of Open Learning at school level .

The Committee has since submitted its report on 31.12.2002 and it is under consideration of the Government.

School Service Commission

Teachers for appointment in Junior High, High, Higher Secondary and Madrasahs are being selected through the School Service Commission. Five Regional School Service Commissions including one exclusively for the Darjeeling Hill Area, are now functioning. To meet the expenses of the Commission, we have proposed necessary fund in the Budget for 2003-2004.

School Service Commission has so far held three open selection tests and recommended appointment of teachers for different regions under them. Till date, a total of 26,216 candidates have been recommended for appointment on the basis of result of the first three selection tests. Moreover, 2,776 candidates have so far been recommended for the posts of Headmaster and Headmistress. Next selection test (RLST, 2002) is going to be held in March, 2003.

W. B. School Service Commission (Second Amendment) Act, 2001 has been published on 25.01.2002 and under Section 9A of the Act, the State Government has been empowered to stop financial assistance to the school and recommend withdrawal of its recognition if it wilfully neglects or fails to appoint the candidate selected by the SSC for the post of teacher.

In view of rapid increase in the number of candidates in different Zones, the distance of the Zonal Headquarters from different Districts and the administrative inconvenience in organizing selection tests on a large scale, it is proposed to create two more Zonal Service Commissions, one with Headquarters at Siliguri, bifurcating the Northern Zone and the other with Headquarters at Barasat, reorganising the Eastern and Southern Zone.

Government proposes to strengthen and augment the infrastructure of the School Service Commission to make it more efficient and service oriented while coping with its increasing workload. But problems of functioning of Regional School Service Commission for the Hill Region could not be resolved as yet.

School Computerisation Programme

School Education Department introduced Computer Literacy Training Programme (CLTP) in schools and madrasahs during 2001-2002. Initially, the programme was introduced in 100 selected Higher Secondary Schools and Madrasahs through WEBEL-NIIT from October, 2001. School Education Department took up further 200 Schools and Madrasahs for computerisation and introduced CLTP in those schools from May, 2002 through WEBEL-IBM.

Besides CLTP in schools, the State Government is setting up District Computer Centres (DCC) in all the Districts (17 Districts as in 2000-2001) of the State under the 'Upgradation Programme' of the llth Finance Commission. 40% of the total allocation of fund for the DCCs (Rs. 17.15 lakh per District) has been released during 2000-2001 and 2001-2002. So far, 7 DCCs have started functioning. Children studying in Classes VII to XII and studying in schools which have not yet been computerized would be entitled to use these Centres. Weekends and holidays would be reserved from students form schools located in rural areas.

A 12-member Expert Committee on Computer Education in Schools has been constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. A. R. Thakur, Pro-VC, Jadavpur University. At least 200 more schools will be brought under computer education from the next academic session.

State Open School (Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya)

State Open School, West Bengal subsequently named Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya, was set up in 1997 for providing quality education to those who have been deprived of educational facilities under the formal system. The rural people, backward classes, urban poor people, persons belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and particularly women are being benefited under this system. The open schooling system has created enthusiasm and found ready acceptance amongst people of both rural and urban areas.

Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya became a statutory organization with effect from 1st August, 2001 with enactment of Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya Act, 2001. It started with offering Secondary level course of study. It has since introduced Higher Secondary Course from August, 2001. There are at present 107 Study Centres under it in the Secondary level and 32 in the Higher Secondary level. There are 16942 learners in the Madhyamik Course and 1278 learners under Higher Secondary Course. It covers 11 subjects under Madhyamik and 8 subjects under Higher Secondary Course.

Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya proposes take up further the following programmes:

1. Introduction of Vocational Course at both Secondary and Higher Secondary Stages.
2. Introduction of Upper Primary Course with the support of SSA programme.
3. Introduction of Science subjects at Higher Secondary level.
4. Conducting survey to identify need.
5. Playing a significant role in SSA programme.
6. Undertaking research activities and setting up a library.

Seven examinations of Madhyamik Course has been held so far and the 1st Examination of Higher Secondary Course is going to be held in the later part of this year.

Physical Education and State Sports School

For all round development and promotion of sports and games among the school students, schools are provided with funds for sports equipment, swimming platforms, gymnasium, for organizing coaching camps for school children and for holding Central Refresher Course for physical education teachers. Funds are also provided for holding sports and games for school children throughout the year. Most of the sports and games activities and the coaching camps are organized through different 'District School Sports Association (DSSA)' under active supervision of the mother organization 'West Bengal School Sports Association (WBSSA)' which shares the major responsibility of these activities on behalf of the School Education Department.

This year the Central Refresher Course with 105 teachers drawn from all the Districts has been successfully completed. The disciplines of the course were Athletics, Handball, Chess and Yoga.

This year the State School Teams participated in 18 disciplines in the National Level School Games Competition under the aegis of the 'School Games Federation of India (SGFI)', out of which four National School Games viz. Gymnastics, Archery, Chess (all age groups, boys and girls) and Kho-Kho under 14 years (boys and girls) have been held in this State. This year State School Team has been champion in Water Polo (Boys), in under 14 years Football for boys and has taken the third place in Judo for under 14 years boys and for Kabaddi for under 19 girls. Successful prize winners are awarded scholarships as incentive and they are also felicitated.

From 2001-2002 academic year, the only Government sports school in the State under the title of'Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Sports School' started functioning temporarily at Banipur Education Complex in North 24 Parganas with 30 students in Class V. It is a fully residential Sports School. From 2002-2003 the Sports School has been established permanently at Banipur with 60 students who are trained in Athletics, Gymnastics and Archery for the present.

In primary level, fund is provided for purchase of sports equipment and for physical education. State level annual primary sports meet is held every year. From this year, Football has been introduced in the Primary Sports Meet.

Administrative Buildings

Construction of Administrative Building of the West Bengal Board of Primary Education in Salt Lake has progressed considerably in spite of irregular flow of funds.

1st phase of construction of the Administrative Building (Derozio Bhavan) of the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education is complete and possession of the Buildings has been taken over by the Board and office work started.

The work of construction of Zilla Siksha Bhavan, Howrah and Malda is complete and the buildings have been taken over. Zilla Siksha Bhavans of North 24 Parganas and Midnapore are nearing completion. The works of construction of Zilla Siksha Bhavans of Uttar Dinajpur and Hooghly are in progress. Sanction and release of fund for Siliguri Siksha Bhavan will be considered in the next financial year.

Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC)

School Education Department is implementing the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC) under the provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995. Integrated Schools for the disabled children have been identified in each District for the purpose of implementation of the Scheme. Since 1997-98 till 2001-02, 1273 schools in 17 Districts have been covered and the only remaining District is Darjeeling which is expected to be covered soon.

The SCERT, West Bengal has been entrusted with the responsibility of conducting training programme of teachers and Heads of the selected schools in respect of this scheme. WBDPEP has also taken various steps, like construction of resource rooms, removal of architectural barriers, preparation/purchase of instructional materials for implementing the scheme of Integrated Education for the Disabled (IED).

In terms of Section 39 of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, Government order has been issued for reservation of 3% of the total seats in all Government and as well as Government aided schools for the benefit of the disabled children who can be integrated with the normal children.

With a view to implement, monitor and evaluate the programme of IEDC, the State has already created new posts of one Deputy Director, one Co-ordinator and ten posts of Resource teachers. A new Administrative cell will be set up with these staff. Recruitment to these posts has already been made and appointment orders will be issued shortly.

Area Intensive Programme for the Educationally Backward Minorities

Under this important Centrally Sponsored Scheme, basic educational infrastructure and facilities are provided in the areas of concentration of educationally backward minorities. The scheme is in operation since 1993-94, and at present, construction of additional rooms in the existing primary and upper primary schools and also construction of new primary schools are being taken up under the scheme.

The Government of India has identified 107 minority concentrated blocks for implementation of the programme. In between 1993-94 and 2000-2001 the School Education Department has utilized Rs. 569.885 lakh under the scheme. A new scheme for construction of an additional room in 630 primary schools in 105 minority blocks at an estimated cost of Rs. 945 lakh has been submitted to the Government of India for approval.

Expanded Operation Blackboard Scheme

Expanded Operation Blackboard Scheme was launched by the Government of India during 9th Plan period, modifying the earlier scheme of Operation Blackboard which was launched in 1987. The scheme aims at making substantial improvement in education in both primary and upper primary schools by providing minimum level of facilities, like provision of at least two reasonably large rooms in each school, provision of at least two teachers and supply of essential teaching-learning materials.

Since 1987-88 till 2001-02, the School Education Department received a total sum of Rs. 11,059.08 lakh towards Teaching-Learning materials (TLM) and teachers' salary under the scheme, out of which Rs. 10,809.78 lakh has so far been utilized. Steps are being taken for utilization of the unspent balance early.

Mid-Day Meal Scheme

The National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (NP-NSPE), popularly known as 'Mid-Day Meal Scheme' was launched in this State from 15th

August, 1995. The main objective of this scheme is to give boost to universalisation of primary education by increasing enrolment, retention and attendance and simultaneously impacting on nutrition of the students of primary classes (Class I to V). Under this programme, rice is distributed free of cost at the rate of 100 gms. per student per day or 3 kg. per student per month for 10 academic months in a year subject to the condition of 80% attendance.

The scheme is in operation all over the State including Calcutta with enrolment figure of 97,64,181 in Primary Schools during the academic session of 2002-03. The scheme is running at present in all the districts. Supply of Mid-day meal to the Sishu Siksha Kendras (SSK) is going to start shortly.

From January this year, cooked Mid-day meal is being supplied in 1100 primary schools, covering 1,76,500 students, in the five selected Districts of Paschim Medinipur, Bankura, Birbhum, Murshidabad and Jalpaiguri. The programme has been started on experimental basis and is aimed to cover more and more schools gradually after review of its performance till 31st March this year.

Retirement Benefit of Teachers and Non-Teaching Staff

According to figure furnished by the Director of Pension, Provident Fund and Group Insurance (DPPG), over 1 lakh 32 thousand pensioners from teaching and non-teaching staff are receiving pension as on 1.1.2003. Nowhere in India such a large number of Teaching and non-teaching staff of Government aided schools are in receipt of pensionery benefits. At present 5.3 thousand cases are pending in the said office. Pensionery benefits have been revised as per provision of ROPA, 1998. Due to the special initiatives taken by the Finance Department last year to expedite payment of the retirement benefit to retired teaching and non-teaching staff and to clear the pending cases there has been sharp drop in the number of outstanding cases. Serious attempts are being made, including extensive use of computers, to clear the pending cases as early as possible.

CHAPTER II

OVERVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL SCENARIO IN WEST BENGAL

The State, as has alredy been mentioned, seeks to achieve universalisation of elementary education in the shortest possible time. In order to achieve this, the National Programme of Sarba Siksha Abhijan (SSA) has been launched in all the districts of the State. One of the major objectives of SSA is to get around 45 lakh out of school children in the age group 5 to 14 years in the State to schools/Sishu Shiksha Kendras (SSK) Centres run by NG)s within 2003. This, it is obvious will require heroic effort.

The state Government has therefor, tried to optimise the existing school facilities by increasing retention ratio in elementary schools, specially in primary schools, construct additional class rooms, etc. It is also constructing toilet

Blocks and drinking water sources so as to improve the environment in schools. However, a large number of schools and Sishu Shiskha Kendras will have to be constructed to meet even partially the SSA targets.

Around 2500 new primary schools were sanctioned during three years prior to 1999-2000, construction of these schools is nearly complete.

In 2001-02, under Prime Minister's Gramodyog Yojana (P.MGY), Rs. 33.55 crore was earmarked and it was proposed to be spent in the following way : (i) Rs. 5.12 crore for construction of 292 newly sanctioned schools, (ii) Rs. 0.99 crore for training primary teachers, (iii) Rs. 9.05 crore for drinking water and urinal facilities in 2516 schools, (iv) about Rs. 4 crore for printing free text books and (v) more than Rs. 12 crore for school dress for girl students at the primary level.

With the Rs.18.94 crore sanctioned by the 11th Finance Commission, construction of rooms in primary schools along with drinking water and toilet facilities is being carried out. The State Government in 2001-02 sanctioned grants amounting to Rs.20.14 crore for construction of new primary schools, Rs.8.82 crore for construction of drinking water and toilet facilities and Rs.4.73 crore for construction of additional classrooms to different districts in the State.

In order to bridge the gap in the requirement of primary schools in a more cost effective way, Shishu Shiksha Karmasuchi was introduced in 1997-98. Under the Karmasuchi, Shishu Shiksha Kendras (SSKs) are set up which are managed by the local community and employs teachers (Sahayikas) on contract basis. At the end ot 2001-02, mere were 11077 SSKs run by 21077 Sahayikas. About 6.98 lakh children were enrolled in these kendras. About 500 Academic Supervisors have also been engaged to maintain the quality of education in the kendras.

During 2002-03, up to November, 2002, an additional 3622 kendras were opened. At the end of November, 2002, therefore, there were 14699 SSKs with 33670 Sahayikas and the total children enrolled were 7.99 lakh.

In 2001-02, the State Government spent Rs. 2998.85 lakh on the Karmasuchi and in 2002-03, up to November 2002, Rs. 1216.26 lakh has been spent.

The implementation of District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) is continuing in 10 disstrits. In these districts access to schools has increased, gross enrollment rates inprimary schools and SSKs have improved and stood at around 108 to 112 percent in 2001, retention rate have also

increased, etc. The State Government therefore, has introduced a DPEP type programme, the Integrated Programme of Universalisation of Elementary Education, in me remaining 8 districts.

The State Government provides school uniform free to all primary girl students. In 2001-02, free school uniforms were provided to 33.81 lakh girls at a cost of Rs.21.98 crore.

Under the mid-day meal scheme, rice is distributed free of cost at the rate of 3 kg. per student per month for 10 academic months in a year subject to 80 per cent attendance, hi 2001-02, 95.8 lakh children in primary schools were covered under the scheme.

Free text books are also provided to primary school children (class I to V) in the State. About 5.17 crore books in 86 titles and in 6 languages were printed and distributed.

In 2002-03, considerable fund has been available for implementing the universalisation of Elementary Programme. The earmarked funds for elementary education are as follows:

PMGY	Rs. 3300 lakh
11th Finance Commission	Rs. 1048.59 lakh
DEEP	Rs. 1200 lakh
SSA	Rs. 2300 lakh

More Junior high schools need to be set up in the State to meet the national norm for Junior high schools. Junior high schools are also facing accommodation problems. Additional class room are therefore being constructed in junior high schools. In 2001-02, 71 new junior high schools were recognised.

In the last four years 199 junior high schools were established. At the Secondary and Higher Secondary level there is acutft shortage of intake capacity. The State Government therefore, has been upgrading junior high schools to high schools and high schools to higher secondary schools. In the last four years, 817 junior high schools were upgraded to high schools and 468 high schools were upgraded to higher secondary schools. In 2001-02, 64 junior high schools were upgraded to high schools.

The State Government has been withdrawing higher secondary courses from colleges in phases and increasing the number of higher secondary schools. In 2001-02, higher secondary courses were withdrawn from 24 colleges and 105 high schools were upgraded to higher secondary schools. In 2002-03, higher secondary' courses were withdrawn from 46 colleges and 342 high schools were upgraded to higher secondary schools. About 900 teaching posts for the upgraded HS schools were created during 2002-03. Two-thirds of these teachers will be appointed on contract basis.

Appointments of teachers to junior high, high, higher secoi madrasahs, are made through the School Service Commission. Till the end total of 19059 candidates were recommended for appointment on the ba first two selection tests. Further, 2217 candidates have so far been recomm posts of headmasters and headmistresses. In the third selection test teachers, a total of 3.03 lakh candidates appeared and selection of cane going on.

The number of schools at different levels of school educational enrolment in schools by stage are shown in Table 1.1 and Table 1.2 respectively.

Table 1.1

Number of Schools in West Bengal (as on 30.09.2001)

Year	Primary and Junior Basic	Junior High	High and Higher Secondary (including recognised unaided schools)
2001-02	52426*	2384	9582

* A number of 1900 Pry. Schools are being decreased due to duplication of numbers for bifurcation of Midnapur District *viz,* Purba Medinapur & Pachim Medinipur.

Table 1.2

Enrolments Schools stage as on 30-09-01

Class	Boys	Girls	Total	Percent of Girl Students
I-V	5269573	4881789	10121362	48.09
VI-VII	1840838	1369789	3210627	42.67
IX-X	820036	556195	1376231	4041
XI-XII	370128	218186	588274	37.088

As can be seen from Table 1.2 the percentage of girl students declines at higher levels of school education. The State Government is aware of this and is trying to correct it.

The State Government has. been trying to spread education among children of minority communities, specially those who belong to the disadvantage section. The State Government for instance, provides financial assistance to madrasahs for incorporating modem subjects in their curriculum so that the students are at par with students in the mainstream. As a result the Alim exam is now equivalent to Madhvamik examination. The State Government has been upgrading junior high madrasahs to high madrasahs and also recognized new madrashas. In 2001-02, one junior high madrasah has been recognized and 9 have been upgraded to high madrasahs . In Table 1.3, the number of madrasahs in the State is shown. The State Government has also sanctioned many teaching and non-teaching posts for madrasahs. The State Government has also provided facilities for computer education to madrasah students.

Table 1.3

Number of Madrasahs in West Bengal

Year	Junior High	High	Senior Madrasah
1977	71	92	75
2002	166	238	103

A high-powered Committee under Chairmanship of Prof. A.R. Kidwai, Ex-Governor of West Bengal was set up to review the madrasah education system. The committee has recently submitted its report. Provision has been made in the Plan Budget for modernisation of syllabus, teachers training and infrastructure development of madrasahs.

Table 1.4

Progress of Shishu Siksha Karmasuchi (as on September, 2002) in West Bengal)

District	No. of Sishu Siksha Kendra	No. of Sahayika Supervisor	No. of Academic	No. of Student Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Cooch Behar	900	1979	93	20286	12831	8229	2970
Jalpaiguri	1121	3056	41	39754	14041	2056	
Darjeeling	807	1749	41	11010	4186	2384	142
Uttar Dinajpur	592	1333	20	26007	15605	4389	1294
Dakshin Dinajpur	459	1006	19	12176	7059	2822	731
Malda	494	1043	4	19800	15703	9497	3508
Murshidabad	1540	4344	51	47961	35120	17722	6352
Birbhum	581	1098	16	18312	13243	3194	91
Purulia220	512	-	6435	3318	1395	369	
Bankura	404	662	9	5588	2260	1510	1951
Burdwan	976	2204	46	30147	15288	7360	2690
Midnapore	3249	7857	126	88666	38977	16918	7299
Howrah	285	658	12	7898	4594	2851	1634
Hooghly	263	540	9	7862	6102	3570	995
Nadia	561	888	27	16448	4606	2006	
24-Parganas (N)	868	1888	20	22579	8668	1639	
24-Parganas (S)	1379	2853	65	47433	34061	13469	3806
Total	**14699**	**33670**	**599**	**428362**	**235662**	**101011**	**33832**

Source : Department of Panchayats and Rural Development, Government of West Bengal

In 2002-03 the State Government has introduced computer education in 500 secondary schools. Its objective is to proved facilities for computer education to all schools. It has also set up District Computer Literacy Centres with fund provided by the 11th Finance commission. This will allow students in classes VII to XII in schools without computers in the districts to use computers.

Table 1.5

Number of Schools in West Bengal (Including Madrsahs)

Year	Primary and Junior Basic	Junior High	High and Higher Secondery
1	2	3	4
1980-81	46248	3696	5184
1985-86	50811	3130	5580
1990-91	51019	3157	6727
1991-92	51021	3027	6857
1992-93	51021	2999	6885
1993-94	51021	3010	7060
1994-95	51021	2794	7276
1995-96	51021	2804	7293
1996-97	51021	2804	7293
1997-98	51521	2905	7925
1998-99	52123	2864	8477
*1999-2000 (R)	*55433	3019	8865
*2000-2001 (R)	*60316	2383	9501
*2001-2002 (R)	*63503	2384	9582
*2002-2003 (P)	*67125	2378	9580

Sources : (1) Director of School Education, Government of West Bengal.

(2) Department of Panchayats & Rural Development, Govt. of West Bengal.

P = Provisional.

R= Revised.

* Includes 3048 'Sishu Siksha Kendra's' in 1999-2000, 7931 'Sishu Siksha Kendra', in 2000-2001, 11077 'Sishu Siksha Kendra', in 2001-2002 and 14699 "Sishu Siksha Kendra" in 2002-2003.

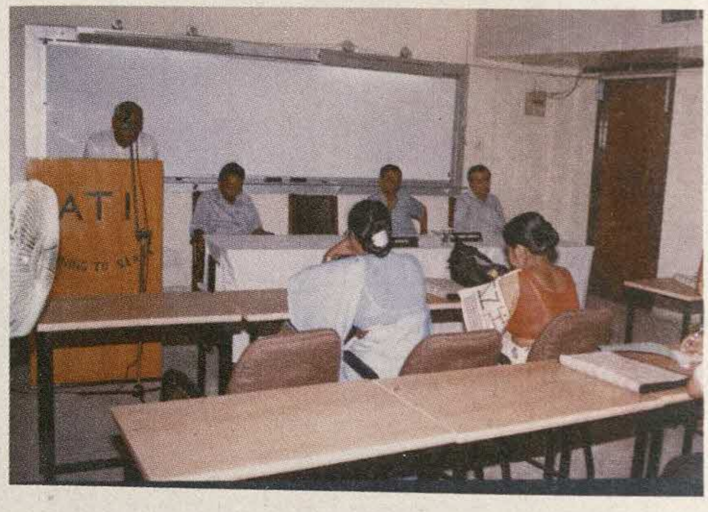
ADMINISTRATION OF DIRECTORATE OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

The Administrative Section of School Education Directorate, West Bengal looks after all administrative and allied matters. A Report to highlight the achievement of this segment during the year 2001-2002 is as follows:

(1) For decentralisation of educational planning and administration of School Education system in West Bengal offices at the Sub-divisional level have been restructured with an officer of W.B.E.S. (Inspection Branch) as Head of the office for strengthening Inspection and supervising Administrative works at the Sub-divisional Level (both Primary and Secondary) during 2002-2003 and for expeditious disposal of the works relating to salaries, Provident Fund and the pension cases of the teaching and non-teaching employees of the Secondary Schools.

(2) Arrangement for In-service Training of Inspecting Officers (Sub-Inspector of Schools) have been made during the year 2002-2003 at ATI, Salt Lake, West Bengal for effective educational planning and administration. Officers in the rank of Asstt. Inspector of Schools, District Inspector of Schools, Asstt. Director of Schools and Dy. Director of School Education were deputed/nominated to undergo training at ATI, Sale Lake, Calcutta and at NIEPA, New Delhi on different issues and programmes of School Education during 2002-2003.

(3) To meet the grievances of the public and assistance to and suggestions from them, a separate Public Grievance and Assistance Cell has been functioning in the School Education Directorate. Out of 185 applications received up to 31.12.2002, 107 cases have been disposed of from Directorate's end and District Authority's end.



inauguranted by Hon'ble MIC Mr. Kanti Biswas
Inservice Administrative Training of the officers at A.T.I. Salt Lake

(4) For Educational Administration, there are educational complexes (Siksha Bhawan) in the District of Bankura, Purulia, Burdwan, Murshidabad, Malda, Dakshin Dinajpur, Cooch-Behar, Darjeeling, Admn. Building for educational administration for Howrah, Hooghly, North 24-Parganas, Jalpaiguri, Nadia and extension of buildings of the office of the D.P.S.C. of Murshidabad are under construction as per sanction of the Government during the year 2001-2002. North 24-Parganas and Howrah districts are functioning in the new Education complex.

(5) For qualitative and quantitative improvement of education (Primary and Secondary) importance has been given to inspection and supervision of Schools both at Circle level, Sub-divisional level and District level.

(6) For the sake of smooth administration and setting up of well co-ordination in different sectors and for quick implementation of different Central and State Sponsored Educational Schemes in different districts, Joint Directors and Dy. Directors have been assigned as Area Officers of each district in order to minimise the problems as well as updating the works of the District through co-ordination and linkage with the District authorities like D.M., Sabhadhipati, Chairman, DPSC and District Inspector of Schools.

Directorate of School Education

Strength of Officers (SI/AI/ADI/DI/ADSE/DDSE/JDSE) in different districts and headquarters

No	District	District Inspectorate of Primary Education					District Inspectorate of Secondary Education				DPEP			Total						
		No. of																		
		DI/S	ADI/S	AI/S	SI/S	Circle	DI/S	ADI/S	AI/S	SI/S	DPO	ADPO	DDPO	JDSE	DDSE	ADSE	DI/S	ADI/S	AI/S	SI/S
1.	Bankura	1	1	7	46	45	1	1	16	10	1	1	1			0	2	2	24	57
2	Barrackpore	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	8	0	0	0			0	1	0	12	8
3.	Birbhum	1	1	6	33	32	1	1	15	11	1	1	1			0	2	3	22	45
4	Burdwan	1	1	8	56	55	1	2	23	19	0	0	0			0	2	3	31	75
5	Calcutta	1	1	4	19	19	1	1	19	14	0	0	0			0	2	2	23	33
6	Cooch Behar	1	1	6	24	23	1	0	13	17	1	1	1			0	2	2	20	42
7	Dakshin Dinajpur	1	0	4	16	16	1	0	8	7	0	1	0			0	2	0	13	23
8	Darjeeling (Hill)	1	0	4	10	10	1	0	6	10	0	0	0			0	2	0	10	20
9	Hooghly	1	1	7	43	43	1	1	19	15	0	0	0			0	2	2	26	58
10	Howrah	1	1	6	33	32	1	1	16	9	0	0	0			0	2	2	22	42
11	Jalpaiguri	1	1	6	27	26	1	1	10	10	0	1	0			0	2	2	17	37
12	Malda	1	0	6	29	28	1	0	8	6	0	1	0			0	2	0	15	35
13	Midnapore	1	1	8	107	106	1	2	29	19	0	0	0			0	2	3	37	126
14	Murshidabad	1	1	6	42	41	1	1	17	16	1	1	1			0	2	3	24	59
15	Nadia	1	1	6	37	36	1	1	15	13	0	0	0			0	2	2	21	50
16	North 24-Parganas	1	1	5	57	56	1	0	18	11	0	0	0			0	2	1	23	68
17	Purulia	1	0	7	43	42	1	0	9	5	0	1	0			0	2	0	17	48
18	Siliguri	1	0	3	6	6	1	0	3	4	0	0	0			0	2	0	6	10
19	South 24-Parganas	1	1	4	57	56	1	1	25	15	1	1	1			0	2	3	30	73
20	Tamluk	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	3	0	0	0			0	1	1	10	3
21	Uttar Dinajpur	1	0	3	17	17	1	0	5	8	0	1	0			0	2	0	9	25
	Total	**19**	**13**	**106**	**702**	**689**	**21**	**14**	**296**	**230**	**5**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**32**	**412**	**937**
	Directorate of School deduction (HQ)													3	13	16			19	22
		19	13	106	702	689	21	14	296	230				3	13	16	40	32	431	959

B 16 Posts of ADIs created vide G.O. No. 259 SE (Appt.) dt. 8.4.99

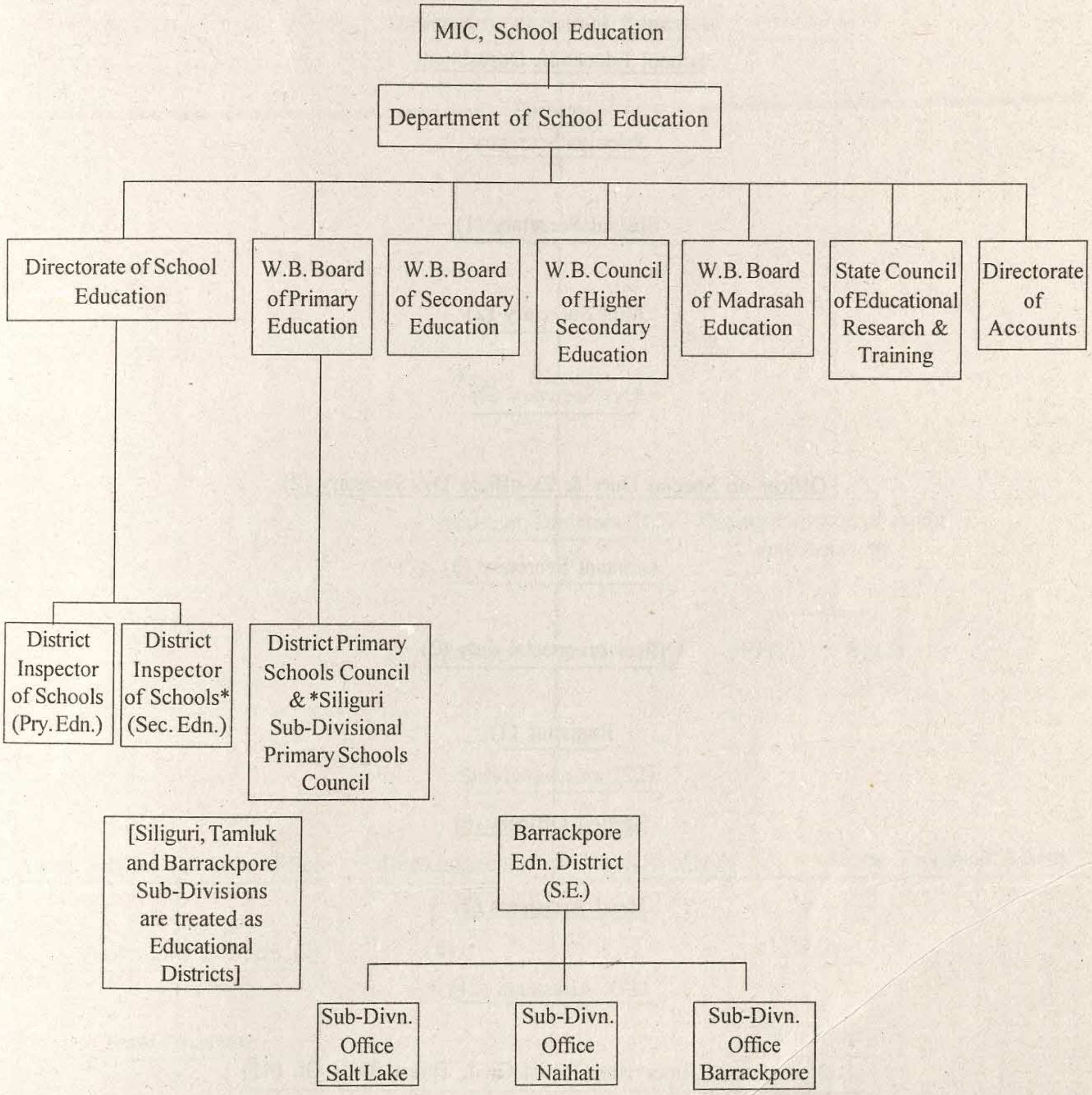
The Following post have been created vide G.O. No. 841-SE (Apptt.), Dated 4.9.02

Sl. No.	Name of Circles with the name of the D.I.'s Office		Name & No. of posts sanctioned with scale of pay		
			S.I. of Schools Rs. 4650-10175	L.D.C. Rs. 3350-6325	Group-D Rs. 2600-4175
1.	Batasi	D.I./S (P.E), Siliguri	1 (One)	1 (One)	1 (One)
2.	Sonada	D.I/S (P.E) Darjeeling	1	1	1
3.	Mangpoo	-do-	1	1	1
4.	Karimpur (New)	D.I./S (P.E), Nadia	1	1	1
5.	Panchla (North)	D.I/S (P.E), Howrah	1	1	1
6.	Rampur	D.I./S (P.E), Cooch Behar	1	1	1
7.	Barasat (West)	D.I./S (P.E), North 24 Pgs.	1	1	1
8.	Janai	D.I./S (P.E), Hooghly	1	1	1
9.	English Bazar Urban-I	D.I/S (P.E), Malda	1	1	1
10.	Manbazar 3	D.I/S (P.E), Purulia	1	1	1
11.	Naturia (New)	D.I/S (P.E), Purulia	1	1	1
12.	Gangarampur (West)	D.I/S (P.E), Dakshin Dinajpur	1	1	1
13.	Kalna-4	D.I/S (P.E), Burdwan	1	1	1
14.	Kanksa-2	D.I/S (P.E), Burdwan	1	1	1
15.	Maynaguri-4	D.I/S (P.E), Jalpaiguri	1	1	1
16.	Lawada	D.I/S (P.E), Midnapore	1	1	1
17.	Haldia	-do-	1	1	1
18.	Ham Chandra Kanoongo	-do-	1	1	1
19.	Dantan (South)	-do-	1	1	1
20.	Chandipur-II	-do-	1	1	1
			20	**20**	**20**

DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

Higher Education	School Education	Technical Education & Training	Mass Education Extension	
			Mass Education Extension	Library Services
Minister-in-charge Shri Satyasadhan Chakraborty	*Minister-in-charge* Shri Kanti Biswas *Minister of State* Smt. Iva Dey	*Minister-in-charge* Md. Salim	*Minister-in-charge* Ms. Nanda Rani Dal	*Minister-in-charge* Shri Nemai Mal
Principal Secretary Shri Jahar Sarkar *I.A.S.*	*Principal Secretary* Shri T. K. Bose *I.A.S.*	*Principal Secretary* Shri B. K. Biswas *I.A.S.*	*Secretary* Shri J. Sundarasekhara *I.A.S.*	

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - I



*N.B. Barrackpore Education District Office is now being decentralised into three Sub-Division Offices *viz.* Salt Lake, Naihati & Barrackpore in order to maintenance of smooth office administration w.e.f. 1998-99.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - II

School Education Department

PrincipalSecretary

Special Secretary (1)

Joint Secretary (2)

Dy. Secretary (2)

Officer on Special Duty & Ex-officio Dy. Secretary (2)

Assistant Secretary (3)

Officer on special duty (2)

Registrar (1)

Section Officers (6)

Head Assistants (2)

U.D. Assistants (21)

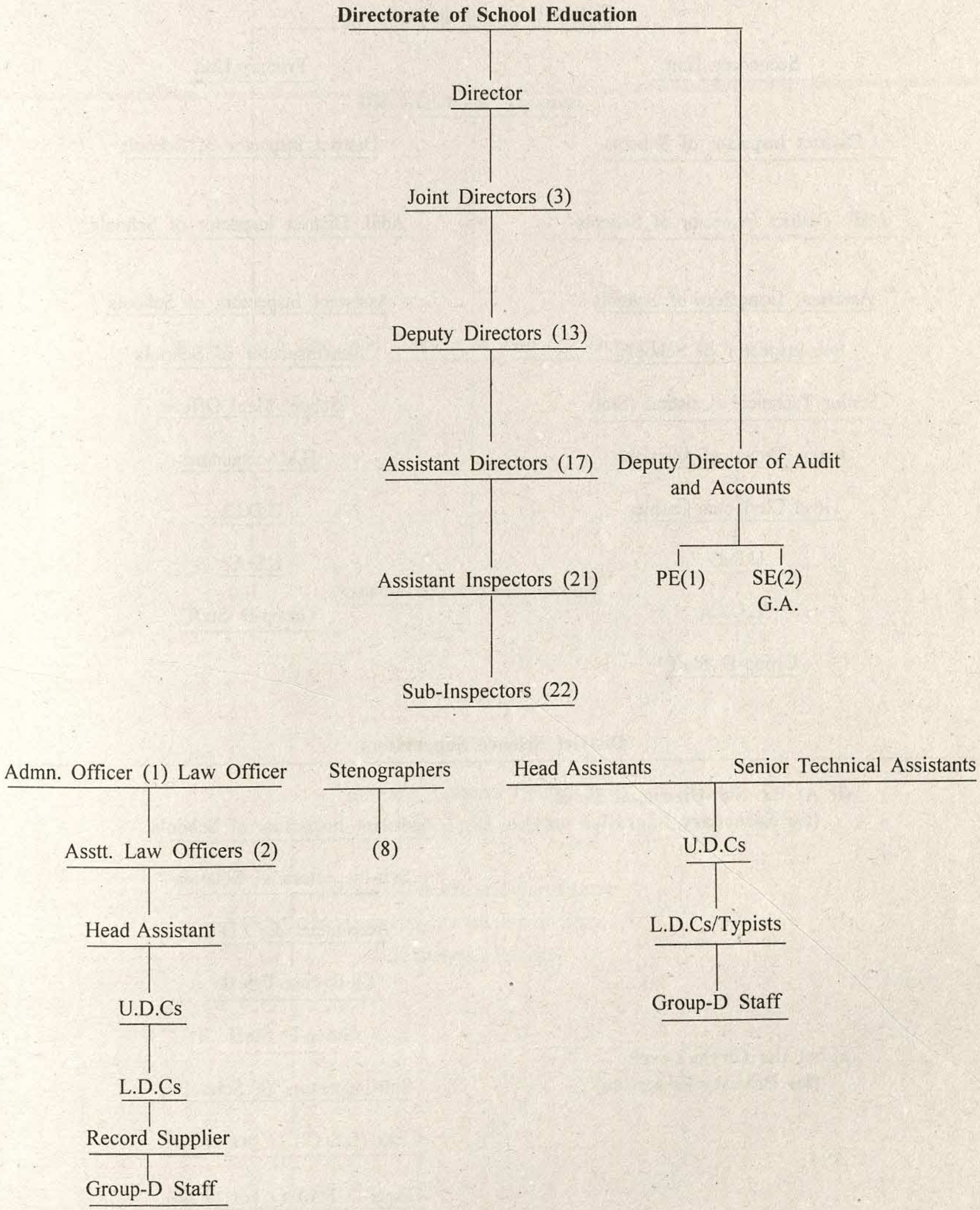
L.D. Assistant, Supervisor, Typist Gr.-I, Typist Basic Gr. (41)

Grouip D (16)

Secy.'s Room, P.A. (5), Gr. D. (4), Driver (2)

MIC's Room—P.S. (1), P.A. (2), Gr. D. (2)

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - III



MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - IV

District Level Administration

Secondary Unit	Primary Unit
District Inspector of Schools	District Inspector of Schools
Addl. District Inspector of Schools	Addl. District Inspector of Schools
Assistant Inspectors of Schools	Assistant Inspectors of Schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	Sub-Inspector of Schools
Senior Technical Assistant (Stat)	School Meal Officer
Junior Technical Assistant	HA/Accountant
Head Clerk-cum-Cashier	U.D.Cs
U.D.Cs	L.D.Cs
L.D.Cs	Group-D Staff
Group-D Staff	

District Science Supervisors

(i) **At the Sub-Divisional Level:**
(for Secondary Education only)

Assistant Inspectors of Schools
Sub-Inspectors of Schools
Accountant & U.D.C.
Clerk-cum-Typists
Group-D Staff

(ii) **At the Circle Level:**
(for Primary Education)

Sub-Inspectors of Schools
Clerk (L.D.C.) (1 per circle)
Group-D Staff (1 per circle)

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - V

Directorate of School Education

Directorate of Accounts

Director (with One Joint Director & Two Dy. Director of Accounts)

Assistant Director of Accounts

and

Assistant Accounts Officer at
the District level

[Siliguri, Tamluk and Barrackpore
Sub-Divisions are treated as Separate
Educational Districts]

CHAPTER III

Primary Education

Primary Education, a top priority sector of the Government of West Bengal, is free for all children in the age group 5 to 9. The instruction of language at the primary stage is the mother tongue of a child, english has been introduced as second language in Class II. No detention policy has been inroduced in primary classes since 1981 as per recommendation of different Education Commissions. With the nation-wide declaration of the programme "Sarva Siksha Abhiyan (SSA)" the State Government has also undertaken some effective strategies to universalize elementary education for all children in the 6 to 14 age group by 2010. The renewal of Text Book & curriculum, capacity building of teachers through Training & Orientation, supply of treaching learning materials, set up of new Primary Schools. & Sishu Siksha Kendras, sanction of addl. teachers & sahayikas, alternative schooling/egs (Education Guartanted Scheme), infrastructural & environmental development, convergent planning among various departments and initiation of some incentive schemes are the main strategies of the State Government to materialise the aims and objectives of the SSA. (Sarva Siksha Abhiyan)

The project office of SSA with the help of district project office and wide participation of community has taken effective steps towards its successful implementation and completion. The State Government has a strong vigilance on it.

Some Major Incentive Schemes in Primary Education during 2002-03.

With a view to attain universal free and Compulsory Primary Education, between the age Group of 5 to 9 years, to attain Universal retention thereof, and to impove qualitative development of human resources from early childhood through effective teaching learning process, the main thrust area of activities of the Govt. is to provide the following incentive schmes -

1. Supply of free school dress to all Girl Students in Primary Schools

The supply of free School Dress in an attractive incentive Scheme in primary education which had a limitation to supply among 100% S.C., S.T. Girl & 25% General Girls including the Girl Students of other backward classess but since 2001-2002 the Govt. decided to provide school dress (free of cost) to all Girl Students of Primary School irrespective of caste, creed and pecuniary condition.

2. School Sports

School sports is one of the most enthusiastic incentive programme which has long been taken up by the Govt. of West Bengal in Primary Schools. It involves all Primary School students from Classes I to V for development of their Physical and Mental Growth, increase of sense of punctuality, fellow feelings, sense of national integration, Community participation and other finest qualities which are essential in every walk of life. The School Sports are organised in six differenttires viz., School Level, Anchal, Circle, Sub-Division, District and finally ended in State Level Sports Meet with active participation of Student, teachers, Guardians, Govt. & non-Govt. organisations. Scholarships are awarded to the successful competitors of State Level Sports Meet. The successful competitors of the State Meet represented the National Level Sports Meet. The State Government spent an amount of Rs : 44,63,000/- only for the current financial year and the Panchayets, Municipalities, D.P.E.P., west Bengal Board of primary Education and other local organisations favoured to implement the scheme in various forms.

District wise distribution of fund towards holding of sports and Physical Education Activities during 2003-03 *vide* G.O. No. 70-SE (Social) Dt. 13-12-2002

Sl. No.	Name of the Dist.	Amount Sanctioned
1.	Bankura	Rs. 2,45,000.00
2.	Birbhum	Rs. 1,90,000.00
3.	Burdwan	Rs. 3,04,000.00
4.	Cooch Behar	Rs. 1,54,000.00
5.	Kolkata	Rs. 1,92,000.00
6.	Kolkata Municipal Corporation	Rs. 24,000.00
7.	Dakshin Dinajpur	Rs. 1,24,000.00
8.	Howrah	Rs. 2,07,000.00
9.	Hooghly	Rs. 2,20,000.00
10.	Jalpaiguri	Rs. 1,54,000.00
11.	Malda	Rs. 1,68,000.00
12.	Purba Medinipur	Rs. 2,00,000.00
13.	Purulia	Rs. 2,20,000.00
14.	Mushidabad	Rs. 2,49,000.00
15.	Nadia	Rs. 1,95,000.00
16.	North 24-Parganas	Rs. 2,65,000.00
17.	South 24 Parganas	Rs. 2,50,000.00
18.	Siliguri sub-Divn.	Rs. 1,10,000.00
19.	Uttar Dinajpur	Rs. 1,37,000.00
20.	Paschim Medinipur	Rs. 2,80,000.00
21.	Burdwan for State Level Meet.	Rs. 5,75,000.00
		Total : - Rs. 44,63,000.00

District wise distribution of fund sanctioneds toward implementation of the scheme for supply of school dress to girl's students of Primacy/Jr. Basic schools *vide* G.O. No. 40-SE (Pry) Dt. 9-1-2003 for the year 2002-2003

Sl. No.	Name of the District	No. of Beneficiary Concerned	Amount sanctioned Rs.
1.	Bankura	55,775	36,25,375.00
2.	Birbhum	86,755	56,39,075.00
3.	Burdwan	1,30,295	84,69,175.00
4.	Cooch Behar	74,135	48,18,775.00
5.	Kolkata	35,560	23,11,400.00
6.	Darjeeling	48,830	31,73,950.00
7.	Dakshin Dinajpur	29,245	19,00,925.00
8.	Howrah	65,985	42,89,025.00
9.	Hooghly	98,690	64,14,850.00
10.	Jalpaiguri	82,485	53,61,525.00
11.	Malda	73,725	47,92,125.00
12.	Purba Medinipur	91,420	59,42,300.00
13.	Purulia	46,100	29,96,500.00
14.	Mushidabad	1,38,435	89,98,275.00
15.	Nadia	92,380	60,04,700.00
16.	North 24-Parganas	1,34,195	87,22,675.00
17.	South 24-Parganas	1,67,755	1,09,04,075.00
18.	Siliguri sub-Divn.	14,450	9,39,250.00
19.	Uttar Dinajpur	37,395	24,30,675.00
20.	Paschim Medinipur	1,00,236	65,15,350.00
		16,03,846	**10,42,50,000.00**

Quantum of Fundplaced at the disposal of Zilla Parisad under BMS/PMGY for the purpose of construction of Primary School Building during 1997-98, 1998-99 ,1999-2000, 2000 - 2001 and 2001-2002.

(Rs. in lakh)

	District	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	Natural Calamities Fund	Total	under 10th F.C. for construction of additional Class room, sinking tubewell and Urinal	Sanctioned under 11th F.C.
1	Bankura	11.20	191.00			155.43		357.63	71.97	50.02
2	Birbhum	11.39	104.00		460.00	131.93	105.00	812.32	52.42	35.42
3	Burdwan	59.10	84.00	382.25	662.50	271.43	100.00	1559.28		66.01
4	Calcutta	4.90		22.50		49.67		77.07		0
5	Cooch Behar	7.70	85.00			147.36		240.06	39.40	47.76
6	Dakshin Dinajpur	20.30	72.00	17.50		141.60		251.40	26.10	56.46
7	Darjeeling	1.50		99.80	21.00	107.45		229.75		12.88
8	Hooghly	25.20	85.00	339.10	197.50	226.65	35.00	908.45		54.85
9	Howrah	13.00	77.00	140.20	50.00	114.05	20.00	414.25		91.98
10	Jalpaiguri	23.70	93.00	35.00		152.56		304.26	36.00	106.47
11	Malda	51.90	100.00	37.50	166.00	141.58		496.98	41.10	71.05
12	Midnapore	63.60	228.00	2435.75	80.50	635.92		3443.77		14.6
13	Vlurshidabad	12.60	110.00		2035.00	169.80	350.00	2677.40	61.00	72.45
14	Nadia	28.00	100.00	226.10	347.00	239.36	130.00	1070.46	53.10	93.38
15	North 24-Parganas	22.70	143.00	353.15	633.00	331.69	252.10	1735.64		87.15
16	Purulia	50.00	145.00	27.50		189.24		411.74	63.18	66.01
17	Siliguri	11.00	31.00	108.65	17.50	99.34		267.49	3.00	12.88
18	South 24-Parganas	14.00	161.00			105.40		280.40	81.06	103.04
19	Uttar Dinajpur	26.30	91.00	28.75		140.92		286.97	34.00	49.27
20	Purba Medinipur					91.40		91.40		
21	Paschim Medinipur					91.40		91.40		
	Total	**458.09**	**1900.00**	**4253.75**	**4670.00**	**3734.18**	**992.10**	**16008.12**	**562.33**	**1091.68**

flow of fund to zilla parisad 1992-2000

STATEMENT TOWARDS RECRUITMENT OF PRIMARY TEACHERS AND APPROVAL OF PRIMARY TEACHERS' PANEL (*w.e.f.* 28-05.98)

Serial No.	Name of the Districts	Notified Vacancy	Memo No. of Notification.	Date of Notification	Total candidates approved	Memo No.	Date
1.	BANKURA	1429	Nil	07.02.97			
		169	Nil	25.07.97			
		48	Nil	06.10.97			
		2000	1664	17.05.2k	1553	1009 Sc/P	21.06.99
			1933	13.06.2k	1695		
	Total	**3646**			**3248**		
2.	KOLKATA	100	Nil	01.12.93	102	1919 Sc/P	10.12.98
		225	Nil		247	1480 Sc/P	14.09.2k
	Total	**325**			**349**		
3.	BIRBHUM	1252	Nil	21.10.97	1336	835 Sc/P	21.05.99
			Nil	19.12.97			
		1007	2300	29.06.99	854	1021 Sc/P	21.06.2k
			2345	29.06.99			
		567	2914	21.09.2k	547	548 Sc/P	27.03.2002
			2915	21.09.2k			
	Total	**2826**			**2737**		
4.	NORTH 24 PARGANAS	1427	Nil	01.01.96			
			Nil	29.01.96			
			Nil	01.08.96			
	Total	**1427**			**1399**	**1920 Sc/P**	**10.12.98**
5.	MIDNAPUR	2752	Nil	25.09.96	3038	0432 Sc/P	19.03.99
			Nil	03.09.96			
		3280			3602	830 Sc/P	28.05.96
	Exampted Category-	976	Nil	04.09.98	585	135 Sc/P	21.01.2k
			Nil	05.05.99			
	Non-exampted category	2443	3363/ES	09.07.99	2680	125 Sc/P	22.01.2002
	Total	**9451**			**9905**		
6.	BURDWAN	1188	Nil	17.09.96	1231	1935 Sc/P	14.12.98
		2717	1525	31.05.99	2961	1176 Sc/P	18.07.00
	Total	**3905**			**4192**		
		1207	843	15.02.02	955	593 Sc/P	27.03.03
		1207	844	15.02.02			
7.	COOCH-BIHAR	708	Nil	01.04.97	790	622 Sc/P	28.05.99
				31.07.97		866 Sc/P	28.05.99
		862	776	05.05.99	747	572 Sc/P	04.04.02
			677	05.05.99			
			688	06.05.99			
			689	06.05.99			
			690	06.05.99			
	Total	**1570**			**1537**		

STATEMENT TOWARDS RECRUITMENT OF PRIMARY TEACHERS AND APPROVAL OF PRIMARY TEACHERS' PANEL (*w.e.f.* 28-05.98)

Serial No.	Name of the Districts*	Notified Vacancy	Memo No. of Notification.	Date of Notification	Total candidates approved	Memo No.	Date
8.	MURSHIDABAD	1499	Nil	10.07.97	1515	980 Sc/P	16.06.99
						1445 Sc/P	25.06.99
		952	1342 & 1343	03.05.93	1034	284 Sc/P	13.02.01
	Total	**2401**			**2549**		
9.	PURULIA	250	Nil	13.05.93	250	1322 Sc/P	18.08.98
		449	2276	02.02.96	464	2007 Sc/P	08.11.00
	Total	**699**			**714**		
10.	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	2745	Nil	14.08.95	3026	1690 Sc/P	04.11.99
	Total	**2745**			**3026**		
11.	NADIA	779	4001 (3)	13.10.93	854	1636 Sc/P	15.10.99
		2167	1677/1678	19.04.2k	2196	573 Sc/P	04.04.02
	Total	**2946**			**3050**		
12.	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	348	382	04.03.96	384	1704 Sc/P	12.11.99
			95	22.01.97			
		705	Nil	17.11.99	770	3183 Sc/P	26.12.00
		142	Nil		157	1869 Sc/P	19.10.01
	Total	**1195**			**1311**		
13.	HOOGHLY	2623	1626	05.11.96	2878	1134 Sc/P	11.07.00
			1094	01.07.97			
	Total	**2623**			**2878**		
14.	JALPAIGURI	1017	929	08.08.97	1099	1105 Sc/P	05.07.00
	Total	**1017**			**1099**		
15.	MALDA	810	Nil	23.10.97	886	3213 Sc/P	29.12.00
	Total	**810**			**886**		
16.	SILIGURI	102	3.3.94	05.11.97	113	1473 Sc/P	13.09.00
		61	Nil	24.12.98	64	107 Sc/P	16.01.02
	Total	**163**			**177**		
17.	UTTAR DINAJPUR	100	469	12.09.94	94	370 Sc/P	23.02.00
	Total	**1350**	**187**	**28.02.00**	**1471**	**76 Sc/P**	**15.01.03**

Total Candidates Approved - 39, 151 (Thirty Nine Thousand one Hundred & Fifty one only).

Nationalised Text Book.

The scheme of supply of free Text Books to all children of class I to V of the recognised Primary /Secondary schools was also continued during the year 2002-03. During the current session about 5.50 crores of books in 90 titles and five languages i.e Bengali, Hindi , Urdu, Nepali & olchiki are to be printed and distributed free of cost. Oriya medium books for class I to IV were collected from the Orissa government at free of cost and distributed to the Oriya medium schools in this State, Sishu Siksha Kendras under the Panchayet Rural Development Department have been included in the programme of distribution of free text books. Bengali medium books are also supplied to the authority of Andaman & Nicober Island free of cost for the Bengali Medium students of the area Free text books are also supplied for the Sikshalaya Prakalpa under D.P.E.P in West Bengal & the Railway schools managed by Eastern Railway at free of cost.

Revised Scales of Pay for Posts in Primary Schools (Ropa-98)

Sl. No.	Name of service/post with qualification (Rs.)	Exiting pay scale/special pay/allowance, etc. (Rs.)	Revised scale of pay
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	State Government Sponsored or Aided Primary Schools/Junior Basic Schools (including Pre-Basic Schools)		
(A)	Teacher		
(i)	For trained Matriculated/ School Final/Madhyamik passed or equivalent	1040-1920	3350-6325
(ii)	For untrained Matriculate/ Madhyamik passed or equivalent	980-1755	3150-5680
(iii)	For Non-Matric/Non-School Final Non-Madhyamik passed school mother and craft teacher		
(B)	Head Teacher	(i) Grade pay as Teacher according to Sl. No. 1 above	(i) Grade pay as Teacher according to Sl. No. 1 above
		(ii) Special pay Rs. 70/-for all	(ii) No special pay
(C)	Matron	830-1357	2700-4480
(D)	Group 'D'	800-1265	2600-4175

District-wise Break up of Primary Schools

Name of the District	No. of Pry. Schools	No. of Pry Teachers Sanctioned	No. of Pry. Teachers' (In position)
Bankura	3065 (3443)	10224	9440
Birbhum	2373	8117	7895
Cooch-Behar	1325	6517	6217
Murshidabad	3048	11461	10556
South 24-Parganas	3719	14062	10554
Dakshin Dinajpur	1182	4362	4162
Jalpaiguri	2049	7623	6376
Malda	1877	7229	6247
Puralia	3009	7303	5319
Uttar Dinajpur	1453	5032	3711
Burdwan	3993	15387	14957
Hooghly	3014	12126	10469
Howrah	2216	9623	6564
Paschira Medinipur	4637	14540	11626
Purba Medinipur	3217	11571	9392
Nadia	2668	9923	3735
North 24-Parganas	4104	16721	11772
Siligurt	393		1270
Kolkata	1445	7376	6615
	49747	181197	152377
D.G.H.C.	775		2717
	50522*		155094

NB.- 1. A Number of 1900 Pry Schools have been reduced due to amalganation, defunet & non viability of Newly setup Schools for various unavoidable reasons also of duplication of Midnapore District, Since the District is bifurcated.

* 2. The number excludes S.S.Ks & unrecognised Pry. Schools.

A BRIEF REPORT ON WBDPEP & SSA

(Phase- I and Phase – II districts)

Basic Statistics

The District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) has completed the 5th year of implementation in phase – I districts viz. Bankura, Birbhum, Cooch Behar, Murshidabad and South 24 Parganas, whereas in phase – II DPEP districts viz Dakshin Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Malda, Purulia and Uttar Dinajpur, the programme has just crossed second year of its implementation. Some important statistical information about the ten DPEP district are given below.

Table – I shows the provisional population total of West Bengal as per the 2001 census. The SC/ST population figures are projected on the basis of the proportion of these categories of population against the total population of the district as per the 2001 census. Cooch Behar has a high concentration of SC population and Jalpaiguri has a high concentration of ST population. Murshidabad is characterized by presence of high Muslim population. Similarly Uttar Dinajpur and Malda have high proportion of Muslim population.

Demogsraphic information (As on 01.04.2002) (Provisional)

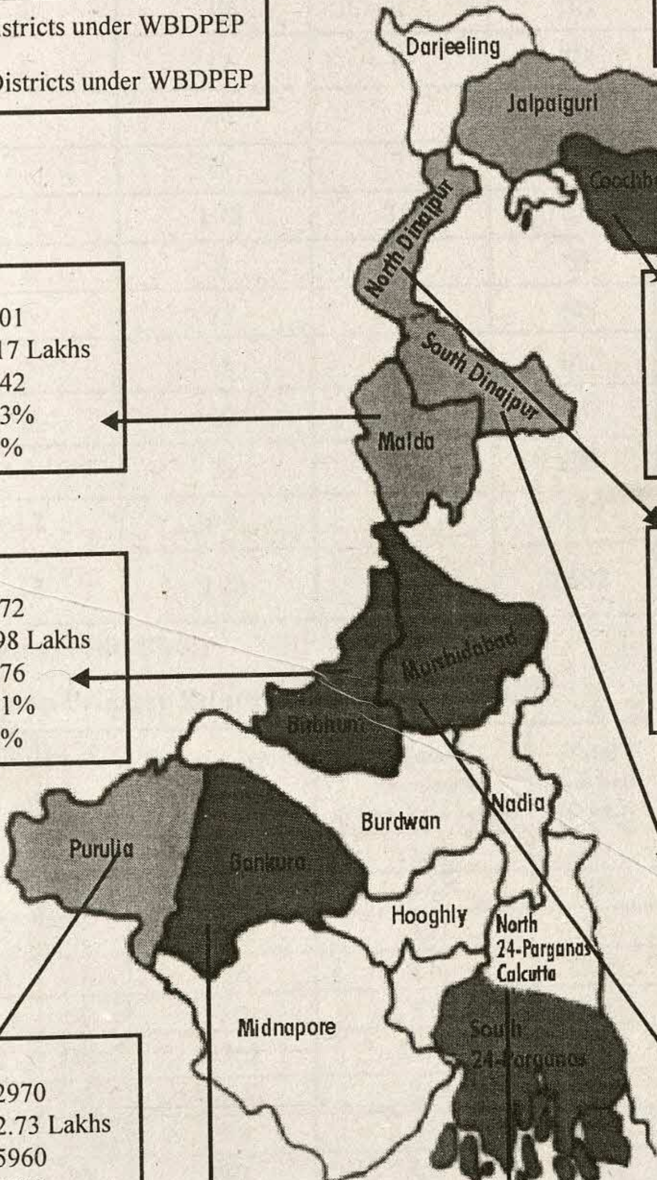
District	Total Population	Male Population	Female Population	% SC Population	% ST Population	Total Literacy Rate %	Male Literacy Rate %	Female Literacy Rate %
Bankura	3191822	1634561	1557261	36.48	10.33	63.84	77.21	49.8
Birbhum	3012546	1545765	1466781	30.68	6.95	62.16	71.57	52.21
Kochbehar	2478280	1271715	1206565	51.76	0.6	67.21	76.83	57.04
Murshidabad	5863717	3004385	2859332	13.48	1.3	55.05	61.4	48.33
South 24 Pgs	6909015	3564241	3344774	34.45	1.23	70.16	79.89	59.73
Dk. Dinajpur	1502647	770443	732204	29.09	16.91	64.46	73.3	55.12
Jalpaiguri	3403204	1753278	1649926	36.99	21.04	63.62	73.64	52.9
Malda	3290160	1689409	1600751	14.54	5.21	50.71	59.24	41.67
Puruliya	2535233	1298079	1237154	19.33	19.2	56.14	74.18	37.15
Uttar Dinajpur	2441824	1260747	1181077	26.97	5.4	48.63	59.27	37.16
Overall	**34628448**	**17792623**	**16835825**					

Source : Plan Documents – PBRPSUS.

Administrative Set-up (As on 01.04.2002)

DEEP IN WEST BENGAL

- Phase - I Districts under WBDPEP
- Phase - II Districts under WBDPEP



Jalpaiguri
Schools 1968
Enrolment 4.73 Lakhs
Total Teachers 6577
Ger 124%
Ner 85%

Coochbehar
Schools 1810
Enrolment 3.83 Lakhs
Total Teachers 6129
Ger 133%
Ner 88%

Malda
Schools 1901
Enrolment 4.17 Lakhs
Total Teachers 6342
Ger 113%
Ner 86%

Uttar Dinajpur
Schools 1438
Enrolment 2.74 Lakhs
Total Teachers 3955
Ger 99%
Ner 81%

Birbhum
Schools 2372
Enrolment 3.98 Lakhs
Total Teachers 7876
Ger 121%
Ner 94%

Dakshin Dinajpur
Schools 1214
Enrolment 2.22 Lakhs
Total Teachers 402.3
Ger 113%
Ner 93%

Purulia
Schools 2970
Enrolment 2.73 Lakhs
Total Teachers 5960
Ger 96%
Ner 79%

Murshidabad
Schools 3165
Enrolment 8.16 Lakhs
Total Teachers 10719
Ger 124%
Ner 99%

Bankura
Schools 3462
Enrolment 3.44 Lakhs
Total Teachers 7894
Ger 98%
Ner 90%

South 24 Parganas
Schools 3542
Enrolment 9.31 Lakhs
Total Teachers 10997
Ger 120%
Ner 92%

District	No. of Sub Divisions	No. of Block/ Panchayat Samities	No. of Municipality	No. of Gram panchayat	No. of Gram Sansads	No. of Municipal Wards
Bankura	3	22	3	190	2488	57
Birbhum	3	19	6	167	2107	101
KochBehar	5	12	6	128	1701	79
Murshidabad	5	26	7	255	3620	126
South 24 Pgns	5	29	7	312	4328	150
Phase - I Total	**21**	**108**	**29**	**1052**	**14244**	**513**
Dk. Dinajpur	2	8	2	65	925	41
Jalpaiguri	3	13	3	148	2128	75
Malda	2	15	2	147	2027	42
Puruliya	3	20	3	170	1925	47
Uttar Dinajpur	2	9	3	100	1476	57
Phase - II Total	**12**	**65**	**13**	**630**	**8481**	**262**
Grand Total	**33**	**173**	**42**	**1682**	**22725**	**775**

Source : Plan Documents, PBRPSUS.

General Information on Primary Education (as on 01.04.2002)

Districts		Circle	Primary Schools (Govt.)	Total Enrolment (Govt.) (in lakhs)	Total Teacher (Govt.)	PTR (Govt.)	SSR (Govt.)	STR (Govt.)
Phase I	Bankura	45	3462	3.44	7894	41	93	2.28
	Birbhum	32	2372	3.98	7876	45	151	3.32
	Kochbehar	24	1810	3.83	6129	41	178	3.39
	Murshidabad	41	3165	8.16	10719	70	236	3.39
	S - 24 Parganas	51	3542	9.31	10997	74	230	3.10
	Phase I Total	**193**	**14351**	**28.72**	**43615**	**66**	**200**	**3.04**
Phase II	D Dinajpur	17	1214	2.22	4023	55	183	3.30
	Jalpaiguri	27	1968	4.73	6577	64	214	3.34
	Malda	29	1901	4.17	6342	66	219	3.33
	Puruliya	44	2970	2.73	5960	46	92	2
	U Dinajpur	17	1438	2.74	3955	70	144	2.08
	Phase II Total	**134**	**9491**	**16.59**	**26857**	**62**	**175**	**2.83**
	Grand Total	327	**23842**	**45.31**	**70472**	**64**	**190**	**2.96**

Source : Plan Documents, PBRPSUS

Enrolment Status (as on 01.04.2002)

District		Boys (in lakh)	% of Boys Enr	Girls (in lakh)	% of Girls Enr	Total
Phase I	BANKURA	1.77	51.45	1.67	48.55	.3.44
	BIRBHUM	2.05	51.51	1.93	48.49	3.98
	KOCH BIHAR	1.97	51.44	1.86	48.56	3.83
	MURSHIDABAD	4.19	51.35	3.97	48.65	8.16
	SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	4.81	51.66	4.50	48.34	9.31
	Phase I Total	**14.79**	**51.50**	**13.93**	**48.50**	**28.72**
Phase II	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1.14	51.35	1.08	48.65	2.22
	JALPAIGURI	2.44	51.59	2.29	48.41	4.73
	MALDAH	2.15	51.56	2.02	48.44	4.17
	PURULIYA	1.40	51.28	1.33	48.72	2.73
	UTTAR DINAJPUR	1.42	51.82	1.32	48.18	2.74
	Phase II Total	**8.55**	**51.54**	**8.04**	48.46	**16.59**
	Grand Total	**23.34**	**51.51**	**21.97**	48.49	**45.31**

Source : DISE 2001 and other secondary sources

Status of Toilet and Drinking Water Facility (as on 01.04.2002)

District	No. of Schools	No. of schools having Facilities of		
		Drinking Water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet
BANKURA	3462	2343	601	101
BIRBHUM	2372	1354	282	89
KOCH BIHAR	1810	1555	1503	589
MURSHIDABAD	3165	2513	772	159
SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN	3542	2216	1172	228
Phase - I Total :	**14351**	**9981**	**4330**	**1166**
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1214	865	205	26
JALPAIGURI	1968	642	296	52
MALDAH	1901	1038	562	35
PURULIYA	2970	1956	96	43
UTTAR DINAJPUR	1438	788	173	13
Phase - II Total :	**9491**	**5289**	**1332**	**169**
Grand Total :	**23842**	**15270**	**5662**	**1335**

Source : Plan Documents – PBRPSUS.

Information on Teachers (as on 01.04.2002)

District	Trained			Untrained			Overall			Key Indicators	
	Male Trained	Female Trained	Total Trained	Male	Female	Total Teacher	Male Teacher	Female Teacher	Total	% Trained	% Female
BANKURA	5967	831	6798	812	284	1096	6779	1115	7894	86.12	74.53
BIRBHUM	5880	1063	6943	806	127	933	6686	1190	7876	88.15	89.33
KOCH BIHAR	4044	792	4836	852	441	1293	4896	1233	6129	78.90	64.23
MURSHIDABAD	9039	1680	10719				9039	1680	10719	100.00	100.00
SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN	3733	1583	5316	4721	960	5681	8454	2543	10997	48.34	62.25
Phase I Total	28663	5949	34612	7191	1812	9003	35854	7761	43615	79.36	76.65
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1950	539	2489	1208	326	1534	3158	865	4023	61.87	62.31
JALPAIGURI	3116	1746	4862	1346	369	1715	4462	2115	6577	73.92	82.55
MALDAH	4192	735	4927	1104	311	1415	5296	1046	6342	77.69	70.27
PURULIYA	2975	559	3534	2228	198	2426	5203	757	5960	59.30	73.84
UTTAR DINAJPUR	3024	931	3955				3024	931	3955	100.00	100.00
Phase II Total	15257	4510	19767	5886	1204	7090	21143	5714	26857	73.60	78.93
Grand Total	43920	10459	54379	13077	3016	16093	56997	13475	70472	77.16	77.62

Source : Plan Documents, PBRPSUS

GER and NER (as on 01.04.2002)

S. No.	District Name Population (in lakh)	5+ to 8+ (in lakh)	GE	GER (%) (in lakh)	NE	NER (%)
1	**Bankura**	3.53	3.44	98	3.17	90
2	**Birbhum**	3.30	3.98	121	3.09	94
3	**Kochbehar**	2.87	3.83	133	2.53	88
4	**Murshidabad**	6.57	8.16	124	6.51	99
5	**South 24 Parganas**	7.77	9.31	120	7.13	92
	Phase - I Total	**24.04**	**28.72**	**119**	**22.43**	**93**
6	**Dakshin Dinajpur**	1.96	2.22	113	1.83	93
7	**Jalpaiguri**	3.83	4.73	124	3.26	85
8	**Malda**	3.70	4.17	113	3.17	86
9	**Puruliya**	2.95	2.73	96	2.32	79
10	**Uttar Dinajpur**	2.77	2.74	99	2.24	81
	Phase -II Total	**15.21**	**16.59**	**109**	**12.82**	**84**
Grand Total		**39.25**	**45.31**	**115**	**35.25**	**90**

CIVIL WORKS

Civil Works intervention of WBDPEP has been working in one of the most important areas to bridge the biggest gap in the state's primary education. The phase – I districts have almost completed their target construction work. But for phase – II districts eligibility of Civil Works has been enhanced due to physical and price contingency. Districts have started taking initiative to prepare need-based school list to utilise the fund for construction of NSB and ACR. This work is to be completed within the year 2004.

SSA has been launched to bring all children within age group of 5+ to 13+ under the umbrella of primary and upper primary education. The duration of SSA is from 2001 to 2010.

Till date an integrated attempt has been made for primary school infrastructure upgradation in the 10 districts under DPEP. Now under the aegis of SSA an integrated effort will be exerted for strengthening the school infrastructure for both the primary and upper primary sector in the entire state. But keeping in mind the contribution of DPEP, while planning for SSA it seems rather justified and equitable to concentrate on the primary sector of non-DPEP districts and upper primary sector in the entire state. It is the biggest challenge to Civil Works unit at SPO to monitor such huge task within a stipulated time frame. To meet the challenge following activities have been thought of for DPEP and non - DPEP districts: -

- Assessment of physical need of upper primary segment
- Resource mapping
- Training of VEC / VCC, WEC / WCC members and JEs on cost effective technology
- Pooling up of resources out of all the convergent sources to the maximum extent possible.
- Reorientation of JEs regarding district specific cost effective technology
- Strengthening monitoring procedure through evaluation.
- Utilization of all other resource of fund through convergence
- Orientation and sensitization of district functionaries towards civil works.
- Preparation of school list, both for primary and upper primary segment, through proper assessment of physical need.
- Recruitment of field JEs.
- Implementation of proper monitoring system.

4th QUARTER REPORT (PHYSICAL PROGRESS)
EXISTING DISTRICTS (CIVIL WORKS)

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS

DISTRICT	TOTAL TARGET	COMPLETED	IN PROGRESS	NOT STARTED
BIRBHUM	81	76	05	00
BANKURA	158	152	06	00
COOCH BEHAR	96	64	32	00
MURSHIDABAD	84	73	11	00
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	66	37	29	00
TOTAL	485	402	83	00

ADDITIONAL ROOM

DISTRICT	TOTAL TARGET	COMPLETED	IN PROGRESS	NOT STARTED
BIRBHUM	237	236	01	00
BANKURA	168	166	02	00
COOCH BEHAR	298	286	09	03
MURSHIDABAD	319	300	13	06
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	358	328	29	01
TOTAL	1380	1316	54	10

CIRCLE RESOURCE CENTRE

DISTRICT	TOTAL TARGET	COMPLETED	IN PROGRESS	NOT STARTED
BIRBHUM	32	20	08	04
BANKURA	45	44	01	00
COOCH BEHAR	23	23	00	00
MURSHIDABAD	41	27	12	02
SOUTH 24 PARGANAS	55	38	13	04
TOTAL	196	152	34	10

4th QUARTER REPORT (PHYSICAL PROGRESS)
EXPANSION DISTRICTS (CIVIL WORKS)

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS

DISTRICT	TOTAL TARGET	COMPLETED	IN PROGRESS	NOT STARTED
JALPAIGURI	152	67	51	34
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	37	00	36	01
UTTAR DINAJPUR	28	00	18	10
MALDA	67	06	27	34
PURULIA	58	00	13	45
TOTAL	**342**	**73**	**145**	**124**

ADDITIONAL ROOM

DISTRICT	TOTAL TARGET	COMPLETED	IN PROGRESS	NOT STARTED
JALPAIGURI	56	33	20	03
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	77	00	68	09
UTTAR DINAJPUR	92	01	73	18
MALDA	75	25	13	37
PURULIA	25	00	16	09
TOTAL	**325**	**59**	**190**	**76**

CIRCLE RESOURCE CENTRE

DISTRICT	TOTAL TARGET	COMPLETED	IN PROGRESS	NOT STARTED
JALPAIGURI	27	08	18	01
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	16	04	09	03
UTTAR DINAJPUR	17	02	10	05
MALDA	28	00	08	20
PURULIA	42	02	20	20
TOTAL	**130**	**16**	**65**	**49**

Design and Drawing

- The districts have followed the designs supplied by SPO in most of the cases till now
- But having noticed the capacity of the civil wing of the districts they are being encouraged to generate district specific and site specific designs. Some of the districts are coming out with very well defined solutions
- Design development process of ICDS centres in consultation with Social Welfare Department WB is going on at SPO level.

Training

Training programme has been organized regularly in all DPEP districts to orient VEC / VCC, WEC / WCC members to wards CET.

Material development

Software has been developed by the SPO to facilitate holistic planning process towards school infrastructure development and the same has been distributed to all districts. In order to make the orientation / sensitization programmes more interactive training methodologies using scaled models during the programme has been thought of. 'GOOD CONSTRUCTION PRACTIES' both in Bengali and English versions and Vidyalay Griha Nirman Nirdeshika have been sent to all districts.

CFE

CFE has been implemented mainly in Phase – I districts. Malda has implemented CFE in some schools. But as advised by JRM Team and National Evaluation Team, ongoing concepts of CFE need further upgradation / development. Civil works along with Pedagogy cell of SPO shall jointly review the matter and districts wise survey will be conducted on selected schools for upgradation of CFE. Spontaneous suggestions for the students of Class II to IV will be considered in detail and if considered good will be implemented at site, with due consideration to cost effectiveness.

PEDAGOGICAL RENEWAL

If quantitative expansion does not commensurate with qualitative improvement, it never works. Quality lays emphasis on how a teacher transacts his lesson and how he / she uses TLM in the class-room, how responsive the children are and how the community is involved in monitoring the quality of education in the schools.

Keeping the above assumptions in mind, certain activities were undertaken in 2001-2002. These activities are of two kinds:

- Macro-level activities
- Micro-level activities

Macro-level activities

These activities include certain orientation programmes, training of teachers, CLRC personnel, resource persons & DRGs members, resource support like supply of library books, TLM grant, school grant and monitoring. Above activities are basically designed at the state level with top-down approach and provide blanket coverage all over the state.

Micro-level activities

While initiating large-scale application of inputs of quality improvement all over the state, DPEP has also started certain interventions at micro-level. Recent survey brings to focus the need for a shift from teaching improvement initiatives to learning improvement initiatives, by providing school-based, need based and hands on support to teachers and students, with simultaneous institutional arrangement for ensuring management of change on a sustained basis. Assuring quality with equity, calls for a shift from a routine stereotyped, supply-driven, centrally planned, adhoc quality improvement interventions to a need-based, demand-driven, target oriented, dynamic, decentralised, accountable to stakeholders approach. Thus a programme like SLIP (School-based Learning Improvement Programme) has been designed.

Macro-level Initiatives

a. Teachers Training

The main emphasis has been laid on in-service training of Primary School teachers. It covers modern concepts of pedagogy, mainly based on child-centric and activity-based teaching and learning process. In the whole process, the cascade mode of training is followed from the state level down to the CLRCs. For this, Key Resource Persons at the District and sub-district levels were trained. Teachers' Training Module I & II have been developed for 10 DPEP districts and almost all the teachers were trained. The Module III for teachers' training was developed for all the districts.

Text Book Renewal

West Bengal Board of Primary Education took up the job of renewing the text books for class III. The process involved the strategies of drafting, refining, workshops, developing draft copies, distribution of trial copies to different organisation, field trials, finalisation, editing and printing of the same. The renewed textbooks of class III will be introduced from May 2002..

Link Library Programme

This programme has two pronged objectives :

- Inculcating reading habits of children from an earlier age
- Enriching class-room transactions by using library books

The intervention envisages setting up libraries in primary schools and developing a network with rural library functioning as a link agent. To setup libraries in primary schools the following activities were undertaken:

- Supply of library books to each schools @ Rs. 500/-.
- Formation of Book Review Teams at the state and the district level to enlist the books for final selection.
- Sending application for membership of NBTs Readers' Club from different schools.
- Supply of 'SAPLA', a quarterly journal of the children from NBT to all schools.
- Organising afternoon workshop for primary schools teachers on use of library books in the classroom.

Training workshop of Teachers at State Level

	Activities	Duration	Remarks
1.	Workshop on the development of training	4 days	In collaboration with WBBPE module for Science
2.	Workshop on the development of 3rd	6 days module	SR Group (DPEP) and representatives of WBBPE
3.	Workshop on the development finalisation	18 days	SRF / SRG of SLIP module and learning package
4.	Training of KRPs on Science teaching	6 days (300 KRPs)	SWG / WBBPE representative and other experts in science teaching
5.	Training of KRPs of expansion districts	6 days	SRG (150 KRPs) on 2nd module
6.	Training of DRF / QMT members on SLIP	3 days	SRF strategy

Training and Workshop at the District level

1.	RP training on 2nd module (700 RPs out of	6 days	RPs of expansion district 1000 RPs) of 2nd phase districts
2.	Teachers training on 1st module	6 days	7500 teachers (2nd phase district)
3.	Teachers training on 2nd module	6 days	55000 teachers (1st and 2nd phase)
4.	Teachers training o Science	6 days	50000 teachers
5.	Teachers training on English	4 days	22000 teachers
6.	Teachers and URP training on SLIP	3 days	900 (teachers & VRP)
7.	Training of SI/s and RTs on SLIP	3 days	-

- External Evaluation – management & sharing of result. Besides these, several area specific issues were undertaken by the CLRC of its own.

Monitoring, Supervision & feedback

CLRC conducts monitoring of schools by engaging RTs in the job. Each CLRC has already framed certain feed back format which they fill during their visit.

School Based Learning Improvement Programme

School based Learning Improvement Programme was taken up by WBDPEP as a new stepping-stone for improving the learning achievement in qualitative terms. The programme was aiming at creating enabling conditions in school through transactional interventions for improving quality of learning within a time frame. It was also designed to give emphasis on involving the parents and other members of the community operating through the VECS with use of participatory devices called-PLA (Participation Learning and Action) to sustain the achievement levels of learners.

A. *Certain Activities on Management & Administration*

- The VRPs have been engaged in the schools to rationalize PTR in Class – I.
- The RTs have been trained to provide support to the schools.
- The QMTs (Quality Management Team) have been formed at the district level.
- The CRTs (Cluster Resource Team) at the CLRC level.
- Exclusive teacher for class –I provided in the concerned school.
- Some schools running in the Day shift were shifted to morning to combat the infrastructural problem
- Monitoring of each school twice a month by RTs

Major decisions and activities made during the year

The programme was started in 435 schools of 6 DPEP districts viz. Birbhum, Murshidabad, Cooch Behar, South 24 Parganas, Jalpaiguri and Bankura. It was introduced in class – I of these schools only.

CLRC Book fair

Like the previous years, CLRC book fairs were organised in 310 CLRCs last year for the generation of awareness regarding library activities in schools and also to expose children of primary schools to a variety of children literature. The duration of these book fairs at each CLRC was 3 days. These are accompanied by certain cultural programms in the evening.

These book fairs were organised in collaboration with NBT and the Joint Committee of Book Seller and Publishers of West Bengal.

Circle Resource Centre (CLRC)

Circle Resource Centre is an arrangement which institutionalises the resource support of existing system, in terms of building up the capacity and adding to the infrastructure of primary education at the sub-district level. It provides resource support to the schools,

conducts evaluations, monitors and supervises, organise mobilization of community and helps to strengthen the planning and management process. The pedagogical renewal activity is conducted mainly by the Circle Resource Centre (CLRC).

The CLRC did the following activities in the last years.

Capacity Building of primary teachers – This involves different types of teachers' training at the CLRCs.

Innovation in resource support activity – Two different types of fortnightly workshops were organised with teachers and VEC / WEC members.

a) Noon workshop for VEC / WEC members to establish a feed back system between VEC / WEC and to mobilise the community towards an effective schooling system.

- On Child Register and its implication in the programme
- Enrolment Drive
- Use of TLM and school grant etc.

b) Afternoon workshops for primary school teachers in order to identity the difficult areas in class-room transactions and in area specific issues. The workshops were held on :

- Use of library book and role of book corners in the classroom
- School efficiency and cohort study

B. ***WORKSHOP***

Various workshop have been conducted from time to time under this programme at different levels – State, districts and CLRCs.

- Workshop was conducted on improvement of competency level of children phase by phase along with State Quality Management Team, District Quality Management Team and CPCs & RT of concerned CLRCs.
- On convergence of SLIP packages with Text Book.
- On Development of training Module at the State level for the year 2001-02 and with WBBPE for the year 2002-03.
- On development of packages for 2001 – 02 at the State level and on the same activity along with WBBPE for 2002 – 03 for Class – I and Class – II.
- On classroom transaction with materials.
- On empowering CPCs to ensure their involvement to improve the programme.

C. ***TRAINING***

- Different training camps for the teachers and Voluntary Resource Persons (VRP) have been organized at the district level. Accordingly the teams were sent to districts to conduct the training programmes and demonstration on the usage of package.
- State level training programmes have been organized also on the same.

D. ***Survey & Evaluation***

- Baseline survey conducted before launching the programme
- 1st, 2nd and 3rd term evaluations conducted in each school
- A software designed to track the on going progress of learners in all spheres
- Data processing started

E. ***Material Development***

- Worksheet, workbooks and other teaching learning materials such as Abacus, Alphabet book, Card, Number Card, Hanoi Tower, Chkra Chart, Folder, Big Chart etc. have been developed at the State and the District level and provided to all the learners. Materials are being used in small groups.
- The District Quality Management Team (DQMT) and CLRC are also preparing a lot of materials for the programme and utilising this during discussion training programme and visit to schools.

F. ***Media & Documentation***

- An exhibition corner on SLIP was made in Vidyasagar Mela which was largely applauded by the masses.
- Three films on SLIP were prepared for use during training programme.
- Visual documentation have been done in all the 6 SLIP districts. These photo features were sequentially designed to document the objectives of the programme.

G. ***Community Ownership Programme***

- Jana Chetana Saptaha was observed in all the 6 SLIP districts to create awareness among community regarding importance of Quality Education.
- Involvement of parents specially mothers in the whole programme was ensured by conducting focus group discussion in small groups regularly in the area where the school is situated. The Participatory Learning & Action (PLA) methodology was adopted to do the same.

Some significant changes visible in the classroom

- Children are meaningfully engaged.
- Children are seating in small groups while doing group work activities
- Comparative and sharing learning environment is created
- The role of group leader is prominent
- In group work the children are using card, pocket board, worksheet, chart, workbook etc. in proper manner
- Each small group is given a code name
- A healthy co-operative environment is created among group members
- Classroom environment is child friendly, inviting and appropriate for self-learning
- Classroom environment is meaningfully flexible and children
- VRPs are taking active participation in classroom transaction
- School time table is properly followed and there is no punishment stick in the classroom

The findings of SLIP has encouraged in developing a broad base plan for introducing the new techniques of child centric teaching learning process in all 52,000 primary schools of the State in a phased manner. The plan of action for expanding SLIP was prepared through several discussions with WBBPE, Directorate of School Education, SECRT and UNICEF in regard to policy management and implementation of the process and thus emerged the concept of ILIP i.e. Integrated Learning Improvement Programme. Next year the ILIP is proposed to be launched in 5000 schools.

DISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAMME

In the present primary education scenario quality improvement is an important thrust area along with access enrolment and retention. The onus for qualitative improvement and application of modern methods and techniques in classroom teaching-learning lies with the teachers. Last year Distance Education Component in WBDPEP has focussed on Material development for the teacher-training programme.

The Distance Education Programme at the State level has been designed to

- Provide technical support in developing producing and delivering Distance Learning (DL) inputs and materials for training the primary education personnel.
- Assist in reducing transmission loss by suitable DL interventions, thereby increasing consistency and quality of training efforts.

➢ Develop material and organize training inputs for KRPs, RTs and teachers.

The activities undertaken by DEP in 2001-2002 are

(i) Development and production of Distance Learning inputs and materials, both print and non-print.

(ii) Orientation of district functionaries and CLRC Resource Teachers on use of Distance Learning (DL) material during afternoon workshop

(iii) Assistance to the State Pedagogy Cell in deciding suitable training strategies i.e. integration of the DL materials with the ongoing teachers' training programme. Material Development

(iv) Development of a video film on teaching-learning process named 'Shikhan Britte Shishu'. This video film will be a part of the Pedagogy Teacher training module three and will be used during the interaction sessions of the Teachers' training programme.

(v) Development of module on Multigrade Teaching has been completed at the State level through workshops with SRG members, district representatives and primary school teachers working in MGT situations. The topics covered are methods and techniques of teaching-learning in MGT situations. Timetable for MGT, Monitoring System for MGT, Seating Arrangement for MGT, Peer Group Learning etc.

(vi) Development of Teacher Training Module in Hindi, Urdu and Nepali has been completed in collaboration with SCERT. These modules are based on the Pedagogy Module I & II and will be used during the training programmes of the teachers of the respective medium schools.

(vii) Development of module on Effective use of Library books has been initiated at the State level after orientation at the National level workshop conducted in Poona and subsequent interaction with teachers. The module will focus on effective use of library books to develop reading and writing competencies in the primary grades.

RESEARCH AND STUDIES

Research and Studies component under WBDPEP over the last 5 years has evaluated the varied strategies utilized in the DPEP interventions for achieving UPE. It has also tried to identify the needs at the grassroot level for appropriate strategy formulation and effective implementation of the same.

With the Phase –I WBDPEP districts approaching the final stage in its 6th year, the intervention will target at more micro level research to identify weak areas and undertake comparative analysis with the data collected over the years.

Major success was achieved in conducting the ***Cohort Studies,*** first on a sample basis and later on in an intensive manner covering all the schools in the Phase-I districts.

Major database could be created through the conduct of –

- Cohort –2001
- DISE
- House to House Survey
- Midterm Assessment Survey
- Study on the quantum of financial investment by the family per child in PE .

Each of these studies has concentrated on school specific information / data and have also extended to qualitative issues related to the community in certain cases.

In selected districts (Bankura, Birbhum & Murhidabad - Municipal areas) a study on the ***Deprived Urban Children*** had been conducted, to identify reasons for the non enrolment of children in PE and the reasons for their drop out.

The ***Research Studies under the WBDPEP*** in the phase I districts have been conducted mainly at two levels.

- State Project Office studies
- District specific studies

The ***State Project Office studies*** have concentrated on the issues relating to the State Program of Action on Primary Education and issues related to policy matters.

The ***district specific studies*** have concentrated on certain qualitative aspects for identifying / understanding the reasons for the existing status. These studies included :

- Follow up on the present status as well as issues emerging from the previous studies completed.
- Concurrent evaluation of child's learning achievements and their needs. In the phase II and DPEP districts the following activities have received higher priority,
- ***Capacity*** Building by the SPO to its district counter parts on various issues relating to research and studies under a time bound intervention.
- Formation of a State Resource Group for orienting district counterparts and assisting them in the various studies undertaken at the time of software development and its analysis.
- Ensure the formation of District Resource Group consisting of 8 field workers and 4 persons in the Academic group to especially strengthen Action Research activities.

- Orientation to DRG on identifying studies in a district specific manner.
- The SPO extended technical support to the district based studies on
  - Orientation to the study
  - Methodology to be used and development of tools / techniques for the study
  - Data collection procedures / conducting PRAs and FGDs.
  - Generating reports from the data collected.

Capacity building programs will be further strengthened through various ***Orientation Programmes and Workshops in future.***

- Orientation Workshops have been conducted with the academic group of the District Research Groups on the conducting of achievement tests and classroom observation processes.
- Comparative study on learning Achievement and classroom processes in the SLIP and Non-SLIP schools.

Dissemination activities have been conducted for identifying and formulating corrective measures. On the basis of the findings emerging from the completed studies / surveys the weak areas have been identified and appropriate strategies are developed to address the situation.

- Feedback for corrective measures are then taken up and monitored at the state level on the basis of emerging data through dissemination workshops.

The District Action Research Group along with the DRG address the ***micro level intervention studies*** by identifying studies in a gram sansad specific manner which also help address the issues on ***Diagnostic Studies.***

- The District Research Group continuously addresses micro intervention studies with a holistic approach where the studies are fundamentally Gram Sansad based.

Studies completed in 2001 – 2002 are : -

1. *Enrolment patters of girls between 1997 – 98 to 2000 –2001among the Minority Role of the Panchayat Raj Institutions (PRI) in Primary Education –*
2. *2. Problems of non-enrolment and dropout among girls at primary education in South 24 Parganas district : a case study by Sharmistha Chakrarvorty*
3. *population of selected blocks.*

4. *A Comparison Of Students Achievement : BLS' 97 TO MAS' 1999 TO MAS'2001*

5. *Gender study for the district primary education programme in three districts of West Bengal: a project report*

6. *A Study on the utilization of school grant and TLM grants (a district based study)*

7. *Challenges of UPE - among The Deprieved Urban Children*

COMMUNITY MOBILISATION

Community mobilisation is an important component of District Primary Education Programme. The objective is to strengthen community participation in primary education with the ultimate aim of community ownership in fulfilling the objectives of UPE. The platform for community participation in UPE is the Village Education Committee (VEC) in rural areas and the Ward Education Committee (WEC) in urban areas.

During 2001-2002 following activities were under taken.

- Capacity building of RPs and VEC / WEC members
- Developing micro level database by introducing child register
- Different activities for enrolment and retention like
  - *(i)* Folk campaign
  - *(ii)* Issuing of green cards and badges
  - *(iii)* Wall writing and Hoarding
- Introduction of monthly reporting system from VEC / WEC to CLRC for effective monitoring of the activities of VEC / WEC
- Developing and printing of materials for capacity building of VEC / WEC members, RPs as well as stake holder of districts
- Organization of noon time workshop at CLRC level for establishing close linkage with VEC / WEC

Monitoring System

For strengthening the monitoring activities, a monthly reporting system has been introduced from VEC / WEC to CLRC. The monthly reporting format contains information related to teachers, students and the activities done by VEC / WEC. It is the responsibility of secretaries of VEC / WEC to send the monthly VEC / WEC report to CLRC and vice-versa. The CPC has the responsibility to collect the report from defaulting WEC / VEC. The reports are regularly shared among head teachers, RTs and CPC at the meeting of head teachers' at CLRC every month.

Micro level database

With the launching of SSA, a need to modify the existing child register was felt. Therefore instead of updating existing child registers, a fresh Child Register covering all children between 0–14 years was prepared. This Child Register would be the basis of microplanning exercises which would become the basis for future annual plans.

ECCE

Early Childhood care and Education focuses upon total development of pre-school children. In case of West Bengal ECCE program is provided through Integrated Child Development Scheme or ICDS. ICDS provides services in local areas named as Angan Wadi Centres (AWCs) under the control of Social Welfare Directorate, Govt. of West Bengal. The intervention in relation to pre-school children within the age range of 3–5 years on the part of WBDPEP / PBRPSUS is undertaken through convergence with Social Welfare Directorate. Working group on ECCE has been formed to maintain joint effort constantly for strengthening the pre-school component within the ICDS program. This in turn may ensure satisfactory Primary Education in future for children.

Initially an attempt has been made to improve the quality of pre-school component in connection with the following convergence issues during the year 2001-2002 :-

1. Providing TLM support to AWCs.
2. Imparting infrastructure support to AWCs.
3. Sensitization of ICDS Officials on Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
4. Developing database on pre-schooling.

This program has been implemented in 10 DPEP districts of West Bengal. As a result similar convergence has been made possible among the district functionaries of 10 DPEP districts of both the department.

Apart from Purulia each of the 9 districts have District Resource Group or DRG consisting of members from District Project Office –DPEP, District Project Office –Social Welfare, Zilla Sabhadhipati & eminent NGO activists. Key Resource Persons (KRPs) for sensitization purpose at all levels have been identified from the DRG members.

The format for collecting information on pre-schooling has already been finalized with dual concent from PBRPSUS & SW Department. So the development of pre-school database is in process. The District functionaries have arranged for collecting the required information.

It has been found necessary to provide sufficient TLM to the AWCs which may motivate the young children to attend the centre regularly as well as it may stimulate them to achieve the expected developmental milestone at an appropriate age. Providing TLM support involves three consecutive steps :

1. Selection of TLM articles within limited fund.
2. Procurement of the selected TLM articles.
3. Distribution of the procured items to each AWC in the particular district. A district wise picture may help to have an idea in this activity.

Sl. No.	District	Population (3+ to 4+)	No. of AWCs	Enrolment of Children covered (3+ to 4+) years
1.	Bankura	166533	2757	118141
2.	Birbhum	157169	2407	81356
3.	Koch Behar	129295	1898	103792
4.	Murshidabad	305934	3316	205001
5.	South 24 Pgns.	360386	4203	125350
	Total of DPEP Phase I	**1119317**	**14581**	**613640**
6.	Dk. Dinajpur	78398	1235	34000
7.	Jalpaiguri	167848	2218	92336
8.	Malda	171648	2239	16072
9.	Purulia	132276	2512	70000
10.	Uttar Dinajpur	127366	1542	43453
	Total of DPEP phase II	**677536**	**9746**	**255861**
	Total of DPEP districts	**1796853**	**24327**	**945501**

Source: State Plan Document 2001-2002

GIRLS' EDUCATION

Encouraged by the positive response received from the gender focus blocks to the activities undertaken by the Girls' Education unit of WBDPEP, the phase – I DPEP districts decided to extend gender interventions to all blocks of the districts. Activities in the Phase – II DPEP districts have also picked up momentum, that has inspired the 5 phase – II districts to expand gender interventions from 10 blocks to 19 blocks.

Apart from the usual activities like awareness campaigns, capacity building exercise and material development on Girls' education, the following notable activities were conducted by the Girls' Education unit in 2001 – 2002:

A. State level workshop :

(i) 2 days orientation of District Resource Group members from phase – II districts on Girls' education under WBDPEP. This programme was also attended by district coordinators and other district level officials other than the DRG members on Gender from the 5 phase – II districts.

(ii) Focus Group Discussion on Girls' Education

Islampur is educationally one of the most back ward areas in West Bengal with problems of diverse nature. 6 most backward schools in this areas were selected at the venues for this

field based training on PRA. The participants of the workshop were divided into 6 teams. Each team visited those schools and the concerned VEC, interacted with both in school and out of school children, teachers, parents and community members, and identified the specific problems of the localities. Later area specific and need based plans were chalked out for each school by the team members of DPEP, as well as the community members of the concerned areas.

B) **District level**

Several training and workshops have been conducted in all the phase – II districts except Purulia which is yet to take off in a big way. Resource person have been trained to fecilitate interventions in the gender focus blocks, especially in Bankura, Cooch Behar, Malda, Jalpaiguri and Utter Dinajpur. 50 schools with very low percentage of girls' enrolment to total enrolment have been worked upon intensively by these Resource Persons. They have interacted directly with the stakeholders at the grass root level, and these interventions have evoked tremendous response among the community, especially mothers.

2 Other programmes conducted by Birbhum and Uttar Dinajpur districts need to be mentioned here.

(i) Birbhum organised 2 district level camps for orienting female members of the Panchayat Samities from 7 gender focus blocks on the issue of Girls' education under WBDPEP. The 2 camps were attend by 112 participants which also included representatives of the DRG (Gender) and personnel from the concerned CLRCs.

Issues raised in these camps through participatory group discussions were:

- Process of socialization of men and women, and the consequent social discrimination between the series.
- Impact of these factors on enrolment, retention and achievement levels of girl children
- Role of the Panchayati Raj Instituation (PRI) in increasing the rate of girls participation in primary schools.
- Role of the PRI in conducting and supporting awareness generation campaigns on gender issues, effective implementation of various schemes at the grass roots, which would be beneficial to women and girl children.

(ii) 10 camps covering 735 female members of the VEC were organised in the gender focus blocks of Uttar Dinajpur district. While conducting those camps, the district level trainers / Resource Persons of ten found it extremely difficult to make these women speak out about the problems faced by then or their daughters. With a literacy rate of 37.16%, which is the

second lowest in the state of West Bengal, these camps underlined the fact that Uttar Dinajpur is going be one of the most challenging areas for the girls' education unit to work upon.

Another striking evaluation was that in these belts, the problem of girls' education is inextricably linked with the social issues like child marriage or dowry system. With this revelation dawned the realization, that the issue of girls' education cannot be dealt with in an isolated manner, but would call for intensive and extensive campaigning on other gender related social issues, with support from other Government departments and non government organisations.

Ma – O – Meya – Mela, the event being organised for the third consecutive year in the DPEP districts, seems to have caught the imagination of the masses, and created waves in interior corners of the districts.

Around 225 GP level / CLRC level / Block level melas were held in 7 out of 10 DPEP districts in 2001 – 2002. The mela, this time, was organised in most places on community demand, and thousands of people thronged to the event to participate in the competitions, visit the states that disseminated information on women's education, health and income generation programmes.

IED (Integrated Education For Disabled)

Realising the fact that the education for children with special needs is complex and require various approaches, the IED activities under WBDPEP has been implementing various strategies to bring children with special needs into the mainstream of the education system, involving them into social activities and provide them an opportunity for complete participation. In different parts of the West Bengal, especially in the large majority of rural areas, we are not hindered by legacy of segregation; there is more community solidarity, and we have over the years developed greater expertise in utilizing existing resources. Examples of good strategy and practice in integrated education exists and excellent initiatives are taking places at the community level. There is evidence of 'Integration' in the many rural areas where often the issue is that if the child is not taken in the only school existing, where else does he/she go ? The District Primary Education Programme is West Bengal has facilitated such cases of integration. Although thère are many weaknesses also observed during implementation of the programme, 'ignorance/ lack of availability of information' among the community is observed to be one of the major reasons for inability of most parents/teachers to avail benefits of available services.

Coverage

- Selection of one Block from each DPEP Districts for IED intervention
- Expanding the IED activities to another 4 Blocks next year
- Expanding to rest of the Blocks to cover entire district in the subsequent years

- 10 DPEP Districts out of 20 districts in the State under coverage of IED intervention i.e. 50% coverage.
- In 10 DPEP districts IED activities going on in 61 blocks
- Total 30666 children assessed out of which a total of 16505 children enrolled in primary school.

Status of different districts

District	No. of IED intervening Block	No. of children screened/ assessed	Children already integrated in school	Children Integrable	still out of school Not Integrable
Bankura	12	3191	1022	1257	912
Birbhum	10	5270	3445	931	894
Murshidabad	10	4575	2475	1193	907
Cooch Behar	12	5511	2574	1698	1239
South 24 Pgs.	10	8811	5316	1717	1778
Jalpaiguri	2	639	313	156	170
U.Dinajpur	2	1692	901	432	359
D. Dinajpur	2	502	232	124	146
Malda	1	475	227	139	109
Total	**61**	**30666**	**16505**	**7647**	**6514**

Capacity building of teachers

2 days general teachers sensitisation

For all the teachers in the district through the pedagogy unit of SPO & DPO. Module and suggested reading developed by SRG.

District	No. of teacher sensitised
Bankura	2024
Birbhum	1522
Murshidabad	10580
Cooch Behar	1714
South 24 Pgs.	11361
Jalpaiguri	4500
Uttar Dinajpur	1430
Dakshin Dinajpur	72
Malda	524
Total	**33727**

Intensive training of teachers

40 hours (6 days) intensive training for one teacher from each school. Module and material developed by SLRO.

District	No. of teacher trained
Bankura	104
Birbhum	97
Murshidabad	162
Cooch Behar	211
South 24 Pgs.	208
Total	**782**

Orienting teachers on IED & IEDC at afternoon workshops

Resource Support

a) District Level Resource Organisation

Instead of appointing 3 Resource Teacher per Block, district level NGOs identified to render necessary services to the integrated / integrable children. The District level NGOs (DLRO) ensures the availability of 3 special educators from the areas of mental disability, hearing disability and visual disability. A two pronged strategy has been adopted as IED is being expanded to the entire district. Based on further requirements this number would be reassessed and increased in a need-based manner.

	2000-2001		2001-2002	
District	No. of DLROs Education	No. of Spl.	No. of DLROs Education	No. of Spl.
Bankura	2	6	3	15
Birbhum	2	6	5	15
Cooch Behar	1	3	2	6
South 24	2	6	3	12
Parganas				
Jalpaiguri			1	3
Uttar Dinajpur			1	3
Total	**9**	**27**	**19**	**69**

b) State Level Resource Organisation

State level NGOs working in the field of disabilities engaged as State Level Resource Organisation (SLRO) from 4 different areas of disabilities.

Visual Impairment: Society for visually Handicapped (SVH)

Hearing Impairment: Speech & Hearing Institute and Research Centre (SHIRC)

Mental Retardation: Bikashayan

Locomotor disabilities and CP: Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy (IICP)

(c) Aids & Appliances

Convergence made with ALIMCO and AYJNIHH for providing Aids & Appliances to the identified disabled children.

Types of appliances provided	*No. of appliances provided*
Aids for visually impaired	141
Aids for hearing impaired	1749
Aids for locomotor impaired	3368
Total	5258

(d) Resource Kit

Developed and provided resource kit to the schools which are under IED intervention blocks. The kits consist of teaching-learning materials for educating the integrated challenged children.

Curriculum Related

- Measures taken to modify curriculum according to the need of Children With Special Needs
- Peer tutoring and cooperative learning introduced specially in IED and SLIP intervention blocks
- Workshop held at SPO with the district officials and special educators for development of Disabled friendly TLM
- 200 sets of such TLM distributed in each district
- Districts developing TLM according to the needs of such children
- Handbook, Booklets, Suggested readings etc. developed and distributed among the teacher
- Children with Special Needs are regularly participating in Co-curricular activities especially in games and sports and cultural programme in schools
- Distance learning material under preparation for the teachers, children and parents on different games and sports which can be organized at school where all children can take part

Creation of a barrier free environment

- All NSBs and ACRs are provided with 'Ramp' (1:12 slope) facility, including sharp edge free handrail. Ramp width is sufficient to maneuver wheel chairs.
- Action has been taken to provide both ways door swing system, so that door operational hazard is minimised.
- Toilet shall be provided with grab bar and foldable water closet (WC) seat.
- The same action has been taken for CLRC buildings also.

Community Mobilisation and Awareness Campaign

- Sensitisation of VEC members on disability. VEC members to take up the issues with community through group meeting and personal contact.
- Orienting the local administrators and panchayat members on disability.
- Distribution of leaflets/pamphlets, posters, wall writing at the GP level of all IED intervening blocks.
- Van miking and using other modes before screening & assessment camp.
- Observation of World Disabled Day on 3rd December.
- Involvement of parents and family members of the disabled children as a resource person to mobilise the community and creation of a conducive environment.

Development of materials

- Developed and printed several booklet, leaflet, posters and compendium related to IED issues for the teachers, VEC members and other community members. Special packages for afternoon and noon workshops are also developed.
- Development of distance learning material related to IED issues is under way

Supervision and monitoring

The State has Developed a 3-tier monitoring and supervision system to monitor the IED activity in State.

EDUCATION FOR THE DEPRIVED URBAN CHILDREN

Kolkata, the most populous city of the east, has a growing number of deprived urban children living on pavements, slums, squatter colonies. Shikshalaya Prakalpa under the aegis of WBDPEP has been initiated to address the educational need of these deprived urban children. The first step was to assess the number of out of school children and their spatial distribution. The survey revealed that 44646 children are out of school in 141

Municipal Wards of Kolkata. The results of the survey formed the basis of the planning of Shikshalaya Prakalpa - a project to be run under the guidance and supervision of KRGEDUC, under the CLPOA network funded by WBDPEP. The project management unit for the period July'01 to June'02 was CINI-ASHA while Loreto Day School, Sealdah was selected as the Academic Training Unit for the programme. The working plan of the project is as follows: -

- 600 shikshalayas to be set up / managed by NGOs
- each shikshalaya to have a maximum of 50 children in the first year with two para teachers i.e. shiksha sevak / sevika
- 10 Resource Centre (one per 60 shikshalayas) to be set up and managed by NGO
- each resource centre to have one Centre Coordinator and 3 Resource Teachers
- community involvement through Shikshalaya Level Committees
- KMC involvement through WEC
- 300 Bridge Course centres to be run for over-aged children in the target group Shikshalaya Prakalpa

Activities accomplished : -

(a) Identification of NGOs, allotment of number of shikshalayas and demarcation of geographical area of work

(b) Identification and training of Sevak / Sevikas and TLM support

(c) Verification of the location of the shikshayas

(d) Setting up of project management unit (PMU)

(e) Setting up Resource Centres

(f) Community mobilisation programmme

(g) Capacity building of personnel

(h) Academic evaluation of the shikshalaya centre and follow up academic training of the teachers

(i) Visits to the centres as a measure of the support extended to monitor the progress of shikshalaya

Shikshalayas operational : (as on February 2002)

Shikshalayas, community based Alternative Formal Primary School run by NGOs under the guidance of SRGEDUC cater to 50 children per centre . In areas where there is a dearth of locations to accommodate 50 children, smaller locations with capacity to accommodate 25 children are sought. A teacher student ratio of 1:25 has been maintained in these shikshalayas. Each shikshalaya runs for four hours between 9 a.m. to 5 a.m. (5 days a week)

Total no. of shikshalayas operational	Total no. of children enrolled in shikshalaya	Total no. of boys	Total no. of girls
354	15913	7703	8210

Bridge Course

The Bridge Couse Programme (running bridge course centres) was launched in Kolkata in September 2000 with support of fund from UNICEF under the guidance of SRGEDUC. These Bridge Course centres were run by different Kolkata based NGOs selected by CLPOA. Children of the Bridge Course centres were mainstreamed by July 2001 into various formal schools run under DPSC and KMC by the concerned NGOs. 2304 out of 5286 were mainstreamed into formal schools i.e. 43.58% of the total number of children reached out were mainstreamed. 2982 children could not be mainstreamed because of low academic progress or drop out from the centres.



MEDIA & DOCUMENTATION

The Media & Documentation unit at the State Project office made a significant progress over the past 5 years. Following are the list of activities completed throughout the last year:

Print

(i) Publication of 6 issues of bi–monthly journal Yogsutra and distribution to primary schools through Circle Resource Centres (CLRCs)

(ii) Publication and distribution of Annual Report of the year 2000-2001 among State & District level functionaries.

(iii) Publicity material on construction of school building developed and distributed for advocating with the policy makers.

Still Photography

In 2001-2002 the Pedagogy unit had undertaken a new approach titled School based Learning Improvement Programmes (SLIP) in the teaching learning processes in some selected schools of the phase –I districts. Special training were given to the teachers for better classroom transactions. Students were given separate work books also. Different techniques were used to make the learning joyful for students. After 6 months of the launching of the initiatives the outcome was documented through still photography. SLIP was launched in 6 districts of DPEP and district the progress in or outside the class room was documented in Birbhum, Bankura, Murshidabad, South 24 Parganas, & Cooch Behar by engaging professional photographer.

Presesntation

(i) Various presentations were made for national and state level presentations on SLIP & other DPEP activities.

(ii) 3 different video films were developed focussing on :-

a) The progress of SLIP in selected schools –25 minutes

b) Innovative approaches adopted in SLIP –22 minutes

c) Shikhan Britye Sishu –3rd module on Pedagogy - 41 minutes

Documentation

(iii) Reports prepared on CLRC Book Fair, Maa–O–Maye–Mela etc.

(iv) Publication of Zilla Prakalpa Barta by Uttar Dinajpur, Birbhum & Murshidabad.

(v) Stalls were put up in Vidyasagar Mela, Sundarban Mela for disseminating messages for mobilising masses towards the project.

The main strategy to be adopted by M&D unit at the state level for the next year is to launch an all out publicity campaign to disseminate messages on different aspects of the project by utilising all Mass Media channels.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

The success of any project is largely dependent on an efficient Management information System, which enables information usage at all levels for decision making and planning process. In this connection the MIS unit in PBRPSUS is highly equipped with modern

technology and highly qualified and efficient personnel having the capabilities to handle the data/ information.

Educational Management Information System (EMIS)

An annual activity to collect school level data/information based planning. EMIS is implemented through software called District Information System (DISE).

District Information System (DISE)

Like the previous years this year also the MIS has introduced collection of village level data along with School Based data through DISE. Computerization of DISE data of 10 DPEP districts (School Based Information & Village Level information) has been completed. DISE data for 10 DPEP districts were successfully compiled and sent to MHRD, GoI.

Sharing of data

The computerised data is being shared with different departments (Government & Non-government) at different levels (State, District, Sub-district level). The data sharing from the State to the district and vise versa are being done to a limited sphere and in the next year the sharing of information will be extended to the level of Circle / Block /Municipality level and also at the level of CRC/ VEC / WEC / School Level.

The exchange of data with other Govt. and non-Govt. departments are being done for data validation and also for the preparation of integrated and comprehensive plan document indicating the plan of activities and budgetary allocation of each sector(s) and also the process of convergence.

Strategy for the Next Year

The activities of the present year and its achievement are mentioned above. The existing process of functioning of MIS Cell is to be continued and strengthened for increasing its effectiveness in connection with collection, computerisation, analysis and sharing of data with different interventional areas of SPO, different government and non-government organisation /department at state, district and sub-district level. With this view the following strategies are being thought out.

1. Multi-dimensional flow of information and necessary feedback for strengthening for effective supervision and monitoring system of the project.
2. Integration of district project offices with SPO through mechanism of Wide Area Network.
3. Improvisation of the reporting system.
4. Mechanisation of document management system through MIS Cell at SPO.

5. Capacity building of MIS and different functionaries

6. Strengthening MIS for Planning & Management

PMIS

PMIS is required to monitor the project systematically according to the Activity wise Expenditure Statement against the approved Annual Work Plan & Budget for the year. The software has been developed and implemented at SPO and also in the Existing & Expansion districts of DPEP.

The software allows for logging each financial transaction to individual cost parameters so that subsequent analysis of the expenditures can be made for each of them. This also facilitates generation of various statistics for the district, individual blocks and municipalities, down to the circle level.

The software allows for logging the annual targets against each intervention area, broken up into various activities and sub-activities and the actual performance against those activities. The monitoring is done essentially for the financial aspect of the project with indicative parameters for the physical activities.

The software is intended to be run in the implementing districts and the State Project Office. The districts are also supposed to transmit data electronically to the State Server for collation and state level analysis.

The PMIS software has been successfully implemented at SPO and 10 DPEP districts. District officials are generating the on-going reports accordingly and sending the same as SPO regularly.

Extracts from the 15th JRM (Joint Reviend Mission)

Learning, Completion and Quality

DPEP has made note-worthy efforts to address the problem of irregular attendance, which is an area of concern. The normal causes are seasonal agricultural work, sibling care and illness. With the active involvement of VECs, individual cases are taken up and social pressure mobilised.

The monthly review meetings of the Head Teachers at the CLRCs, the sensitisation of the teachers through training, greater involvement of the VECs and Panchayat representatives and a greater awareness in the community have helped focus efforts on improving attendance.

Some of the most significant contributions of DPEP to quality so far have been through thhe Circle Level Resource Centres, which replace the usual pattern of BRCs and CRCs.

Their advantage is that they converge with the Sub-Inspectorate, with the role of the SI changing to that of the Circle Project Coordinator, supported by Resource Teachers.

Indeed, DPEP interventions for in-service teacher training have yielded some valuable lesson learning. Modules developed and rolled out most recently have been more practical and responsive to actual classroom conditions than earlier ones and have clearly gained higher levels of teacher acceptance and day-to-day impact. CLRC activities have provided essential, continuing support to teachers in applying the methods introduced by the training as well as regular noontime sessions for sensitising VEC members and winning their support for what is being done in the schools.

The School-based Learning Improvement Programme (SLIP) is an important and pioneering quality improvement programme in the West Bengal context. It has developed from an action-research based pilot, FLIP, and reports indicate that SLIP is an effective and holistic set of strategies based on a wide range of evidence and experience, and already having considerable impact on children, teachers, schools and community.

Equity

DPEP has, exceptionally, supported a significant, NGO-led intervention in Calcutta (not a DPEP district) for deprived urban children which will soon be extended to several more urban centres and taken up under SSA.

DPEP has developed some effective strategies for girls' education and, for example, for helping tribal children and their teachers make the transition from mother tongue to Bangla in the first year of school.

The West Bengal Board of Primary Education has conducted a series of external evaluations of learning achievement in primary schools and it is understood that this year's results will for the first time be disaggregated by gender and social categories.

The key role of validated data in effective planning is being increasingly appreciated by the members of the VECs, Panchayats and the DPEP functionaries at the district and state level. The child register maintained since 2001 in every primary school is a basic source of information at the grass roots level mainly on the number of out of school children. Teachers and VEC members are fully involved in the preparation of this register, based on which 'green cards' are distributed to those families who have to enrol their children.

Micro planning for quality and access.

A more effective micro-planning model is available in areas where SLIP is implemented. Here the importance of community participation is formalised through Participatory Learning Action (PLA), providing a forum to map the villages and identify their problems, needs and gaps. The participants collectively prepare seasonal diagram, occupational

diagram and habitation plan. This has forged a CLRC-school-VEC-community network, enhancing planning capabilities in the community and leading to quality improvement in the classrooms.

The data collected through DISE and the child registers are passed on to the Circle Project Coordinators (CPCs) who then consolidate and integrate them with the district plan. The habitation plans prepared through PLA would also be integrated. Thus the AWP&Bs receive sufficient inputs as regards enrolment, infrastructure and academic attainment.

Coordination and convergence

There is a noticeable recognition of the need for convergent action at the district and village level. The District Magistrates have been designated as District Project Directors to facilitate better convergence and optimal utilisation of resources. This has created a mechanism at the district level capable to access and allocate funds from different sources to address the demand for new school buildings, additional classrooms, drinking water and toilet facilities.

The community participation in construction ensured through the VECs is distinctly felt. There is an eagerness to use locally relevant building materials and accept innovative designs.

A refreshing feature of the programme has been a holistic planning for infrastructure support to primary schools. As convergence of various agencies is being attempted, this mapping exercise has added value. Detailed surveys and need assessment have been done with community involvement which gives distinct qualitative edge to the civil construction activities. A software also has been developed which helps identify the infrastructure needs of every school. This is a valuable planning tool and needs to be integrated in the SSA plans and other convergent initiatives at the district level.

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

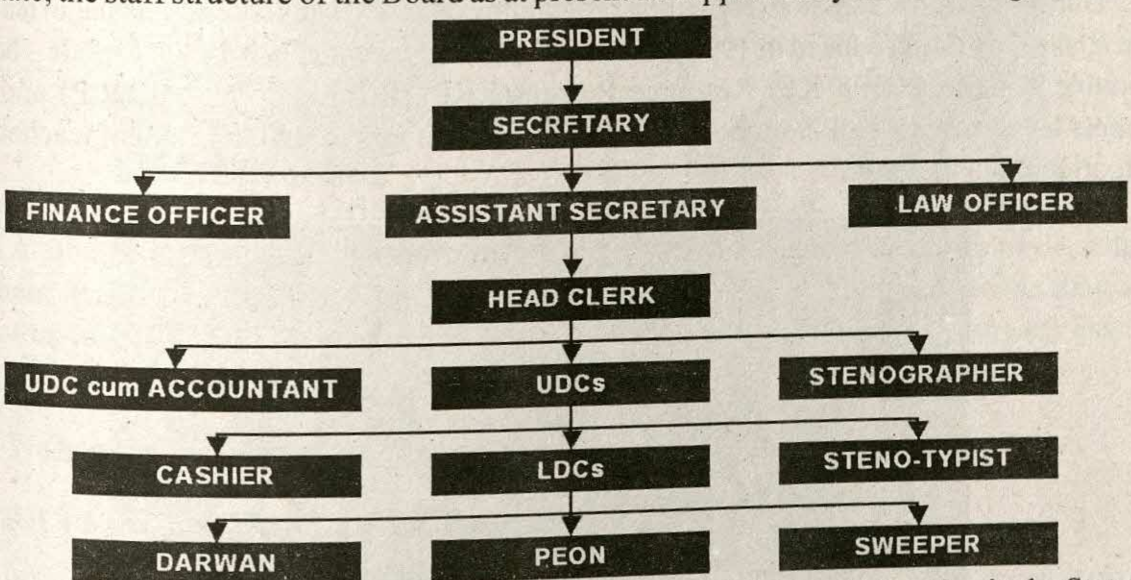
Policies, Functions and Challenges

The West Bengal Board of Primary Education is a statutory autonomous body and unique in nature in India. The responsibility for planning and development of Primary Education in the State is bestowed upon it.

The WBBPE has been, since its inception in 1990, pursuing its policies and schemes as per the provisions of W.B. Primary Education Act, 1973 (which has been amended from time to time) for development, expansion and management of Primary Education.

The functions of the Board as defined in the West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973 are huge and diverse in nature and the volume of work is expanding rapidly over the years. Recently, the Board has been entrusted to recognize all new Primary Teachers' Training Institutes and to administer and conduct examination and other affairs relating to PTTI by amending West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973 with effect from 2nd December, 2002. A proposal for strengthening the staff structure of the Board, approved by the then Ad-hoc Committee of the Board, has already been sent to the State Government but it has not yet been possible to create till to-day any new post by the State Government.

Before dwelling on the development and qualitative improvement of Primary Education in the State, the staff structure of the Board as at present and approved by the Govt. is given below :



Regarding improvement and qualitative development of Primary Education in the State, the Board with the approval of the State Government and with the financial assistance from the State Government, Paschim Banga Rajya Prarambhik Siksha Unnayan Sanstha, SCERT and UNICEF, Kolkata has taken up some important plans, programmes and activities some of which are ongoing and some others are expected to be taken up in near future.

Development and Renewal of Textbooks

Renewal of all the textbooks for Class III (1st language – Bengali, Hindi, Urdu and Nepali versions), Arithmetic – Bengali version, along with translation in other languages, Natural Science - Bengali version and translated versions in Hindi, Urdu and Nepali were completed and manuscripts were sent to the Directorate of School Education as per schedule. The textbooks of Class III prepared as per curriculum and syllabus for use during the academic session of 2002-2003 were distributed to the students all over the State free of cost duly. The same procedure was followed for preparing textbooks of Class IV from he beginning of the academic session 2001-2002 and all the textbooks are being printed. Textbooks for Class IV will be used by the students of all schools of West Bengal from 2003-2004 sessions. Renewal of textbooks for Class V has already begun. The process of preparation of textbooks is being carried out and those books for Class V will be used from the academic session 2004-2005. The subject experts are working on the renewal programme to make textbooks 'ideal' embracing all pedagogical inputs. As prospective programme of the Board in regard to quality improvement Work Books-cum-Evaluation Sheet will be supplied by the Board for the use of all children from Class I to V especially for EVS for Class I & II.. The proposal has been submitted to Sarba Siksha Abhijan authority.

Different Orientation Programme

During 2002-2003 session orientation programme on English (as second language) teaching from Class II to V (introduced in 1999-2000) has been implemented in a cascade mode – Master Resource Persons(MRP), Key Resource Persons(KRP), Resource Persons (R.P) and then teachers level in almost all the schools of West Bengal. So far more than a lakh of teacher have been oriented in the state.



Orientation Programme in Session

During 2001-2002 activity-based orientation on natural science from Class III to V was implemented in different primary schools of West Bengal in cascade-cum-concentration mode by preparing a module on natural science. It is a unique attempt not only in West Bengal perhaps in the whole country that such module on activity based science training for primary teachers was prepared and is being used in primary schools of West Bengal. The programme has been highly appreciated by the Joint Review Mission team who paid visit to different schools of different districts. Even NCERT and other states have shown eagerness to receive guidance from WBBPE about this programme. UNICEF expressed its desire to make the science module translate into English that this can be used in different States where UNICEF is performing academic works. This programme has created an immense enthusiasm and curiosity amongst the teachers and the taught and also created a great impact among the guardians.



Orientation Programme in session

A module/training package on English teaching for the teacher-educators of the Primary Teachers' Training Institutes of West Bengal was made ready and a 3-day orientation of the teacher educators of P.T.T.Is was implemented on 2nd to 4th December, 2002 at Institute of, Hastings House, Alipore, Kolkata.

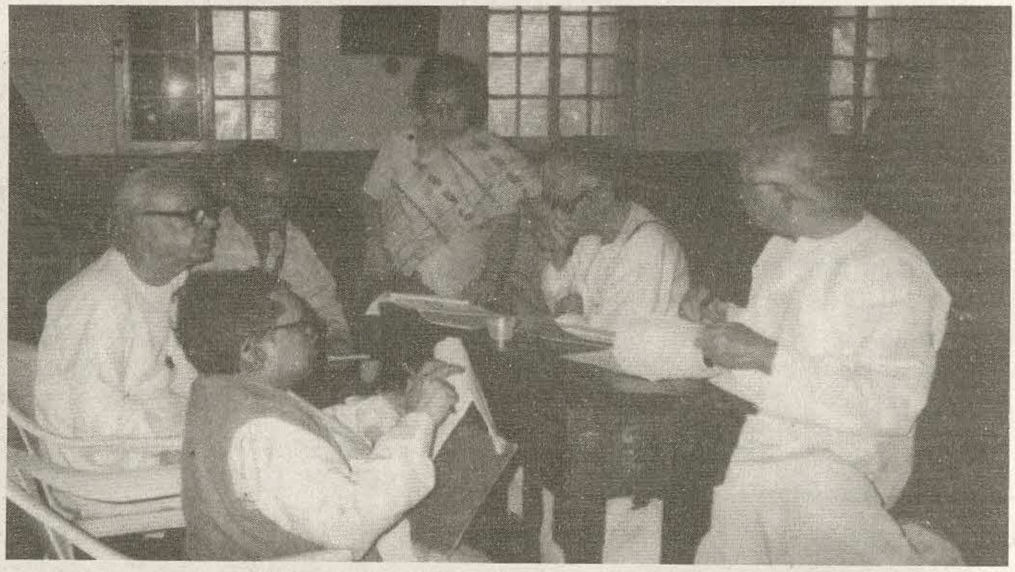
We hope to continue with the implementation of this programme successfully.

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUSES

Curriculum and syllabuses of primary level needed to be reviewed and updated. The WBBPE is working on the existing curriculum with some indications to future changes. The Board has already organized three interactive workshops of experts to identify the significant components and approaches of the syllabuses, to detail out the curriculum and to streamlining periodic and terminal evaluation system and scope of updating of the same from time to time. The work is on

good progress and has been expedited to finalize the same at an early date with due approval of the newly constituted Board.

A 3-day programme (first phase) on modernization and renewal of curriculum and syllabuses was conducted from 27 – 29 November, 2002 at Ramkrishna Mission Seva Pratisthan. Sri Kanti Biswas, Hon'ble Minister-in-Charge, School Education, Govt. of West Bengal inaugurated this 3-day programme and Hon'ble Minister of State Smt. Iva Dey, reputed educationists like Prof. Pabitra Sarkar, Prof. Ranju Gopal Mukherjee, Prof. Bhabesh Moitra and others including President of the Board Dr. Jyoti Prakas Ghosh and Secretary, Prof. Swapan Kumar Sarkar actively participated in the programme.



Orientation Programme in session

Second phase of the programme on modernization and renewal of curriculum and syllabuses about the preparation of syllabus on different subjects – 1st and 2nd language, Mathematics, Environmental Studies (History, Geography and Natural Science), Health and Physical Education and activity based works (creative productive works) was conducted successfully from 25-27 February, 2003.

A 3-day workshop on preparation of modalities of preparing textbooks and finalization of the curriculum and syllabi was held on 26 – 28 March, 2003.

In the meantime an integrated module of ILIP (Integrated Learning Improvement Programme) for micro-level intervention was prepared under the guidance of West Bengal Board of Primary Education and in collaboration with PBRPSUS, SCERT etc. and it is already in vogue in selected schools of different districts in West Bengal. It is for Class I & II at this stage. The ILIP is, however, being implemented by PBRPSUS in about 435 schools (Class I) in 2002 and 3506

schools (Class I) and 435 schools (Class II) in 2003 of all the districts.

School Health Programme

A module on Health & Physical Education Programme has been prepared by the WBBPE in collaboration with the Health Department, Govt. of West Bengal.

The programme is underway and expected to be implemented in a very short period. It is meant for orientation of the teachers of different schools to equip them with the initial knowledge of health education and regular health check-up of the students creating health awareness amongst the students and half-yearly or annual check-up of the students under the guidance of the Health Department, Govt. of West Bengal and eminent physicians of the state. Not only that, this programme will be able to minimize dropouts, encourage enrolment and create health awareness amongst local people through health campaign to be initiated by the schools of respective areas. This programme will be implemented in the cascade mode starting from MRP Level to Teacher Level. To make the programme successful active participation of the local self Govt. like Gram Panchayat, Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipalities etc. an imperative.

Science Orientation Programme

West Bengal Board of Primary Education has taken up a challenging programme of teaching science easily with the help of low-cost, no-cost teaching-learning materials (TLM) in the primary schools of the state by exploring the environment of the school and outside. A module was prepared and printed by the WBBPE for the purpose of orientation and continuous effort was laid on the orientation of Master Resource Persons (MRPs), Key Resource Persons (K.R.Ps), Resource Persons (R.Ps) and teachers of the schools. As a result 71 M.R.Ps, 610 K.R.Ps and 2700 R.Ps have so far been oriented in different camps of 19 districts. Primary teachers 6000 in number (One teacher per school in 8(eight) non-DPEP districts and 70,000 primary teachers of all the 10(ten) DPEP districts have already been oriented.

Meanwhile, English orientation programme of nearly 60 Primary Teachers' Training Institutes (P.T.T.I) teacher educators (one teacher-educator from each P.T.T.I in each area) has been completed with the help of the subject experts.

The WBBPE has submitted proposal for arranging massive integrated orientation programme throughout the state of CLRC, C.R.C. personnel along with a good number of personnel of the tested and trusted voluntary organizations (NGOs) to extend effective help for fruitful implementation of science teaching at the school level and to provide the Board with feed back for follow up action provided necessary fund is available as per proposal. For early implementation of the programme an overall Vision Plan along with a prospective Project Plan has been sent to the S.S.A. authority for sanction of necessary fund as per budget proposal. The WBBPE could

have been capable of performing many other programmes for the qualitative improvement provided the Board was self-sufficient in respect of adequate fund and manpower required for the purpose.

External Evaluation

In the year 1998, the School Education Department of the Govt. of West Bengal felt the necessity of holding External Evaluation in the primary stage for the students who have completed the first two years of schooling, WBBPE was asked to study the feasibility of the same and to prepare a plan for organizing the same. Being so requested the external evaluation was introduced since 1999 in all primary schools of West Bengal by the Board. The main objective of the programme is to help strengthening the existing system of comprehensive evaluation introduced since 1981 in the affiliated primary schools of West Bengal. It is aimed at identifying the gaps that may be caused through day to day teaching programme that are carried out in the classroom. The introduction of EE is to find out if there is any lack of achieving expected competencies by the students in their subject areas – Language and Arithmetic. The Evaluation is being conducted in two subjects – 1st Language and Arithmetic and students having different medium of instruction like Hindi, Urdu, Nepali, Oriya, Telegu etc. are capable of sitting for the evaluation. More than fifteen lakhs of students are appearing at the evaluation every year. One of the main features of the system is that spot assessment of questionnaire by the invigilating teacher of other institutions and marks are instantly tabulated. There is a scope of remedial learning for the rest two years of schooling. It is being done by the respective teachers with the help of 'Kaajer Paata', the remedial package. Through EE a great enthusiasm has been generated among the students, teachers and guardians and the community at large.

A meeting on January 20, 2003 was held in the Board with the Chairpersons of 19 D.P.S.Cs to discuss thoroughly about the EE 2003. It was decided to conduct EE 2003 throughout the state from 22 – 23 April, 2003. Students of almost 52,000 primary schools will participate in the EE. One soft copy and two hard copies of instruction and questionnaire (master copy) have been sent to all D.P.S.Cs.

Anandapath (Joyful Learning) Programme

Anandapath Programme is a combination of strategies to achieve the objectives of Universal Primary Education. This programme is being implemented in this state with financial assistance from the UNICEF, Kolkata under the leadership of the WBBPE since the inception of this programme in 1995. WBBPE has previously received substantial financial assistance from the UNICEF, Kolkata under Anandapath Programme. The assistance is mainly meant for mobility support and capacity building. Very recently, officers of the Board had a preliminary discussion with the Senior Consultant and the Education Officer, UNICEF, Kolkata and experts from PBRPSUS (SSA) to devise ways and means for making the UNICEF programme more effective, particularly

in the field of qualitative improvement in primary education. Some of the weaknesses have been identified. In order to overcome these weaknesses intervention both at the Micro and Macro Levels appear to be necessary. There is a golden convergence of UNICEF (Anandapath) with the SSA Programme. The Board is expected for release of fund from the concerned authority.

National Achievement Survey, Phase II

The second phase of the Nationwide Achievement Survey completed in due time (in May, 2002) and all materials were sent to DEME, NCERT, New Delhi. The results of the survey is awaiting and expected to be sent by NCERT shortly. It should be mentioned that the performance of our students participated in the National Achievement Survey, 2001 was remarkable as appreciated by the NCERT authority in comparison to other states.

Primary Teachers' Training Institute

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

NOTIFICATION

No. 1132/BPE/2002 Dated, Kolkata, the 28th November, 2002

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (ff) of sub-section (1), read with sub-section (2), of section 19 of the West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973 (West Ben. Act XLIII of 1973) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the West Bengal Board of Primary Education hereby makes, with the approval of the State Government as required under the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 19 of the said Act, the following regulations, namely :-

REGULATIONS

Chapter 1

Preliminary

1. **Short title and commencement-** (1) These regulations may be called the West Bengal Primary Education (Recognition of Primary Teachers' Training Institute) Regulations, 2002.

   (2) They shall come into force from the date of its publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. **Definitions.-**(1) In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, -

   a) "the Act" means the West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973 (West Ben. Act XLIII of 1973);

   b) "institute" means the Primary Teachers' Training Institute;

c) "Government" or "the State Government" means the Government of West Bengal in the School Education Department.

d) "Board" means West Bengal Board of Primary Education.

The WBBPE has been entrusted to recognize all new PTTIs and to administer and conduct examination and other affairs relating to PTTI (along with existing one's) by amending W.B.Primary Education Act, 1973 w.e.f. 2nd December, 2002. It may be noted here that the staff of the Board is inadequate to conduct its own affairs and for augmentation of staff a detailed staff pattern has been forwarded to Govt. separately. It is needless to mention that the existing staff of the Board is not in a position to shoulder additional work-load. Considering this situation School Education Department decided to depute two Assistant Inspector of Schools (Primary Education) and one Assistant Director from School Education Directorate to conduct the examination work in addition to their own duties two days in a week.

In terms of Notification issued on 2nd December, 2002 inviting applications by the non-Govt. Societies to establish PTTI was made through advertisement. Application Form with book-let were issued from Board office. In all 93 application forms were issued during the date. Last date for submitting application form was January 16, 2003. After necessary scrutiny of the applications inspection of the proposed institutes has already been started from March 13, 2003 by the Inspecting Teams and inspection is likely to be completed by the 2nd week of April, 2003. It may be mentioned that in the first meeting dated 12.8.2002 of newly constituted WBBPE, Recognition Committee of PTTI was formed in terms of Section 26A of 1973 Act and Examination Committee of PTTI was formed in the second meeting of the WBBPE held on 18.2.2003

Constitution of W.B.B.P.E.

Notification No. 767-SE(Pry) dated June 28, 2002 - In exercise of the power as conferred by section 3 of W.B. Primary Education Act, 1973, the Governor is pleased to constitute the WBBPE with the members in terms of section 4 of the said Act. The first meeting of the newly constituted Board was held on August 12, 2002. Hon'ble Minister-in-Charge Shri Kanti Biswas was present in the meeting. It is a historical event. The Board, for the first time, has been constituted with 49 members. The full strength of the Board can be devoted to the upliftment of the Primary Education in the state. Dr. Jyoti Prakas Ghosh, President, WBBPE, has expressed that the staff of the Board does not commensurate with the ever-growing work of the Board. Moreover very recently the Board has been entrusted by the State Govt. with the PTTI matters which include according recognition to Non-Govt. PTTIs to be started from this session, conducting examinations and other related works. But no additional staff has been created for the huge task and no fund also has been sanctioned for the work. Hon'ble M.I.C, School Education Shri Biswas delivered a very illuminating speech and requested everybody to extend his/her heartiest co-



Orientation Programme in session

operation for developing and enriching the primary education. He also admitted the necessity of staff and fund as pointed out by the President. The second meeting of the newly constituted Board was held on February 8, 2003.

Construction of the Board's Administrative Building

The office of the Board at present housed in a rented building will be shifted to the new Administrative Building now under construction at Plot No. DK-7/1, Sector-II, Bidhannagar, Kolkata – 91. The construction firm, M/s B.G.M. Consortium Pvt. Ltd. has been appointed to construct the superstructure of the building. The revised estimate of Rs. 2,29,63,114.00 has



Proposed Administrative Building of the WBBPE

been vetted by the Chief Engineer, P.W(CB) Directorate, Govt. of West Bengal and administrative approval of the said amount has been accorded by the School Education Department, Primary Branch, Govt. of West Bengal vide letter No. 953-SE(Pry) dated 14.8.2002. So far the Board has received Rs. 1,03,25,000.00 (one crore three lakh twenty five thousand) only. Due to non-availability of fund from the State Govt. in time the construction work had lost its momentum for the time being. Under the circumstances Hon'ble M.I.C, (School Education) Shri Kanti Biswas in a meeting with the Building Contractor, Consultant and Architect asked the Contractor to complete the remaining work of construction of 1st floor to 2nd floor so that the existing office of the Board may be shifted to the new building as soon as possible. The Contractors apprised the Hon'ble M.I.C that approximately an amount of Rs. 70,00,000.00 would be required for the aforesaid purpose. Hon'ble MIC asked representatives of UNICEF and PBRPSUS to explore avenues to arrange for fund. A second meeting on 3.10.2002 was also held in the Chamber of Hon'ble MIC, School Education to know the progress of the work. Again a third meeting on 13.1.2003 was held at the site of the Administrative Building of the Board. Hon'ble MIC, School Education was also present in the meeting. He requested the Contractors to complete the said work within April, 2003. The Contractors submitted that they would try to complete the said work in the scheduled time. But everything depends on the clearance of their pending bills.



MIC, School Education Visited the Building under construction

APPROVAL FOR SETTING UP OF NEW PRIMARY SCHOOLS AGAINST QUOTA SANCTIONED BY THE STATE GOVERNMENT

Total number of new schools sanctioned under orders issued by the School Education Department, (Primary Branch), till date is 1878. The Board has accorded approval to the setting up of 1878 primary schools in the districts of the state.

Inter-District Transfer of Primary Teachers (2002-2003)

The number of applications for inter-district transfer received by the Board is 247, while the number of proposals for transfer already given effect to is 137. The number of proposals still under consideration is 110.

20TH Annual Sports Meet

19th Annual Sports of the Primary Schools of West Bengal was held in Nadia from 31.1.2001 to 02.02.2001. Organizing Committee of the Annual Sports deposited two lakhs of rupees to the Board through Chairman, Nadia District Primary School Council. This year 20th Annual Sports of the students of primary schools was held in Durgapur in the district of Burdwan from 31.1.2003 to 02.2.2003. Dignitaries present were:

a) Shri Kanti Biswas, Hon'ble Minister-in-charge, School Education, Govt. of West Bengal;

b) Smt. Iva Dey, Hon'ble Minister of State, School Education, Govt. of West Bengal;

c) Shri Nirupam Sen, Hon'ble Minister-in-charge, Commerce & Industry;

d) Dr. Jyoti Prakas Ghosh, President, W.B.Board of Primary Education;

e) Prof. Bhabesh Moitra, Ex-President, W.B.Board of Primary Education.

Nadia stood first in the Annual Sports Meet.

Dr. J.P. Ghosh, President, WBBPE declared that from 2001-2002 twenty scholarships would be awarded in individual event securing 1st position. But those who have been admitted to Dr. B.R. Amdedkar Sports School shall not be recipient of this scholarship. However this will come into effect from the next year. The President expressed that number of scholarships have been extended to twenty only because a surplus of Rs. 2.00 lakhs was deposited to the Board by the Chairman, Nadia District Primary School Council. Unless the further amount is deposited by the organizing districts, the scholarship system can not be carried forward in future. From this year football tournament is included. Dakshin Dinajpur is the champion of this tournament. The President told that it was decided later on to award prize for the champion team of the football tournament. The students of Ambedkar Sports School were given 31 pieces of pant and shirt and 29 pieces of Shalower shoot on 3.10.2002 before autumn festival.

Dr. Ghosh also expressed in the meet that it would have been better to set-up 'SARIR SHISKHA KENDRA' by the Sabhadhipati, Zilla Parishad of different districts like 'B.R.Ambedkar Sports School'. He requested the Sabhadhipati, Burdwan Zilla Parishad to take lead first. The distinguished Educationist and the Ex-President of the Board, Shri Bhabesh Moitra seconded the proposal of the President.

Sarba Siksha Abhijan (SSA) Programme

By virtue of the W. B. Primary Education Act, 1973 the WBBPE is entrusted with performing different kinds of activities for Universalisation of Primary Education like curriculum and syllabi construction for the selected course of studies, preparing textbooks and work book, conducting continuous and comprehensive evaluation, developing modules (training package) for different orientation programmes. Despite maximum financial assistance from and control over the promotion and expansion of primary education of the State Government, financial assistance from other agencies like PBRPSUS/UNICEF is being utilized for the purpose.

Now the opportune moment has come with the launching of SSA. It is addressing the problem of left out school children launching programmes and to bring them into the fold of education system. It provides necessary inputs so as to make the present system more pupil friendly, activity oriented, productive and sustainable. SSA Plans are being designed to meet the major challenges:

- Getting basic minimum infrastructure support to schools;
- Providing pure drinking water and toilet facilities (separate for girls);
- Filling up of all vacant posts of teaching and inspecting staff for imparting and monitoring purposes.
- Rationalization of PTR : 40:1;
- Improvement of quality education;
- Capacity building of project personnel deployed at various levels;
- Equipments, consumables, contingency, mobility support etc.

The WBBPE with a view to launch the abovementioned programmes prepared proposals and submitted to SSA for sanctioning fund. It is learnt that all the districts of West Bengal coming under this programme, have received some amount of fund to implement different infrastructural programmes despite academic issues lying to be prepared by the WBBPE. It was decided unanimously that all academic activities will be initiated by the Board in collaboration with PBRPSUS, SCERT, UNICEF etc. The Board is entrusted to prepare the modules for orientation and launching of the same up to KRP level (as these are implemented in a cascade mode). Different programmes are underway for implementation.

15TH Joint Review Mission's Visit

The 15th Joint Review Mission's Visit on 25.4.2002: Two members of JRM (1) Mr. R. Cunningham, DFID, (2) Prof. Promila Menon of NIEPA and Mr. D. Ghatak, Dy. S.P.D, PBRPSUS visited on 25.4.2002. There was mutual interaction between the Board and the JRM on different

issues dealt with by the Board and issues arising out of interactive discussions. Proposals for prospective programmes on different issues were raised and financial assistance was sought for different academic activities for the proper implementation of the said programme. In the meeting it was decided that henceforth integrated programmes will be launched convergently (with PBRPSUS, UNICEF, SCERT) and Micro and Macro Level interventions will be taken up keenly. The members of the JRM visited a number of schools and appreciated different activities taken up by the Board and implemented by deputed agencies.

CHAPTER IV

Secondary Education

10+2 pattern of School Education is followed in West Bengal. In School sector, Secondary stage is divided in two stages viz. Junior High or Upper Primary which ends at the completion of Class VIII followed by 2 years of schooling which leads to first public examination called "Madhyamik Pariksha"/Secondary Examination taken at the end of 10 years of general studies. This is followed by 2 years of Higher Secondary Education. There are different types of schools viz. Junior High Schools, Junior Madrasahs, High Schools, High Madrasahs, Senior Madrasahs and Higher Secondary Schools. All Higher Secondary Schools have Classes V to Classes XII and that of High and High Madrasahs from Classes V to Classes X. Classes VI to Classes VIII are there in Jr. High and Jr. High Madrasahs. In addition to that most of the recognised Degree Colleges have Classes XI and XII of the Higher Secondary stage.

First public examination which a child sits at the end of Xth Class is conducted by the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education or West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education. These two are autonomous bodies and have the provision of representation through election of the teaching & non-teaching staff of recognised Schools and Madrashas under the respective Boards. The elected teacher representatives constitute the majority in the Board.

At the end of XIIth year of schooling a student sits for the next public examination conducted by West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education. The examination is known as "Higher Secondary Examination".

Normal age of completion of Secondary stage is 15+ and that of Higher Secondary is 17+.

All schools sending their children for the public examination of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Madrasah Board and that of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education are recognised by those Boards. Mother tongue is the medium of instruction in almost all schools. The students appearing at the public examination can write their answer scripts in Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Urdu & English. However, as a language Tamil, Telegu, Oriya and some other languages can be offered at the appropriate stages of public examination. English is also the medium of instruction in few schools.

In the Higher Secondary stage students can opt for different subjects from science, humanities and commerce in addition to mother tongue and English. Some schools at this stage also offer vocational courses.

State Government directly controls a few schools, and most of the schools are non-Government aided schools. There is no tuition fees levied by the aided or Government schools in the State up to Class XII. The salary components of teachers of all these schools including post retirement benefits like pension, gratuity etc., at rates as that of a Government employee, are borne by the State Government. Few schools which charge tuition fees are not provided with the salary component by the Government. Few other schools get some aid in the form of D.A. though they charge tuition fees.

There is another type of schools which can be distinguished in terms of the management known as Government Sponsored Schools. These schools are run by a management which is partly nominated and partly elected. Amongst these schools there are a few Ashram Type Schools which are residential schools for Boys and Girls of SC/ST communities.

In addition the State Government also provides non-recurring grant, for the construction of school building, additional class rooms, development of libraries and laboratory facilities as well as some grant for the maintenance of hostels from time to time.

The management of each aided school consists of members elected from amongst the parents and teachers. However, there is a State Government nominee in the management.

GRANTS-IN-AID (2002-2003)

In West Bengal during the last two decades, social demand for education has been increased. Tremendous growth and enormous expansion in school education has been noticed. To meet the new challenges and major thrusts of education, the Govt. of West Bengal has been shouldering the responsibility to make the system work in a more productive and fruitful way for Human Resource Development and to build a developed society by expanding investment in education.

Grants-in-Aid Section of the School Education Directorate is a unit through which social investment passes through for running education particularly at the Secondary level.

For improving the efficiency of the education system and maximising the returns from education, teachers who are one of the main ingredients in the educational system, have an important role in the development of human resources in particular, and society and nation as a whole.

Government Schools of West Bengal

The Directorate of School Education directly controls and maintains 41 (fourty-one) institutions within the State. Out of which 39)thirty-nine) are Government Schools and the remaining 2 (two) are Teacher's Training Institutions. Recently one more school has been established at Bidhannagar, Salt Lake, named as 'Begum Rokeya Smriti Balika Vidyalaya. this school has started operation from the academic session, 2000-2001 and now able to meet the long standing demand of the local population for a seperate Government Girls' School.

Most of the Government Schools have otherwise a long history. Quite a few of them are more than 100 years old. In the districts they are generally known as Zilla School and are held in high esteem for their quality of education and idscipline. Every year they make excellent result in bothy Madhyamik and Higher Secondary Examinations and quite a few student find a place in the merit list of first 20 (twenty) students in both these examinations.

The Government School Section, under the Directorate of School Education (W.B.) is responsible for appointment, posting, transfer, salary, pension etc. of the teaching staff of these institutions. Full financial assistance for maintenance and modifications of these schools are borne by the State Government.

The entry point in these school are generally in Class-I (one) and Class-III (three). The admission of students in Class-I (one) in Government Schools (along with Government Sponsored Schools) is done through draw of lottery. The Directorate of State Lotteries are entrusted with the said job. Last year the draw was held at Malda and Purulia for the schools of North Bengal and South Bengal Zones respectively. The lottery for admission of student in Class-I of Calcutta Zone was held at Derozio Hall, Presidency College, Calcutta. the admission of students in Class-III (three) is however held through a Common Admission Test in all theGovernment Schools if West Bengal.

(A) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Girls

District: **Calcutta**

1. Bagbazar Multipurpose Girls' High School, 654, Bagbazar Street, Calcutta-3.
2. Taki House Government Sponsored Girls' High School, 299C, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9.
3. Lake Town Government Sponsored Girls' High School, P-502, C.I.T. Scheme-XLVII, Calcutta-55.
4. Singheebagan Government Sponsored Girls' High School, 7, Rajendra Mallick Street, Calcutta-7.
5. Adi Mahakali Pathsala, 35/C, Sri Kailash Bose Street, Calcutta-6.
6. Surah Kanya Vidyapith, P-116, Scheme-IV-M, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta-85.
7. Bhagabati Devi Balika Vidyalaya (Salt Lake), 556, A.E. Block, Bidhannagar, Calcutta-64.
8. Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73.
9. Ultadanga Government Sponsored School for Girls, 59 & 60, Bagmari Road, Calcutta-54.
10. Baptist Girls' School, 84, Dr. Suresh Sarkar Road, Calcutta-14.
11. Jodhpur Park Girls' High School, P.O. Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68.
12. Giribala Balika Vidyalaya, 1/1B, Telipara Lane, Calcutta-4.
13. Christopher Road Govt. Sponsored Girls' High School, C.I.T. Road, Entally, Calcutta-14.
14. Nabadwip Bangavani Institution for Girls, P.O. Nabadwip, District: Nadia.

District: **Darjeeling**

15. Maharani Girls High School, (Darjeeling), P.O. & District: Darjeeling.

District: **Birbhum**

16. Bolpur Girls' High School, P.O. Bolpur, District: Birbhum.

District: **Burdwan**

17. Durgapur Girls' High School, P.O. Durgapur, District: Burdwan.
18. Bidhannagar Govt. Sponsored Boys' High School, P.O. Durgapur-12, District: Burdwan.

District **Midnapore**

19. Rajkumari Sanatanamoyee Girls' High School, P.O. Tamluk, District: Midnapore.
20. Birsingha Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, P.O. Birsingha, District: Midnapore.

District: **Purulia**

21. Sontaldih Thermal Power Girls' High School, P.O. Sontaldih Thermal Plant, District: Purulia.

District: **Dakshin Dinajpur**

22. Balurghat Girls' High School, P.O. Balurghat, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore.

District: **Hooghly**

23. Saradeswari Kanya Vidyapith, P.O. Itachuna, District: Hooghly.

(B) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys

District: **Calcutta**

1. Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya, 62A, Shyampukur Street, Calcutta-4.
2. Taki House Government Sponsored Boys' High School 299B, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9
3. Acharya Prafulla Chandra High School for Boys,
4. Bagmari Maniktola Government Sponsored High Schools for Boys', 1, Bagmari Lane, Calcutta-54
5. Muraripukur Government Sponsored High School, 107 & 108/4, Ultadanga Main Road, Calcutta-67.
6. B. T. Road Government Sponsored High School, 35/2, B. T. Road, C.I.T. Housing Estate, Calcutta-2.
7. Dum Dum Road Government Sponsored High School, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-30.
8. Jodhpur Park Boys High School Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68.

District: **South 24-Parganas**

9. New Alipur Multipurpose Government Sponsored High School, 23A/439/1, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-53

District: **North 24-Parganas**

10. Naraindas Bangur Memorial Multipurpose School, Bangur Avenue, Calcutta-55.

District: **Nadia**

11. Pannalal Institution, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia.
12. Kalyani University Experimental School, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia.

District: **Hooghly**

13. Rabindra Smriti Vidyaniketan, P.O. Angus, Dist. Hooghly.

District: **Burdwan**

14. Bidhannagar Government Sponsored Boys' High School, P.O. Durgapur-6, Dist. Burdwan.
15. Ikrah Basanti Bijoy High School, P.O. Ikrah, Dist. Burdwan. P.O. Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan.
16. R.E. College Model High School, P.O. Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan.
17. Durgapur Project Boys' High School, P.O. Durgapur-2, Dist. Burdwan.
18. Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya, P.O. Shyamsundarpur, Dist. Burdwan.

District: **Midnapore**

19. Ergoda Nityananda Vidyapith, P.O. Ergoda, Dist. Midnapore.
20. Hijli High School P.O. Kharagpur-2, Dist. Midnapore
21. Haldia Government Sponsored High School, P.O. Haldia, Dist. Midnapore.

District: **Purulia**

22. Santaldih Thermal Power Boys' High School P.O. Santaldih, Dist Purulia.

District: **Murshidabad**

23. Berhampore Krishnanath Collegiate School, P.O. Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad.

(C) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys run by the R.K. Mission

1. Narendrapur R. K. Mission High School, P.O. Narendrapur, Dist. South 24-Parganas.
2. Sarisha R. K. Mission Vidyamandir, P.O. Sarisha, Dist. South 24 Parganas.
3. R. K. Mission Vidyapith, Purulia, P.O. Vivekanandanagar, Dist. Purulia

(D) List of Ashram Type Government Sponsored Schools (Boys and Girls)

1. Bethula Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls), P.O. Bethula, Dist. Bankura.
2. Nagari Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls) P.O. Nagari, Dist. Birbhum.
3. Kenda Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls), P.O. Balakdihi, Dist. Purulia.
4. Phansidewa Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High (For Girls), P.O. Phansidewa, Dist Darjeeling.
5. Chapri Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High School (For Girls), P.O. Chapri, Dist. Nadia.
6. Kakdwip Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls) P.O. Kakdwip, Dist. South 24-Parganas.
7. Teor Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls), P.O. Teor, Dist. Uttar Dinajpore.
8. Dhapganj Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys) P.O. Dhapganj, Dist. Jalpaiguri.
9. Nathualhat Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Nathuahat, Dist. Jalpaiguri.
10. Ajodhya (Hills) Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Bagmundi, Dist. Purulia.
11. Nimpith Ramkrishna Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Nimpith, Dist. South 24-Parganas.
12. Bamnigaon Jharnadevi Nivedita Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys), P.O. Bamnigaon, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore.

(E) Name of newly setup Government Girls' High School

District: **North 24 Parganas** 1. **Begam Rokeya Smriti**** Bidhan Nagar Balika Vidyalaya Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700 091	** Presently the School has been functioning in the premises of Bidhannagar Government High School, B.D. Block, Salt Lake City, Calcutta 700 091, at morning shift and the construction of the newly setup School building is under process and it will be shifted as soon as the construction of the said school building is completed.

New Managing Committee for Govt. sponsored Institutions

In terms of notification no. 779-sb(s) dt. 8.10.98, the Govt. has ammended the Management of sponsored Institutions (Secondary) Rules, 1972 read with G. O. No. 264-Pch(s) dt. 8.3.72 in the following manner:

(i) President: to be appointed by the Education Department.

(ii) Two representatives of the body/organisation/society aiding or co-operating with the State Government in setting up the School.

(iii) One Government Official to be nominated by the Director of School Education, West Bengal.

(iv) Two persons interested in Education to be nominated by the Director of School Education, West Bengal.

(v) One medical practitioner to be nominated by the Director of School Education, West Bengal.

(vi) The Head of the Institution concerned.

(vii) Three representatives of teachers of the Institution to be elected in the manner prescribed in rule-6.

(viii) Two representatives of Guardians of whom one shall be woman in case of a Girls' School, to be nominated by the President in the manner prescribed in rule-7.

(ix) One representative of the whole-time non-teaching staff of the Institution to be elected in the same manner and according to the same procedure as laid down in the management of recognised Non-Government Institution (Aided and un-aided) Rules 1969.

The State Government shall have the right to approve special constitution of a Committee in respect of Schools sponsored by trusts or religious linguistic minorities.

District-wise break-up of number of High Schools including High Madrasahs and newly recognised High Schools as on 30.9.2002

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	No. of High Schools Including High Madrasahs and newly recognised Class X High Schools
1.	BANKURA	287
2.	BIRBHUM	280
3.	BURDWAN	614
4.	BARRACKPORE	259
5.	CALCUTTA	555
6.	COOCH BEHAR	164
7.	DARJEELING	60
8.	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	138
9.	HOWRAH	361
10.	HOOGHLY	450
11.	JALPAIGURI	204
12.	MALDA	234
13.	MIDNAPORE	662
14.	MURSHIDABAD	351
15.	NADIA	306
16.	NORTH 24-PARGANAS	569
17.	PURULIA	195
18.	SOUTH 24-PARGANAS	472
19.	SILIGURI	47
20.	TAMLUK	204
21.	UTTAR DINAJPUR	111
	Total :	**6523**

District-wise break-up of number of Jr. High Schools including Jr. High Madrasahs and newly recognised Jr. High Schools/Jr. High Madrasahs as on 30.9.2002

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	No. of High Schools Including High Madrasahs and newly recognised Class X High Schools
1.	BANKURA	127
2.	BIRBHUM	95
3.	BURDWAN	155
4.	BARRACKPORE	85
5.	CALCUTTA	72
6.	COOCH BEHAR	103
7.	DARJEELING	50
8.	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	50
9.	HOWRAH	112
10.	HOOGHLY	135
11.	JALPAIGURI	72
12.	MALDA	83
13.	MIDNAPORE	340
14.	MURSHIDABAD	131
15.	NADIA	124
16.	NORTH 24-PARGANAS	125
17.	PURULIA	100
18.	SOUTH 24-PARGANAS	228
19.	SILIGURI	20
20.	TAMLUK	126
21.	UTTAR DINAJPUR	72
	Total :	**2384**

District-wise Sanctioned and Working Strength of the Non-Teaching Staff as on 31.12.2002 (Aided Secondary Schools)

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Sanctioned Strength	Working Position
1.	BANKURA ...	1200 ...	1129
1.	BANKURA	7580	6498
2.	BARRACKPORE	9527	7728
3.	BIRBHUM	7236	4837
4.	BURDWAN	16866	13574
5.	KOLKATA	13585	11370
6.	COOCH BEHAR	4866	3909
7.	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	3037	2063
8.	HOOGHLY	14972	10018
9.	HOWRAH	10174	6939
10.	JALPAIGURI	5141	3563
11.	MALDA	5283	4257
12.	PURBA MEDINIPUR	12622	10060
13.	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	14313	12600
14.	MURSHIDABAD	7898	6838
15.	NADIA	8235	7103
16.	NORTH 24-PARGANAS	10067	8589
17.	PURULIA	4026	3894
18.	SOUTH 24-PARGANAS	13446	11358
19.	SILIGURI	1401	1002
20.	UTTAR DINAJPUR	3210	2471
21.	DARJEELING	2050	—
	Total:	**175,535**	**138671**

N.B.—Recruitment of Secondary teachers through School Service Commission are in process & meanwhile a considerable number of teachers already been appointed and are being appointed in recognised Secondary Schools the figure of which are not shown in the above table.

District-wise Sanctioned and Working Strength of the Non-Teaching Staff as on 31.12.2002 (Aided Secondary Schools)

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Sanctioned Strength	Working Position
1.	BANKURA ...	1200 ...	1129
2.	BARRACKPORE ...	2047	1894
3.	BIRBHUM	1479	1370
4.	BURDWAN	3481	3020
5.	KOLKATA	3165	2968
6.	COOCHBEHAR	1075	943
7.	DAKSHIN DINAJPORE	618	518
8.	HOOGHLY	2685	2511
9.	HOWRAH	2068	1918
10.	JALPAIGURI	1125	1043
11.	MALDA	1210	1094
12.	PURBA MEDINIPUR	2249	2085
13.	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	2924	2473
14.	MURSHIDABAD	2010	1910
15.	NADIA	1819	1794
16.	NORTH 24-PARGANAS	2359	2188
17.	PURULIA	1153	1040
18.	SOUTH 24-PARGANAS	3160	2912
19.	SILIGURI	277	206
20.	UTTAR DINAJPUR	530	448
	Total:	**36634**	**33464**

N.B.— Due (o financial einbasgo. all vacant ports of non-teaching staff could not be filled up during the period 2001-2002. Now steps have been taken to fill the posts.

FOR THE TEACHING AND NON-TEACHING STAFF OF STATE GOVERNMENT SPONSORED OR AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS UP TO CLASS XII STANDARD AS PER 'ROPA 1998'

SCALE OF PAY

State Government Sponsored or Aided Secondary Schools up to Class XII standard	Existing Scale of pay	New Scale of pay under ROPA '98
1. Headmaster/Headmistress of High School/High Madrasah [Trained Graduate with Hons. degree or Second Class Master's degree holder (not less than 40% marks) with 10 years' teaching experience.] (Special Loans is not eligible.)	2200-4000 with higher initial start at 2440/- plus special pay of Rs. 200/- for heads of H.S. schools only	8000-13500 with no higher initial start and no special pay
	2200-4000 with higher initial start at Rs. 2440/- for secondary schools. In case of an existing integrated secondary school if the morning section and day section are under the same administration the Head of the institution shall draw a special pay of Rs. 150/- per month	
Superintendents of Govt. aided Senior Madrasah		
(a) MM with MA, BT/B. Ed. or BA (Hons.), BT/B. Ed. with 10 years' teaching experience.	2200-4000 with higher initial start of Rs. 2440/-.	8000-13500
(b) MM with BA and with minimum 5 years' teaching experience, or MM with minimum 10 years' teaching experience.	1780-3780 plus special pay of Rs. 250/-	6000-12000
(c) Those who do not possess qualifications prescribed at the above.	pay according to experience	pay according to experience
2. Asstt. Headmaster/Asstt. Headmistress of High and Higher Secondary School trained graduate with Hons. including special Hons. or Master's degree with 5 years' teaching experience.	pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs. 150/- per month	pay according to qualification with ni special pay.
3. Headmaster/Headmistress of Junior High School/ Junior High Madrasah (existing trained Graduate with 3 years' teaching experience) or trained Graduate with Hons. or Master's degree with 5 years' teaching experience (Special Hons. is not eligible).	pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs. 150/- per month	pay according to qualification with no special pay.
4. *Assistant Teacher* Trained Master's degree holder.	1780-3780	6000-12000
5. (i) Trained Hons. Graduate (including Special Hons.) (ii) B.Sc. (Agriculture). (iii) Old Course B. Com. appointed before 24.12.1966	1640-3635	5500-11325

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6.	(i) Trained Graduate	1420-3130	4650-4075
	(ii) Two Sanskrit title holder of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(iii) M.M. title holder of West Bengal Madrasah Education Board with 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(iv) 5 years' diploma holder in Art and Craft from Govt. College of Art and Craft or degree.		
	(v) Teacher with B.Mus. Degree.		
	(vi) Graduate teacher with Physical Education degree or Work Education degree.		
	(vii) Graduate Teacher of Physical Edn./Work Education Group with 1-year approved Diploma of Physical Education or Work Education.		
7.	(i) Teachers with Diploma in Engineering/Work Education	1390-2970	4500-9700
	(ii) Craft Teacher–		
	(a) With 5-year Diploma in Art & Craft from Government College of Art & Craft or Degree	1420-3130	4650-10175
	(b) With any other Diploma	1390-2970	4500-9700
	(c) Matriculates/S.F.with one year Craft Training Certificate from recognised Institution or Non-Matriculates/S.F. with 2 years' training certificate from recognised Institution	1040-1920	3350-6325
	(iii) Music Teacher with—		
	(a) B. Music Degree	1420-3130	4650-10175
	(b) Music Diploma	1390-2970	4500-9700
	(c) Certificate in Music from recognised Institution	1040-1920	3350-6325
8.	Teacher with Sub-Oversear's Certificate	1260-2610	4000-8850
9.	(i) Teacher with part-I B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. or Intermidiate	1200-2360	3800-7775
	(ii) Matriculate with one Sanskrit title (Kabyatirtha or Byakarantirtha) of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parisad or equivalent.		
	(iii) Matriculate with 2 years' training certificate from a recognised Institution or with 10 years' practical experience.		
	(iv) Matriculate with Kovid.		
	(v) Teacher with two recognised Sanskrit titles of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parisad or equivalent with less than 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(vi) M.M. with less than 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(vii) Teacher with one Sanskrit title of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parisad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience.		
	(viii) F.M. passed of West Bengal Madrasah Examination Board.		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
10.	(i) Other trained Matriculate teacher (ii) Non-Metric teacher with certificate in Music from recognised Institution. (iii) Matriculate with one-year craft training. (iv) Non-Matric Teacher with 2 years' training certificate from recognised Institution. (v) Workshop Instructor with less than 10 years' experience. (vi) Agricultural Instructor.	1040-1920	3350-6325
11.	Untrained Matriculate or S.F. or equivalent examination passed.	980-1755	3150-5680
12.	(i) Non-Matric/V.M. Teacher (ii) Work Education Assistant.	920-1617	3000-5230
13.	*Librarian* Master's degree holder with recognised Diploma in Library Science.	1420-3130 With higher initial start at Rs. 1465/-	4650-10175
14.	Graduate with recognised Diploma in Library Science.	1390-2970	4500-9700
15.	Matriculate with recognised certificate in Librarianship.	1040-1920	3350-6325
16.	(a) Non-Matric Librarian (existing) (b) Non-Matric Library Assistant	920-1617 980-1755	3000-5230 3150-5680
17.	*Clerk* Matriculate/School Final or equivalent	1040-1920 Special pay of Rs. 75/- per month shall be allowed to one clerk for additional work in H.S.School where no post of clerk for H.S. section was/will be sanctioned.	3350-6325 With no special pay
18.	Non-Matric (existing clerk)	920-1617	3000-5230
19.	(i) Group 'D' employee	800-1265 (i) If any Group 'D' staff not appoined as Night Guard performs duties as Night Guard in additional to his normal duties he shall get a special pay of Rs. 50/-p.m. (ii) Special pay of Rs. 50/- shall be allowed to one Group 'D' staff for additional work in H.S. school where no additional post was/will be sanctioned.	2600-4175
	(ii) Laboratory Attendant. (iii) Workshop Attendant.		

POSITION OF PENSION CASES OF SCHOOL TEACHERS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY) AS STOOD ON 01/04/03

PROGRESSIVE POSITION AS ON 1/4/03 (ONLY FRESH CASES)

CASE TYPE	CASES RECEIVED	CASES SETTLED	CASES LYING WITH P.S.A	CASES LYING WITH DPPG
PRIMARY	84045	81674	1113	1256
SECONDARY	58585	55299	1257	2029
TOTAL	142630	136973	2370	3287

Source : Directorate of Pension & Provident Fund and group Insurances Finance Deptt Purta Bhaban, (2nd Floor) Salt Lake city.

Directorate of Accounts, School Education Deptt., Bikash Bhavan, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 001

Districtwise consolidated progress statement regarding checking of pension cases of the Retired/Deceased employees of the Non-Govt. Aided Educational Institutions by the Dy. Director of Accounts of the District Offices for the period from 01.01.2003, to 31.03.2003

District	Opening Balance as on 01.01.03	Pension cases received during the Qtr.	Total (2+3)	No. of pension cases returned with objection	No. of pension cases dealt with during the Qtr. (5+6)	Total No. of pension cases dealt with during the Qtr. (5+6)	No. of Pension cases pending at the end of the Qtr. i.e. as on 31.03.2003	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bankura	32	165	197	104	01	105	92 -	
Barrackpore	Nil	194	194	59	109	168	26	
Barasat	42	212	254	135	119	254	Nil	
Birbhum	Nil	202	202	138	64	202	Nil	
Burdwan	Nil	371	371	170	201	371	Nil	
Coochbehar	44	60	104	23	26	49	55	
Dakshin Dinajpur	16	47	63	18	36	54	9	
Darjeeling	Nil	36	36	04	32	36	Nil	
Hooghly	49	223	272	22	131	153	119	
Howrah	12	329	341	188	142	330	11	
Jalpaiguri	21	95	116	58	42	100	16	
Kolkata	11	278	289	77	163	240	49	
Malda	17	75	92	34	39	73	19	
Murshidabad	23	178	201	41	108	159	42	
Nadia	203	172	375	107	101	208	167	
Siliguri	Nil	39	39	24	13	37	02	
South 24 Pgs.	65	533	598	336	187	523	75	
Purulia	Nil	168	168	103	65	168	Nil	
Purba Medinipur	17	126	143	27	113	140	03	
Paschim Medinipur	Nil	308	308	95	213	308	Nil	
Uttar Dinajpur	05	69	74	50	24	74	Nil	
Total	**557**	**3880**	**4437**	**1813**	**1939**	**3752**	**685**	

Admission of students in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery in different Govt./Govt. Sponsored Schools of West Bengal and also to Class-III (three) in some Govt. Schools through a Common Admission Test

The admission of students in Class-I(one) at different Govt. Schools of West Bengal were earlier done through a Common Admission Test. Over the years, certain Govt. Sponsored Schools also opted to come under the same system. However, from 1995-'96 academic session, the Govt. took a decision to replace admission test with lottery after a though and comprehensive discussion with academicians and other persons directly involved with the education of children. Since then, the same procedure is being followed till date. To facilitate the said activity the state is being devided into 3 (three) zones —

1. Calcutta Zone.
2. South Bengal Zone.
3. North Bengal Zone.

A list is being attached stating therein the name of Schools belonging to each zone. The venue, where the lottery was held during these years are given below :–

Year	Calcutta Zone	North Bengal Zone	South Bengal Zone
1995-'96	Yuva Bharati Krirangan (Salt Lake Stadium)	Jalpaiguri	Bankura
1996-'97	-do-	Malda	Purulia
1997-'98	Derojio Hall, Presidancy College	Cooch Behar	Birbhum
1998-'99	-do-	Jalpaiguri	Jhargram, Midnapore
1999-2000	-do-	Cooch Behar	Bankura

Apart from admission to Class-I (one), it may also be noted that certain Govt. Schools, having more than 1 (one) section at Class-III (three) level, admit students in the said class through a Common Admission Test.

The admission procedure in Class-I (one) and Class-III (three) is being conducted by a committee, headed by a Convenor and a Jt. Convenor. One co-ordinator, each, from the 3(three) zones are also selected to help co-ordinate the whole process. A meeting is generally held at the end of each year under the guidence of the Hon'ble M.I.C. (P&S), Director of School Education (West Bengal) and Jt. Director (G/S) and representatives of different schools to select the dates and venue of Lottery/Admission in each zone.

Admission in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery

List of Schools

Calcutta Zone

Govt. School for Boys' and Girls'

1. Krishnagar Collegiate School.
2. Hooghly Collegiate School.
3. Hooghly Branch School.
4. Taki Govt. High School.
5. Howrah Zilla School.
6. Hare School.
7. Hindu School.
8. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
9. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
10. Sanskrit Collegiate School.
11. Barasat Govt. High School.
12. Bidhannagar Govt. High School.
13. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
14. Sakhawat Memorial Govt. Girls' School.
15. Alipore Multipurpose Govt. Girls' School (Morning/Day).
16. Bethune Collegiate School.

Govt. Sponsored Schools

17. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
18. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
19. Ultadanga Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
20. Bagmari Maniktala Govt. Sponsored School.
21. Adi Mahakali Pathsala.
22. Muraripukur Govt. Sponsored School.
23. Christopher Road Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
24. Dum Dum Road Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
25. Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
26. Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
27. N. D. Bangur Govt. Sponsored School.
28. Bagbazar Multipurpose Govt. Sponsored School.
29. B. T. Road Govt. Sponsored School.
30. Surakanya Govt. Sponsored School.

31. Lake Town Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.

32. Giribala Sircar Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.

33. Sailendra Sircar Govt. Sponsored School.

34. New Alipore Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.

North Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys & Girls

1. Jalpaiguri Zilla School.
2. Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' School.
3. Maharani Indira Devi Balika Vidyalaya.
4. Sadar Govt. High School.
5. Malda Zilla School.

Govt. Sponsored School

6. Balurghat Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.

South Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys & Girls

1. Bankura Zilla School.
2. Birbhum Zilla School.
3. Purulia Zilla School..
4. Rani Benode Manjari Govt. Girls' School, Jhargram.

Govt. Schools for Boys & Girls

5. Rajkumari Santanamoyee Girls' High School, Midnapore.

List of Govt. Schools where centralised Admission Test for Class-III (three) are held

Govt. Schools for Boys'

1. Hare School.
2. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
3. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
4. Hooghly Collegiate School.
5. Hooghly Branch School.
6. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
7. Barasat Govt. High School.
8. Howrah Zilla School.
9. Jenkins School.

Govt. Schools for Girls

1. Bethune Collegiate School.
2. Krishnagar Govt. Girls' School.
3. Sunity Academy.

WEST BENGAL BOARD SECONDARY EDUCATION

Board of Secondary Education

1) West Bengal Board of Secondary Education owes its origin. from the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education Act, 1963, amended from timo to time. As per provision 2 of this Act, the Board consists of luminaries of the State of West Bengal having vast experience and knowlsdge in the field of education and administration. The Board is an autonomous body and supposed to suggest the state Government on all matters relating to secondary Education, to lay down the general policy for development of secondary Education in West Bengal amongst the others. The Board has been functioning according to the instruction commuicated through the Director of School Education. New schemes on different programmes proposed by the Board are implemented after obtaining sanction of the State Government communicated either through Education Department or through the D.S.E. The Government of West Bengal has the advantage of having the Board to supervise and administer Secondary Schools in academic & schools management affair.

2. **Major activities of the Board**

The Board will be generally responsible for the following matters :

(i) Holding of Madhyamik Pariksha (Secondary Education) including publication of result of both regular & external candidates and issue of Certificates, publication of merit list and felicitation of meritorious students of outstanding performances in the examination.

(ii) Granting or refusing recognition to Institutions.

(iii) Withdrawing recognition granted to Institutions, after considering the recommendation of the Recognition Committee.

(iv) Approving or withholding approval of the constitution of the Managing Committee.

(v) Approving Special Constitution of the Managing Committee.

(vi) Supcrseeding a Managing committee and appointment of Administrator or Ad -hoc Committee to manage the affairs of the school after abtaining recommendation from the DSE.

(vii) Preparation of syllabus and review there of.

(viii) Publication of Text, Books for Classes VI-X.

(ix) Publication of Parsad Varta - monthly Journal of the Boad, To arrange for the inservice training and orientation of secondary school-teachers.

(x) To appoint committees of experts to advise on the syllabuses etc. for the different courses of study.

(xi) To frame courses of study on the recommendation of Expert Committees that may be appointed for the purpose.

(xii) To draw up panels of question papers setters, Examiners, etc,

(xiii) To frame rules prescribing the minimum condition for selection of Examiners, etc. and generally to frame such other rules as may be necessary for its effective functioning.

The Executive powers needed to implement the recommendations of the Board is vested in the President of the Board.

3. **Lifferent Committeesand Sub-Comrnittees**

The major activities of the Board are undertaken through the undermentioned **statutory committees :**

(i) Executive Committee

(ii) Examination Committee :

(iii) Finance Committee

(iv) Recognition Committee.

(v) Syllabys Committee.

(vi) Appeal Committee

&

Sub-Committees

(i) Committee constituted under Act 24

(ii) Building Sub-Committee

(iii) Promotional Committee etc.

4. Reaional Exaininai-ion Councils :

Since 1974, 4 Regional Examination Councils namely (e) North Bengal (b) Burdv/an (c) Midnapore (d) Kolkata as a measure of decentralisation of work load in the interest of the students ae well as of teachers and guardians etc. have been functioning.

The main activities of these Regional Examination Councils relate to the following

1. Processing of registration forms of the students reading in Class IX.
2. Correction of Mark sheets/Certificates and receiving and processing forms (in subjectwise)
3. Appointment of custodian and officer-in-charge of Centre of M.P. (SE).
4. Correction of Registration Certificates, distribution of Admit Cards including.
5. Formation of Visiting Team and selection of Board's nominee for the Centres of M.P, (SE)

6. Change of centre for the candidates as per rule
7. Preparation of Cantr^wise subject at atement.

Different areas of Board's activity

A. **Recognition Committee**

During the year 2002 to 2003, five meeting of the Commiittee to decide cases of recognition of schools were held.

B. **National Scholarship.**

The Mefit List of National scholarship for M.P. (SE) 2001-2002 has been recorded on the basis of results of M.P. (SE),2001. The students awarded total 643 marks came under the purview, of National Scholarship* National Scholarship recorded to 979 students out of sanctioned strength of 8285 as per the income certificate submitted by the students and the rest of 979 is entitled to Merit Certificate. Total Rank Holder is 118.

Academic Section

C. **Examination Reforms and continuous Evaluation**

This year, the Board organised training camp for Secondary and Higher Secondary teachers regarding Examination Reforms and continuous Evaluation at Yuba Bharati Krirangan, Salt. Lake, Kolkata for 5 days with effect from 11.2,2002 to 15,2.2002 where 40 teachers participated in the camp from all districts of West Bengal.

D. **Headmaster/Headmistress/Teacher-in-charge/Orientation Camp(State Level).**

The Board organised Headmaster's Orientation Camp for three days with effect from 20.5,2002 to 22.5,2002 at Derozio Bhavan, Salt Lake, Kolkata-91. From all districts of the State 43 Headmaster/Headmistress attended the workshop for quality management of the school administration.

1) Reowned educationists of the state attended the workshop as key Resource Persons during the period. Various teachers' Organisation also also attended the said workshop and put various valuable opinions regarding quality management of.the school administration. It is to note that the Board has prepared and published Headmaster's Manual for this purpose.

E. **District Level Headmasters' Orientation Camp**

Subsequantly, the Board organised district level Headmasters' Orientation Camp throughout the State with partial .monetary assistance involving **district level Orientation Committe** constituted by the Board.

F. **Sub-Divisional level Headmasters' Orientation Camp**

At present, the Board has initiated to hold sub-divisional Headmasters' workshop for quality management by mobilising the local resources. In view of the above, the Board has given instruction to all sub-divisional Committee to gear up the said programme immediately.

G. **Computer Tralning for Science Teachers**

The Board organised Computer Training programme in 2 phases 1st phase organised by the Board during June, 2002 for 10 days at Derozio Bhaban, Salt Lake, Kolkata. The Computer Organisation like IBM and Webel took part in this programme as a resource faculty. Here also teachers from Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools participated in the camp from all districts of West Bengal. 2nd phase of training started during December, 2002, About 311 teachers had undergone this training programme

H. **Gegraphy Orientation Camp**

Recently, the Board organised **"Geography Orientation Camp"** In collaboration with **"Bhugol Mancha"** at Kumar Ashutosh High School, Dum Dum with effect from 22.2.2003 to 26.2.2003 = 5 days. About 50 teachers attended as participants from various districts of the State.

I. **Publication of Santali Books**

1st language Santali Books, Published In Bengali. Scripts are going to be changed in **"Olchiki"** script In near future.

J. **Comparibility and syllabus Sub-Committee**

Recommendation of the Comparibility Committee constituted by the Govt. was submitted In July, 2002 and the Syllabus Sub-Committse submitted report to the Govt. In August, 2002.

K. **Parasad Varta, the Board's Publication**

Answer-scrlpts of the meritorious students for M.P. Examination have been published In the Parsad Varta, the monthly .Journal of the Board since September, 2002.

L. **Leaming English for Class VII.**

Learning English for Class VII Is updated and going to be published In a revised manner.

M. **Sarva Sikshaya Abhijan**

This programme - will be organised by the Board by 2010 for the students upto Class VIII remaining out of the formal education. The Board has prepared projects for this. programme

and submitted to the State project Director, **"Sarvasiksha Abijan"** Bikash Bhaban, for Implementation In the State during the session 2002-2010. Further, the Board submittad another 27 proposals out of which two proposals havs been approved and an amount of Rs. 5 lakhs have been released by the SPD In favour of the Board to organise the said programme with effect from April, 2003.

N. **Nepal Terminology**

This workshop was organised by the Board on December, 2002 at North Bengal University, siliguri. The revisional work of Nepali 1st language and Addl. Subject has been completed and is going to be updated.

0. **Urdu Mintak-ki-Bat/Intikhab (Selection-Urdu)**

Urdu Selection for Class IX - X, the title **"Muntak-ki-Bat"** altered to **"Intikhab"** is going, to be updated very soon.

P. **Function of the examination Committee**

Examination Section headed by D. S. (Exam,) is the epicentre of all activities of the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education. Policy decision in respect of Examination in taken by the Examination Committee. in the relevant year as many as 8 meetings were held and arrangements for conducting examination of 5,91,695 candidates (Regular and External) were done. Results of these candidates also was published in time.

Q. **Management of Secondary Schools**

The recogniscad. Secondary Schools are managed under "The Management of Recognised Non-Government Institutions (Aided & Unaided) Rules 1963" as amended rsad with West Bengal Board of Secondary Education Act, 1963, as amended. Tho Board has to monitor the Statutory Committee constituted by the Act,. On account of . maladministration and other irregularities. Administrators were appointed in 78 schools. Appointment of New Administrator on expiry of the term of the old Administrator in 8 schools was made and extension the term of Administrator in 3 school was accorded Ad hoc Committee was. appointed in 6 in place of superseded, Managing Committee.

Number of the approval of the reconstitu-tion of the Managing Comruittee accorded is 339, Special Constitution was approved to -Secondary Schools with modification in some cases paying due regard to the recommendation of the Director of School Education, West Bengal. According to the provision in the Act the Annual Meeting of the Board was held on 3.07.2002 at Board's Meeting Room wherein the report of the activities of the Board for the period under review were placed before esteemed members.

R. **Funtion of the Committee constituted under sec. 24 of the Act.**

The Section 24 Committee deals with the cases relating to disciplinary proceedAags against teaching and non-teaching employees of the recognised Non-Government Institutions (Aided and Unaided) under fe-le 28(8), 28(8a), 28(8b) and 28(9) (viia) of the -Management Rules. The Rule 2S(8a) has been amended and Rule 28(8b) has been inserted by Gazette Notification dateci 14.11.2000.

During the year 2002-2003 (1.4.2002 to 31,3,2003) eight meetings of the Section 24 Committee were held where the resolutions were adopted in the following matters :

1.	Proposals -cor suspension approved	-	24
2.	Proposals to initiate disciplinary proceedings approved	-	10
3.	Proposals for dismissal approved	-	2
4.	Proposals for suspension not approved	-	6
5.	Proposals for dismissal not approved	-	Nil
6.	Proposals to initiate disciplinary proceedings not approved	-	4
7.	Decisions taken to give hearing to the concerned parties	-	10
8.	Proposals to v,i,thdraw suspension and dismissal.	-	8
9.	Decisions ta^en to enc[uire into the cases.	-	8
10.	Miscellaneous decisions taken on various matters	-	14
11.	Decisions taicen for keeping some matters undisposed	-	5
		Total	91

In all ninetyone cases have been dealt with by the Section 24 Committee during the year 2002-2003.

S. **Funtion of the Executive Committee**

The Executive Committee has been functioning smoothly and performing duties as conferred upon it vide Sec. 19 (A) 3.

It is to note that all the members are providing greater participation in all meetings :

During the year in question the Executive Committee took decisions in the following matters :

Cases dealt vith	Total no. of oases dealt with
(a) Extension of recognition	7
(b) New recognition	2
(c) Withdrawal of recognition granted to institution	1
(d) Amalgamation two or more institutions into one institution	nil
(e) Rejection of prayer for recognition	17
(f) Prayer or upgraoation granted	nil
(g) Prayer for upgradat-on rejected	4
(h) Special Constitution approved of the M.C.	4
(i) Granted leave case to the teaching and non-teaching staff of the school.	167
(j) Approved the change ofname of the school	12
(k) School management affairs	131
(l) Special constitution withdrawn granted to the M.C.	1
(m) Hearing of the parties in different matter- relating to recognition/ upgradat-Lon/reconstitution/appo in tment of Administrator/acceptance of Founder-Membership o£ the M.C.	35
	381

T. **Funtion of the Appeal Committee**

One of the unique activities of the Board is to perform quasi judicial functions which is done through Appeal Committee Entire activities are mobilised by the Appeal Section headed by D.S. (Admn.). Duty ofthe Appeal Cownittee is to decide appeals by the teachers and other employees against decisions of managing committees of the Institution adversely affecting them. Out of 129 cases for adjudication during the year 2002-2003, 32 cases has been disposed of, 97 cases remains pending. For this purpose as many as nine meetings of Appeal Committee was held.

U. **Function of the Finance Committee**

In all establlshdients Finance Section holds a key position. In this office also Finance Department has a lot of activities. Tills Section has to look for the resources to balance the

receipt and expend It are. Board Is largely clap en dent on the grant froiii State Governmet of meet the expenditure for conducting examinations, for payment of salary to staffs etc. with ouch restraints, the Board feias sustained endeavour to mobilise Its own resources. As a part of It, the examination fee was Increased from Rs. 35,00, to Rs. 155.00 for regular candidates and from Rs. 60.00 to Rs. 500.00 for external candidate. It may be mentioned that the Increase is too insignificant to actual expenditure Incurred for the purpose. Considering the socio-economic condition of rural Bengal it is not possible to increase different fees proportionate to actual expense. However, the Board has either curtailed or minimised the recurring expenditures to maintain financial equilibrium.

V. **Publication**

Board published several text books about 46 in number cost'ed on no profit no gain basis to make them available to all students of different classes in Wgst Bengal.

All boks are sold through the different Regional offices and also through the enlisted book sellers. Facility of retail sale is also provided from the Board's own sales counter at 77/2, Park Street, Kolkata-16.

DISTRICT-WISE BREAK UP OF RECOGNITION/UPGRADATION/NEW SET-UP SCHOOLS ALONGWITH AMALGAMATION
(PERIOD STATED IN THE LIST FROM 1-4-2002 TO 31-3-2003)

District	High School as per G.B.	High School after court's Order	4-Class Jr. High School as per G.O.	4-Class Jr. High School as per court's order	New set	Amalgamations as per G.O
Howrah	1					
24-Pgs. (N)	3				1	1
24-Pgs. (S)	3		3		1	
Uttar-Dinajpur						
Dakshin Dinajpur						
Darjeeling	1					
Jalpaiguri						
Cooch-Behar						
Malda						
Burdwan					2	
Midnapore						1
Birbhum						
Murshidabad						
Nadia					1	
Purulia			2			
Bankura	2					
Hooghly			2			
Kolkata	3		2			

UPGRADATION FROM 4-CLASS JR. HIGH SCHOOL TO X CLASS HIGH SCHOOL

DARJEELING

Board's Memo No.	Name of the Institution	G.O. No.
S/Recog/2003/6	Patharghata Jr. High School Vill. Yogivita, P.O. New Chamta.	1665-SE(S) dt. 4.12.02 w.e.f. 1.5.2003.
HOWRAH		
S/Recog/2003/1	Khalore Gopimohan Sikshayatan, Vill. Khalore P.O. Bagnan	632-SE (S) dt. 17.5.02 w.e.f. 1.5.2002.
KOLKATA		
S/Recog/2003/1	Silver Point School 198/1, B.B. Chatterjee Road, Kolkata-700 042	1744-SE (S) dt. 23.12.02 (without financial assistance from Govt.) w.e.f. 1.5.2003
S/Recog/2003/20	Chandramoni Memorial High School 67-D, Beadon Street, Kolkata-6	40-SE (S) dt. 8.1.03 (without financial assistance from Govt.) w.e.f. 1.5.03
S/Recog/2003/32	Shri Ritam Vidyapith 293/1, Raja Rammohan Roy Road, Kolkata - 700 041	1765-SE (S) dt. 26.12. 02. (without financial assistance from Govt.) w.e.f. 1.5.03.
24-PARGANAS (S)		
S/Recog/2003/283	Alipore Girls' & Boys' School Kalitola Balaka Scheme, N. G. Road, P.O. Joka	701-SE (S) dt. 28.5.02 (without financial assistance from Govt.) with effect from 1.5.02
S/Recog/2002/305	Sarada Vidyapith Vill. Sri Ramkrishnapally P.O. Sonarpur	1285-SE (S) dt. 12.9.02 (without financial assistance from Govt. w.e.f. 1.5.02)

S/Recog/2003/23	Kankandighi Babujan Sepai High School Vill. & P.O. Kankandighi	1277-SE (S) dt. 11.9.02 w.e.f. 1.5.03

24-PARGANAS (N)

S/Recog/2002/301	Dum Dum Bharatiya Vidyamandir 45, Manujendra Dutta Road P.O. Dum Dum	973-SE (S) dt. 18.7.02 w.e.f. 1.5.2002
S/Recog/2003/304	Sishutirtha Sukanta Vidyaniketan for Girls' Saheed Ganesh Dutta Road Birati, Kolkata - 51 (Amalgamation of Birati Sukanta Pathsala Girls' Jr. High School with Sishutirtha Jr. High School for Girls' then name Sishutirthan Sukanta Vidyaniketan for Girls)	319-SE (S) dt. 14.3.02 w.e.f. 1.5.02

24-PARGANAS (N)

S/Recog/2002/306	Bidhannagar Municipal School PE, 175/1, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata-106	1314-SE (S) dt. 17.9.02 (without financial assistance from Govt. w.e.f. 1.5.02)

BANKURA

S/Recog/2002/276	Bankura Rajendralal High School PE, 175/1, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata - 106	1314-SE (S) dt. 17.9.02 (without financial assistance from Govt. w.e.f. 1.5.02)
S/Recog/2002/324	Krishna Mohini Smriti Vidyapith Vill. Raipur P.O. Garh Raipur	1483-SE (S) dt. 23.10.02 w.e.f. 1.5.02

AMALGANATION

MIDNAPORE

S/R/64 dt. 20.3.03	Narikeldaha Kaminikannya Vidyamandir (Jr. High School) amalgamated with Deuli Adarsha Vidyapith, Midnapore	80-SE (Law) dt. 4.2.03 w.e.f. 1.5.03

FIRST RECOGNITION AS A 4-CLASS JR. HIGH SCHOOL

24-PARGANAS (S)

S/Recog/2003/266	Patunighata Girls' Jr. High School Vill. Patunighata P.O. Nalua	340-SE (S) dt. 18.3.02 w.e.f. 1.5.02
S/Recog/2002/267	Radhakantapur Sarada Charan Jr. High School Vill. & P.O. Radhakantapur	Do-
S/Recog/2003/22	Uttar Kasiabad Srikrishna Chaitanya Nimna Madhyamik Vidyalaya	80-SE (S) dt. 17.1.03 w.e.f. 1.5.03

PURULIA

S/Recog/2002/284	Mission Girls' School Vill. & P.O. Raghunathpur	511-SE (S) dt. 23.4.02. (without financial assistance from Govt. w.e.f. 1.5.02)
S/Recog/2002/302	Kansaipar Tribal Jr. High School, Vill. Dhadika, P.O. Palmi	764-SE (S) dt. 19.6.02 with immediate effect as per court order.

KOLKATA

S/Recog/2002/275	Infant Jesus Jr. High School 58/72, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Kolkata - 700 045	77-SE (S) dt. 21.1.02 (without financial assistance from Govt. w.e.f. 1.5.02)

FIRST RECOGNITION AS A 4-CLASS JR. HIGH SCHOOL

KOLKATA

S/Recog.2003/7	Calcutta Deaf & Dumb School 293, Acharya Prafulla Ch. Road, P.o. Amherst Street, Kolkata 700 009	1372-SE (S) dt. 27.9.02 w.e.f. 1.5.03 Run under Mass Edn. Deptt.

HOOGHLY

S/Recog/2002/295	Elite Co-Ed. Vill. Bikramnagar P.O. Hooghly	367-SE (S) dt. 27.6.02 (without financial assistance from Govt. w.e.f. 1.5.02)
S/Recog/2002/315	Swami Devananda Vidyamandir Vill. Paba, P.O. Paba	1087-SE (S) dt. 7.8.02 w.e.f. 1.5.02

NEW SET UP

24-PARGANAS (S)

S/Recog/2003/21	Sundarban Santosh Ghorai Balika Vidyamandir Vill. Dakshin kankandighi P.o. Kankandighi	127-SE (S0 dt. 29.1.03 w.e.f. 1.5.03

24-PARGANAS (N)

S/Recog/2003/9	Nazrul Balika Vidyalaya Jr. High School Vill. Barabamumia P.o. Guma	1763-SE (S) dt. 26.12.02 w.e.f. 1.5.03

NADIA

S/Recog/2002/289	Majdia Jr. High School Vill. Majdia School Math P.o. Char Brahmanagar	631-SE (S) dt. 17.5.02 w.e.f. 1.5.02

BURDWAN

S/Recog/2003/33	Gramkalna Jr. High School Vill. Gramkalna P.o. Dhatrigram	1069-SE (S) dt. 5.8.02 w.e.f. 1.5.02
S/Recog/2003/34	Dafarpur Jr. High School Vill. Dafarpur P.o. Baharkuli	Do

ENROLMENT STATISTICS FOR MP (SE) - 2003

Rgion	Regular		CC		Comp.		Total		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
KOLKATA	118440	94807	10904	9774	17375	18863	146719	123444	270163
MEDINIPORE	47863	30616	5223	3630	6692	5674	59778	39920	99698
BURDWAN	52974	41287	5839	3983	8898	9187	67711	54457	122168
NORTH BENGAL	36311	24918	8440	7980	8399	8249	53150	41097	94247
TOTAL	**255588**	**191628**	**30406**	**25317**	**41364**	**41973**	**327358**	**258918**	**586276**

EXTERNAL

ALL REGION	MALE	:	3133
	FEMALE	:	2286
	TOTAL	:	**5419**

TOTAL CANDIDATES ENROLLED (Regular + External) = 5,91,695

MADHYAMIK PARIKSHA (SECONDARY EXAMINATION) 2002

FINAL MERIT LIST

Sl. No.	Roll No. Name and Father's Name, Address	School	Tot. Mrks.	Letters In	Rank
1.	R3861-0906 SOUVAGYA BISWAS SAMAR KUMAR BISWAS 1 No. Govt. Colony,Malda.	Malda Vivekananda Vidyamandir R1-091	776	BE-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog (Mc)	1st
2.	B5121-0005 RAHUL SARKAR MANOJ KUMAR SARKAR RGMSS, 137/2 Chiriabagan Chiriamore,Khilhati,24 Pgs(N)	Laban Hard Bidyapith B1-116	775	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Mc)	2nd
3.	R3861-0947 CHAYAN BANDYOPADHYAY SWAPAN KUMAR BANDYOPADHYAY Malanchapally, Malda	Malda Vivekananda Vidyamandir R1-091	774	B E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Mc)	3rd
4.	G1331-0023 ARIJIT KHAN RAMPADA KHAN Haitpur, Hooghly	Arambagh High School G3-002	771	E-Sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Mc)	4th
5.	P3671-0573 SUJAY BIIOWMICK SUNIL CH BHOWMICK Tulshitala, Raiganj, U Dinajpur.	Raiganj Coronation High School	770	B E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(M)	5th
6.	Q3702-0314 ISHITA SARKAR MANORANJAN SARKAR Doctors Qtr of Big Hospital	Balurghat Girls High School Q1-085	770	B E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Mc)	5th
7.	A8061-0004 DEBJIT PAL ASIT KUMAR PAL 6 Ramaprosad Roy Lane,Kol-6	Hare School A2-031	769	B E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Mc)	6th

8.	L2272-0269 PARAMITA PATRA MALAY KUMAR PATRA Chaitanyapur, Midnapore	Paranchak Sikshaniketan L3-135	765	BE-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Mc)	7th
9.	J0291-0574 KOUSHIK PAN PRAVAT KR PAN Bailapara, Bishnupur,Bankura	Vishanupur High School J2-074	763	B E-sl m Psc lsc Hist	8th
10.	A8752-0112 TOYA CHATTERJEE KUNAL CHATTERJEE Chanditala Lane, Kol-40	Navanalanda High School A3- 066	762	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Mc)	9th
11.	J0021-0959 MANAS KARMAKAR SWAPAN KUMAR KARMAKAR Raojora,Gourangadi, Purulia	Kamalpur Netaji High School J1-101	762	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog (Mc)	9th
12.	N3291-0342 ABHISHEK MITRA AMBAR MITRA Nayabasti, Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri Phanindradeb (Insti) N1-146	762	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog (Mc)	9th
13.	K2941-0797 AYAN DAS ASIT BARAN DAS 18A Moore Avenue, Kol-40	Purulia R.K.M Vidyapith Kl-146	762	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Mc)	9th
14.	B5321-0007 SUPRATIK BANERJEE AJIT KUMAR BANERJEE 1/H/2,Ramlal Agarwala Lane	Baranagar R.K. Mission Ashram High School B1-019	761	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog (Mc)	10th
15.	J0021-0543 SAYAN NAYAK TUSHAR KANTI NAYAK Schooldanga, Bankura	Bankura Zilla School J1-022	761	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Mc)	10th

SC FINAL MERIT LIST

Sl. No.	Roll No. Name and Father's Name, Address	School	Tot. Mrks.	Letters In	Rank
1.	L2572-0255 SUDIPA MANDAL SAMBHU CHARAN MANDAL Raghunathpur, Jhargram Midnapore	Jhargram Rani Bnode Manjari Govt. Girls High School L5-057 LS-077	756	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Wps)	1st
2.	E4341-0091 SWARNA SUBARNA DAS SADHAN DAS 238/1,Sutirmath, Berhampore Murshidabad	Berhampore Krishnath College School E1-010	750	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog (Mc)	2nd
3.	C6111-0403 ARGHYA DAS HARA GOBINDA DAS 35,Durganagar Stn Road Rabindranagar	Narendrapur R.K Mission Vidyalaya C1-179	746	E-sl m Psc lsc (Mc)	3rd
4.	R3861-0112 ABHIK RAY PAERS CHANDRA RAY Jhal Jhalia, Malda	Malda Vivekananda Vidyamandir RD1-091	737	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog (Mc)	4th
5	J0211-0112 PRASANTA RAJAK SADANANDA RAJAK Garh Raipur, Bankura	Garh Raipur High School J1-091	736	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist (Wps)	5th
6.	C5902-0407 PRATIBHA SARDAR BHABASINDHU SARDAR Rishi Bankim Nagar Baruipur, 24 Pgs(S)	Baruopore Balika Vidyalaya C1-210	735	E-sl m Psc lsc Hist Geog (Mc)	6th
7.	C5901-0019 SANTU SARDAR BIMALENDU SARDAR Vill+PO Hotra, 24 Pgs(S)	Baruopur High School C1-027	732	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Mc)	7th

8. B5851-0230 PIJUSH PAUL PARITOSH PAUL Vill Bajilpur, Mongalganj 24 Pgs. (N)	Bajotpur High School B4-006	729	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist (Mc)	8th
9. C6721-0007 DEBASIS SARDAR ANANTA KUMAR SARDAR Rangan Beria, Mahespur Magrahat, 24 Pgs(S)	Diamond Harbour Sevasram Sangha Pranab Vidyalaya C2-041	729	E-sl m Psc Lsc Hist Geog (Mc)	8th
10. C5911-0367 PANCHANAN MANDAL NANI GOPAL MANUAL Uttar Mokamberia, Narayan Tola, 24 Pgs (S)	Narayantala R.K Vidyamandir C1-177	727	E-Sl m Psc Lsc Geog (Wps)	8th
11. G7671-0424 ARINDAM KHAN AJIT KUMAR KHAN Ramchandrapur, Durgapur Bally, Howrah	Uttarpara Government High School G1-073	727	E-Sl m Psc Lsc Geog (Mc)	9th
12. P3671-C577 ANUP KUMAR ROY AMAL KRISHNA ROY Kasba, Debinagar Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur	Raiganj Coronation High School P1-056	727	M Psc Lsc Geog (Mc)	9th
13. R3862-0362 DEBSMITA ROY ASHIS KUMAR ROY Datta Para, Mokduinpur, Malda	Barlow Girls High School R1-157	725	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Ps)	10th

ST FINAL MERIT LIST

Sl. No.	Roll No. Name and Father's Name, Address	School	Tot. Mrks.	Letters In	Rank
1.	Q3701-0079 GOUTAM MINJI RABUNDRA NATH MINJI Narayanpur, Congress Bhavan Balurghat, D Dinajpur	Balurghat High School Q1-010	705	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog (Mc)	1st
2.	F7201-0028 DEEPJIT KUMAR RAY SUJIT KUMAR RAY 26 Amullya Charan Roy Ln, Howrah - 1	Howrah Vivekananda Institution F1- 067	702	E-sl m Psc Lsc (m)	2nd
3.	C6131-0408 AMIT KUMAR MANDAL ADHIR KUMAR MANDAL Bakshin, Barasal Baliadanga, 24 Pgs(S)	Majilpur J.B Training School C1-157	682	M Psc Lsc Hist Geog(Wps)	3rd
4.	L2331-0555 KARALI HEMBRAM LATE GOPINATH HEMBRAM Sindraidih, Purulia	Balurghat High School L3-251	681	M Psc Lsc Hist (Wps)	4th
5.	Q3701-0080 KAUSHIK GANGULY SWAPAN GANGULY B T Park, D Dinajpur	Balurghat High School Q1-010	681	Psc Lsc Geog (Wps)	4th
6.	N3321-0337 LATIFUL HOQUE AMCHHAR ALI Dangapara	Moynaguri High School N1-071	680	M Psc Geog (Wps)	5th
7.	B4971-0639 SOUMEN BARUA TARAK BARUA Bibeknagar, Shyamnagar, 24 Pgs(N)	Mulajore Sotanath Pathsala B1-127	778	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Bio)	6th

8.	K3001-0025 APURBA KUMAR HEMBRAM MANINDRA NATH HEMBRAM A/26-B, Accounts Cly Adra, Purulia	Adra South Eastern Rly Boys High School Kl-002	668	M Psc Lsc Geog (Wps)	7th
9.	R3822-0166 SUCHISMITA HEMBROM SURAI HEMBORM Shikshak Pally Gazol, Malda	Shyam Sukhi Balika Sikshaniketan R1-173	668	M Psc Lsc Geog(Wps)	8th
10.	H1221-0786 MANOJ SOREN LAL BEHARI SOREN 22/54, Kashiram Das Road, Durgapur	Kashiram Das Road D S P Boys High School Sikshaniketan	666	M Psc Geog	8th
11.	L1761-0095 PRALAY KANTI TUDU PARESH CHANDRA TUDU Madhyam Satkhana, Dhamtore Midnapore	DhamtoreBilweswar Biharilal Vidyabhaban L1-062	663	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog	9th
12.	C6111-0498 SUBRATA HANSDA JAMADAR HANSDA Fulkusuma, Bankura	Narendrapur R.K Mission Vidyalaya C1-179	662	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog	10th
13.	H0791-0223 SAUMYA KANTA PAL CHANDRA KANTA PAL Kanta Pukur North Laxmipur Math, Burdwan	Burdwan Municipal High School H1-056	693	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geg (Mc)	1th
14.	C6071-0112 SUBHRAJIT BANERJEE GOBINDA CH. BANERJEE Rajpur, 24 Pgs(S)	Harinavi D.V.A.S. High School C1-111	638	M Psc Geog	2nd

15. 06051-0181 SUMAN BAR SWADESH PRIYA BAR Chalkgopal, Buita Budge Budge, 24 Pgs(S)	Khariberia Vivekananda Vidyapith C1-144	632	Psc Lsc Geog(Ps)	3rd
16. H0671-0028 SUBRATA DEY DURGADAS DEY Paharpur, Siakulberia Burdwan	Achra Hajneswar Institution H2-001	619	Psc Geog	4th

OTHER PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED - FINAL MERIT LIST

Sl. No.	Roll No. Name and Father's Name, Address	School	Tot. Mrks.	Letters In	Rank
1.	B5871-0203 ABHIJIT MONDAL HARIPADA MONDAL Panchpota, 24 Pgs(N)	Panchpota Bharadanga High School B4-049	611	M Psc	5th
2.	10591-0146 MOHAMMAD ALI MD FAIJUDDIN Modhura, Nalhati Birbhum	Madhura High School I2-050	610	Psc Lsc (Wps)	6th
3.	B5441-0258 ANIRBAN DAS SANTOSH DAS 182/5 Ashoknagar Ashoknagar, 24 Pgs(N)	Asoknagar High School B2- 006	580	E-sl Psc	7th
4.	N3291-0131 PRITAM KHAN UJJAL KUMAR KHAN Panpara, Jalpaiguri	Deshbandhu Nagar Madhyamik Vidyalaya N1-029	575	Lsc (Wps)	8th
5.	C6271-0048 ABHIJIT CHAKRABORTY GOPAL CHAKRABORTY 135 Netaji Subhas Rd, Kol-34	Baidyapara High School C1-011	562	M Psc	9th
6.	10581-0187 FASIUDDIN MALLICK OJIUDDIN MALLICK Paikar, Birbhum	Paikkar High School I2-070	550	M Psc	10th
7.	C6111-0377 MD ASIFUZZAMAN MD SAMSUZZAMAN Kamari, Kaliganj, Nadia	Narendrapur R.k Mission Blind Boys Academy	696	E-sl m Psc Lsc (Wps)	1st

8. C6111-0385 SAYAK MUKHERJEE DILIP MUKHERJEE 32 Bhupen Bode Avenue Kol - 4	Narendrapur R.K Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	690	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog (Wps)	2nd
9. C6111-0380 SANJIB RAZAK SADHAN RAZAK Sadarghat (Chawl Patti) Jiaganj, Murshidabad	Narendrapur R.K. Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	686	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog (Wps)	3th
10. C6111-0384 KRISHANU MUKHERJEE TAPAN KUMAR MUKHERJEE Chanpiritala, Andul Mouri, Howrah	Narendrapur R.K. Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	685	E-sl m Psc Lsc (Wps)	4th
11. C6111-0387 DINABANDHU BANERJEE GURUDAS BANERJEE Brahmin Kuli Chatna, Bankura	Narendrapur R.K. Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	685	E-Sl m Psc Lsc (Wps)	4th

BLIND - FINAL MERIT LIST

Sl. No.	Roll No. Name and Father's Name, Address	School	Tot. Mrks.	Letters In	Rank
1.	C6111-0381 SUMAN ROY TAPAS KUMAR ROY Hajaldiha, Bankura	Narendrapur R.K Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	684	E-Sl m Psc Lsc Geog(mi)	5th
2.	C6111-0379 ABHIJIT CHATTERJEE TARUN KUMAR CHATTERJEE Manickberia, Rajibpur 24 Pgs (N)	Narendrapur R.K Boys Academy C1-178	681	E-Sl m Psc Lsc (Wps)	6th
3.	C6111-0382 MANIDIP HAQUE ABDUL HAQUE Debagram Master Para Debagram, Nadia	Narendrapur R.K Boys Academy C1-178	681	E-Sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Wps)	6th
4.	C6111-0378 RATHIN MANDAL TARUN MANDAL Puinjali, Gosaba 24 Pgs (S)	Narendrapur R.K Boys Academy C1-178	678	E-Sl m Psc Lsc (Wps)	7th
5.	C6111-0375 RAJEEB DASHGUPTA KASHINATH DASHGUPTA Madhutati, Purulia	Narendrapur R.K Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	677	E-sl m Psc Lsc (Wps)	8th
6.	C6111-0376 BISWESWAR MANDAL ADITYA PRASAD MANDAL Kapista, Bankura	Narendrapur R.K Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	674	E-sl m Psc Lsc (Wps)	9th
7.	C6111-0388 KAMAL SAMADDER KANAI SAMADDER No.2 Kantaganj Plot No.652, Kantaganj Nadia	Narendrapur R.K Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	677	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Wps)	10th

8. C6111-0383 ANUPAM BARDHAN AMALESH BARDHAN A/II/371, Kalyani Nadia	Narendrapur R.K Mission Blind Boys Academy C1-178	666	E-sl m Psc Lsc Geog(Wps)	11th
9. L2202-0188 TAPASI MONDAL DHIRENDRA NATH MONDAL Mondal, Keshra, Bankura	Kukrahati High L3-109	657	M Psc Lsc Geog(Wps)	12th

HEARING IMPAIRED - FINAL MERIT LIST

Sl. No.	Roll No. Name and Father's Name, Address	School	Tot. Mrks.	Letters In	Rank
1.	B4992-0015 SASHI AGARWAL SAMBHU DAYAL AGARWAL 75 East Ghosh Para Road Jagaddal,24Pgs (N)	Bidhan Palli High Scool B1-038	500		1st

CHAPTER V

HIGHER SEONDARY EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL

In West Bengal, Higher Secondary Education is imparted in classes XI & XII in Schools, Madrasahs and Colleges. In near future, there shall be classes XI & XII in Schools and Madrasahs only and for this purpose classes XI & XII will be withdrawn from colleges phase by phase so that there may not arise any accommodation problem to students seeking admission after passing Madhyamik. There are two type of schools in the State for Higher Secondary Education.

One is called as Integrated Higher Secondary School and the other is an Independent School is running only with two classes like XI & XII. There are 141 Colleges, 2466 Integrated Schools and 15 Independent Schools in the State for imparting Higher Secondary Education.

The Higher Secondary coureses are being taught in two streams. One is called as General Stream and the other is called as Vocational Stream. There are 54 Integrated Institution and 1 Independent Institution where vocational coureses are being taught. In 141 Colleges, 2797 Integrated Institutions and 15 Independent Institutions, courses are being taught in General Stream.

Directorate of School Education is the controlling authority for Schools and Madrasahs imparting Higher Secondary courses and the Directorate of Public Instruction is the controlling authority for Colleges imparting Higher Secondary courses. The Schools imparting Higher Secondary Education means it includes Higher Secondary Madrasahs also. The syllabus and carriculam of Higher Secondary Education followed by Schools and Higher Secondary Madrasahs are same as prescribed by the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education.

Construction Programme

1. North Bengal Regional Office of the Council is functioning from its own Building, "Rahul Sankrityayan Bhavan";
2. It has been decided that the construction work of Bardhaman Regional Office of the Council will be entrusted with the Bardhaman Municipality. Accordingly, the Chairman, Bardhaman Municipality has been requested to submit final plan and estimate for consturction of five storied building for administrative approval. After obtaining the administrative approval from the Government the constmction work will be started.
3. A two storied building named as "Sahid Matangini Bhavan" has already been purchased in Midnapore town, from where Council's Midnapore regional Office is rendering its service. Renovation of the said building has been contemplated;
4. A plot of land in Saltlake City has been sorted out for establishing Kolkata Regional Office of the Council and a proposal for allotment of the same in favour of the Council has been placed to the Government;

Computerisation

Inhouse computer system has been introduced at the Finance and part of the Examination Department of the Council. The process of introducing inhouse computer system in the Regional Offices of the Council is in progress.

NUMBER OF HIGHER SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS AS ON 2002 - 2003

DISTRICT WISE BREAKUP

Sl. No.	District	Schools G.S. Integrated	Schools G.S. Indipendent Class XI & XII only	Schools V.S.
01	Kolkata	236	....	2
02	South 24 Parganas	219	2	3
03	North 25 Parganas	370	1	6
04	Burdwan	251	2	6
05	Midnapore (Purba + Paschim)	351	1	11
06	Howrah	165	....	5
07	Darjeeling	74	1	2
08	Jalpaiguri	85	....	2
09	Uttar Dinajpur	55	....	2
10	Cooch-Behar	72	....	1
11	Malda	77	....	1
12	Nadia	164	1	4
13	Purulia	93	1	1
14	Bankura	119	1	2
15	Birbhum	108	2	1
16	Murshidabad	135	1	2
17	Hooghly	186	3	3
18	Dakshin Dinajpur	37	....	....
	TOTAL	**2797**	**16**	54

Note (1) :- Total H.S. Institution including all categories is 2867 as on 2002 - 2003 academic session

Note (2) :- Among 2867 H.S. schools only 35 schools are Govt. Schools.

Note (3) :- GS - General Stream.

Note (4) :- VS -Vocational Stream.

Note (5) :- Intependent-Class XI and XII sections only

LIST OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS
HAVING CLASSES XI & XII

South 24 Parganas

1. HariharMahavidyalaya
   P.O.-Bansra,
2. Techno Model School
   P.O. -Panchpota.

North 24 Parganas

1. PanihatiMahavidyalaya for Girls
   Barasat Road, P.O. - Sodepur

Burdwan

1. Bidhan Chandra Institution for Girls'
   C.V. Raman Avenue, Steel Town Durgapur - 05.
2. Bidhan Chandra Institution for Boys'
   C.V. Raman Avenue, Steel Town Durgapur - 05.

Midnapore

1. Debra Uchchatara Madhyamik Vidyalaya
   Vill. - Gangaramcliak, P.O. - DebraBazar.

Howrah

1. Azad Hind Fouz Smriti Uchcha Madhyamik Vidyalaya
   P.O.-Domjur (De-Recognised on 11-02-1999)
2. Ekabbarpur J.N.PanjaVidyattiketan
   (Discontinued from 1993 -1994)

Nadia

1. Jansherpur B.N. High School
   P.O. - Bagchi, Jatuslierpur

Purulia

1. Mahatma Gandhi College
   P.O.-Dadali (Lalpur)

Bankura

1. Khatra Adibasi Mahavidvalava (H.S. Unit)
   P.O.-Khalra

Birbhum

1. KabiNazrul College
   P.O. - Murarai

2. Kaligati Smriti Nari Siksh an ik etan
   P.O.-Suri.

Hooghly

1. Baij Nath Shen College
   P.O. -KamarKundu.

2. Sarat ChandraMemorial Higher Secondary Institution
   P.O.-Polba.

3. TarakeswarMahavidyalaya
   P.O. - Tarakeswar.

Darjeeling

1. Techno Model School
   P.O.-Siliguri.

Murshidabad

1. Model School
   P.O.-Dumkal.

Districtwise Break-up of

Independent H.S. Institutions.

1.	South 24 Parganas	:	2
2.	North 24 Parganas	:	1
3.	Burdwan	:	2
4.	Midnapore	:	1
5.	Nadia	:	1
6	Purulia	:	1
7.	Bankura	:	1
8.	Birbhum	:	2
9.	Hooghly	:	3
10.	Darjeeling	:	1
11.	Murshidabad	:	1
	TOTAL	:	**15**

LIST OF UPGRADED H.S. INSTITUTION FOR THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2002-2003

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Number of Schools
01	Calcutta	15
02	South 24 Parganas	25
03	North 24 Parganas	20
04	Burdwan	45
05	Midnapore	74
06	Howrah	10
07	Darjeeling	8
08	Jalpaiguri	6
09	Uttar Dinajpur	9
10	Cooch-Behar	6
11	Malda	9
12	Nadia	23
13	Purulia	12
14	Bankura	13
15	Birbhum	2
16	Murshidabad	27
17	Hooghly	33
18	Dakshin Dinajpur	5
	TOTAL	**342**

List of the institutions Upgraged in the Academic Session 2002-2003
From Class X to Class XII

District with Block/P.S.	Code No.	Name of the Institution with Address Date	G.O. No.	Subject
Kolkata				
1. Behala	01300	Behala Girls High School Pin 700 017	215-SE (H.S.) 5-6-02	B.E. SNSK, HIST, Gegr, Math, Phil, Edc.
2. Kwreya	01301	Adi Ballygunge Vidyalaya Pin 700 017	232 SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	B, E, Econ, Gegr, Pols Edcn
3. Metiabruz	01302	Bartala, Madhyamik Vidyalaya Pin - 700 018	Do	B, E, Hist, Math, Pols Phil, Econ.
4. Metiabruz	01303	Badartala High School Pin 700 044	Do	B, E, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math, Hist, Gegr, Phil, Pols.
5. Entally	01304	Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution Pin 700 015	Do	B, E, Phys, Chem, Bios, Edcn, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Math.
6. Tangra	01305	Panchkori Radharani Adarsha Vidyalaya, Pin 700 046	Do	B, E, Hist, Math, Gerg, Econ, Acct, Borg.
7. Tangra	01306	Loreto St. Mary's Girls High School, Pin 700 015	238-SE (H.S.) 14-6-02	B, E, Math, Edcn, Gegr, Pols.
8. Bhowanipore	01307	Khalsa English High School Pin 700 025	239-SE (H.S.) 14-6-02	E, Pnjb, Hin, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math, Econ, Hist, Pols, Gegr Acct, Borg, Ecog, Bebm.
9. Regent Park	01308	Swami Pranabananda Vidyapith Pin 700 040	239-SE(H.S) 14-6-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Edcn, Acct, Bokg, Ecog, Bebm.
10. Rejent Park	01309	Bansdroni Benoy Balika Vidyala, Pin 700 070	259 SE(A.S.) 25-6-02	B, E, Phil, Hist, Math, Gegr, Pols, Phys, Chem, Bios.
11. Amherst Street	01310	Victoria Institution Pin 700 009	Do	B, E, Pols, Gegr, Hist, Phy, Chem, Math, Bios.
12. Jorabagan	01311	The Oriental Seminary for Girls', Pin 700 006	290-SE (H.S.) 9-7-02	B, E, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Bios, Eicn.

13. Amherst Street	01312	Adarsha Vidyamandir Pin 700 009	Do	B,E, Phys, Chem, Math, Bios.
14. Narikaldanga	01313	Narikaldanga Girls' High School Pin 700 085	Do 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Math, Math, Snsk, Gegr, Edcn.
15. Thakurpukur	01314	Thakurpukur Brahmachari P.K. Vidyamandir, Pin 63	259-SE(H.S.) 25-06-02	B, E, Hist, Math, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
24 Parganas (South)				
1. Kakdwip	02215	Kakdwip Shishu Sikshayatan P.O.. - Kakdwip	232-SE(H.S.) 11-6-02	B,E, Pols, Phil, Snsk, Math, Hist, Phys, Chem, Bios.
2. Canning	02216	G.N. Hari Narayani Vidyapith P.O.. Hero Bhanga	Do	B,E, Pols, Hist, Math, Phil, Edcn.
3. Budge Budge	02218	Budg Budge Baleka Vidyalaya P.O.. Budge Budge	263-SE(H.S.) 27-06-02	B,E, Snask, Phil, Econ, Gegr, Pols, Edcn, Hist, Phys, Chem, Math, Bios.
4. Matiabruz	02219	Kankhuly High School P.O.. Bidhanagar	263-SE (H.S.) 27-06-02	B,E, Snsk, Pols, Gegr, Math, Hist, Econ.
5. Kulpi	02220	Ramkrishnapur Radhanagar High School P.O.. Radhanagar	263-SE (H.S.) 27-06-02	B,E, Math, Pols, Phil, Hist.
6. Joynagar	02221	Paschim Gabberia High School P.O.. Gorerhat	Do	B,E, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
7. Pathar Pratima	02222	Purnnachandapukur Chandmari Siksha Bhawan P.O.. Purnachandrapur	Do	B,E, Math, Econ, Phil, Gegr, Hist, Pols.
8. Namkhena	02223	Moushin Co-operative High School P.O.. Bagdanga	263-SE (H.S.) 27-06-02	B,E, Snsk, Pols, Hist, Phil, Edcn, Math, Acct, Borg.
9. Basanti	02224	Sundarban Adarsha Vidyala P.O.. Sibganj	Do	B,E, Phil, Hist, Pols, Econ.
10. Bhangar	02225	Karbala High School P.O.. Sonarpur	Do	B,E, Hist, Phil, Arbc, Pols, Edcn, Ecog.
11. Kulpi	0226	Kalarchak High School P.O.. Sidhasherpur	Do	B,E, Acct, Borg, Bebm, Econ, Pols, Phil.

12. Mathurapur	02227	Chapla High School P.O.. Chapla	263-SE (H.S.) 27-6-02	B, E, Agnm, Hist, Math, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
13. Mathurapur	02228	Ghoradal High School P.O.. Ghoradal	290-SE (H.S.) 9-7-02	B.E, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
14. Mathurapur	02229	Nanda Kumarpur High School P.O.. Nanda Kumarpur	315-SE(H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Gegr, Edcn, Pols, Hist.
15. Falta	02230	Satal Kalsa High School P.O.. Makhana	315-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Gegr, Pols, Hist, Edcn, Econ.
16. Budge Budge	01231	Kalipur Girls' High School P.O.. Nichintapur	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Gegr, Phys, Chem, Bios.
17. Budge Budge	02232	Hasnecha High School P.O.. Chak Kashipore	316-SE(H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
18. Gosaba	02233	Mongol Chandra Vidyapith P.O.. Chotomollakhali	Do	B,E, Math, Phil, Edcn, Hist, Bios.
19. Canning	02234	Howramari High School P.O.. J.S. Bad	Do	B,E, Math, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Edcn, Econ.
20. Joynagar	02235	Chattabaria High School P.O.. Chattaberia	316-SE(High) 18-7-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Gegr, Acct, Borg, Edcn,
21. Baruipur	02236	Gobindapur Gyanada Debi Girls' High School P.O..Dakshin Gobindapur	330-SE (H.S.)	B,E, Math, Snsk, Hist, Pols, Edcn.
22. Bishnupur	02237	Julpia Andharmanick High School P.O.. Andharmanick	346-SE (H.S.) 9-8-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
23. Mograhat	02238	Kalash High School P.O.. Kalash	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Phil, Nutn.
24. Mograhat	02239	Rajballavpore Rangilabad Ramlal Memorial High School P.O..-Rangilabad	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Edcn, Pols, Phil.
25. Sonarpur	02240	Kamrabad Girls' High School P.O.. Sonarpur	365-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Hist, Gegr, Math, Pols, Edcn.

24 Parganas (North)

1. Salt Lake	03382	Begum Rokeya Smriti Govt. Girls' High School Kolkata - 64	478-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Phil, Hist, Snsk, Facr, Gegr, Math, Anth.

2. Nimta	03383	Birati Vidyalaya for Girtls' P.O.. Birati	232-SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Husc.
3. Hasnabad	03384	Taki Bhabanath High School P.O.. Taki	Do	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Math, Pols, Phil.
4. Barasat	03385	Bamanmura Kusum Kumari Balika Vidyalaya P.O.. Badu	243-SE (H.S.) 19-6-02	B,E, Math, Pols, Gegr, Hist, Musc.
5. Habra	03386	Kajla Rabindra Sikshaniketan P.O.. Putia	263-SE (H.S.) 27-6-02	B,E, Hist, Gegr, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
6. Rajerhat	03387	Patharghati High School P.O.. Patherghata	290-SE (H.S.) 9-7-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Geg, Pols, Edcn.
7. Rajerhat	03388	Jagatpur Adarsha Vidyamandir P.O.. Gouranganagar	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Phil, Math, Gegr, Pols, Edcn.
8. Amdanga	03389	Amdanga High School P.O.. Arkhali Amdanga	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Edcn, Phil, Bios.
9. Minakhan	03390	Uttar Akhralata Sahadev Memorial Institution P.O.. Chaital	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Edcn.
10. Haroa	03391	Kamarganti High School P.O.. Kamarganti	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
11. Habra	03392	Govt Basic-cum Multipurpose School P.O.. Banipur	701-SE (H.S.) 23-7-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Gegr.
12. Barrackpore	03393	Leningarh Siksha Niketan High School P.O.. Chandpur, Leningarh	346-SE (H.S.) 9-8-02	B,E, Gegr, Snsk, Math Acct, Borg, Ecog, Hist, Pols, Econ.
13. Barrackpore	03394	Sewli Balika Vidyalaya P.O.. Sewli	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols Gegr, Nutn.
14. Barrackpore	033495	Deshbandhunagar Vidyalaya for Girls; P.O.. Pansila	Do	B,E, Snsk, Edcn, Math, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Econ.
15. Barrackpore	03396	Teghoria Sashi Bhusan High School P.O.. Jugberia	372-SE (H.S.) 21-8-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Econ, Pols, Edcn.
16. Baduria	03397	Safiabad Shyama Sharkar High School P.O.. Safiabad	365-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Phil, Econ.

17. Barasat	03398	Kirtipur Nabin Chandra High School P.O.. Kirtipur	365-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
18. Hasnabad	03399	Baranhat High School P.O.. Barunhat	372-SE (H.S.) 21-8-02	B,E, Phil, Edcn, Hist, Snsk, Pols.
19. Barasat	03400	Nabapalli Satya Bharati Baniniketa Girls' High School P.O.. Nabapalli	391-SE (H.S.) 28-8-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Phil, Pols.
20. Habra	03401	Chaturdash High School P.O.. Sindanga	406-SE (H.S.) 6-9-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
BURDWAN				
1. Andal	04225	Kajora High School P.O.. Kajoragram	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Gegr, Math, Pols, Edcn.
2. Daspara	04226	Bahula Sashi Smriti High School, P.O.. Bahula	Do	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Acct, Borg, Gegr, Econ.
3. Barabani	04227	Panchgachhia Monoha Bala Kamala Girls' High School P.O.. Kanyapur	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Math,
4. Jamuria	04228	Kenda High School P.O.. Kenda	Do	B,E, Snsk, Pols, Hist, Gegr, Math, Phys, Bios, Chem.
5. Jamuria	04229	Bahadurpur High School P.O.. Bahadurpur	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Gegr, Pols.
6. Raina	04230	Pahalanpur High School P.O.. Pahalanpur	Do	B,E, Pols, Gegr, Hist, Phil.
7. Raniganj	04231	Jay Kay Nagar High School P.O.. Jaykaynagar	Do	B,Hin, E, Hist, Math, Phy, Chem, Bios, Gegr, Pols.
8. Purbasthali	0432	Purbasthali Smriti Balika Vidyalaya P.O.. Purbasthali	Do	B,E, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Musc.
9. Mamari	04233	Baidyadanga Girls' High School P.O.. Baidyadanga	Do	B,E, Math, Hist, Gegr, Phil, Phys, Bios, Chem.
10. Burdwan	04234	Baramilpur Acharya Durga Prasanna Vidyamandir P.O.. Burdwan	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Hist, Gegr, Phil, Phys, Math, Bios, Chem, Pol.

11. Burdwan	04235	Ichlobad High School P.O.. Burdwan	Do	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Gegr, Pols.
12. Barsul	04236	Burdwan High School (Morning) P.O.. Burdwan	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Acct, Bok, Gegr, Econ, Pols, Phys, Chem, Bios.
13. Burdwan	04237	Sadhanpur Vivekananda High School P.O.. Burdwan	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Phys, Chem, Bios, Acct, Borg, Econ, Bebm.
14. Burdwan	04238	Burdwan Harisava Hindu Girls' High School (Morning) P.O.. Burdwan	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Math, Pols, Econ.
15. Burdwan	04239	Saktigarh Girls' High School P.O.. Barsul	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Math, Pol, Phil.
16. Durgapur	04240	Behachity High School P.O.. Durgapur-13	Do	B,E, Snsk, Pols, Math Pays, Bios, Chem, Hist, Gegr.
17. Durgapur	04241	Bidhannaga Govt. Sponsored Girls High School P.O.. Durgapur-12	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Phil, Snsk, Hist, Math, Phys, Bios, Chem, Econ.
18. Durgapur	04242	Bidannagar Govt. Sponsored Boys' High School P.O.. Durgapur-6	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Hist, Gegr, Math, Bios, Phys, Chem, Pols.
19. Durgapur	04243	Angadpur High School P.O..-Durgapur-15	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Phil, Math, Phys, Chem, Bios, Acct, Borg, Pols.
20. Durgapur	04244	Ichapur N.C. High School P.O.. Patsaora	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Gegr, Pols.
21. Raniganj	04245	Raniganj Urdu High School P.O.. Raniganj	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	Urdu, Eng, Prsa, Hist, Pols, Phil.
22. Raniganj	04246	Raniganj Sri Durga Vidyalaya P.O.. Raniganj	209-SE (H.S.)	Hin, Eng, Hist, Gegr, Math, Pols, Phil.
23. Jamuria	04247	Jamuri Hindi High School P.O.. Jamuriahat	Do	Hin, Eng, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil.
24. Raniganj	04248	Raniganj Basanti Devi Goenka Vidyamandir (Hindi) P.O.. Raniganj	Do	Hin, Eng, Hist, Gegr, Math, Pols.

25. Raniganj	04249	Searsol Girls' High School P.O.. Searsole Rajbari	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B.E., Snsk, Math, Gegr, Hist, Pols.
26. Asansol	04250	Raniganj Jamunamoyee Balika Vidyalaya	Do	B,E, Phil, Math, Pols.
27. Asansol	04250	Chelod High School P.O.. Chelod	Do	B,E, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil.
28. Asansol	04252	Kalla Haripada High School P.O.. Kalla Central Hospital	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B.E, Pols, Math, Hist, Phil
29. Hirapur	04253	Hirapur Harikchand Thakur Girls' High School P.O.. Hirapur	Do	B,E, Econ, Snsk, Bios, Phys, Math, Hist, Gegr, Chem.
30. Raina	04254	Machkhanda High School P.O.. Mehkhanda	238-SE (H.S.) 14-6-02	B.E, Math, Hist, Phil, Pols.
31. Kalna	04255	Satgachia High School P.O.. Purba Satgachia	238-SE (H.S.) 14-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Gegr, Math, Pols, Econ.
32. Kalti	04256	Kulti Hindi Balika Vidyalaya P.O.. Kulti	Do	Hin, Eng, Pols, Math, Gegr, Econ, Phil, Hist.
33. Asansol	04257	Asansol Idgah High School P.O.. Asansol	238-SE (H.S.) 14-6-02	Urdu, Eng, Arbc, Hist, Econ, Pols, Phil.
34. Raniganj	04258	Ballavpur Ramgopal Saraf Vidyapith P.O.. Ballagpur	Do	B,E, Snsk, Pols, Math, Gegr, Chem, Hist, Phil, Phys.
35. Hirapur	04259	Rambandh Adarsha Vidyalaya for Girls P.O.. Burnipur	Do	Hin, Eng, Phil, Hist, Math, Bios, Pols, Phys, Chem.
36. Andal	04260	Andal Girls' High School P.O.. Andal	Do	B,E, Hist, Pols, Gegr, Math, Phys, Chem, Phil.
37. Barbahi	04261	Domohani Kelejore Girls' High School P.O.. Domohani Bazar	Do	B,E, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Edcn.
38. Andal	04262	Okhra Nehru Vidyapith (High School) P.O.. Ukhra	Do	Hin, Eng, Pols, Gegr, Bios, Hist, Phys, Chem.
39. Memari	04263	Bitra High School P.O.. Bitra	238-SE (H.S.) 14-6-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Math, Phys, Bios, Gegr, Chem, Econ.

40. Andal	04264	Rahamatmapur Iqbal Academy High School P.O.. Andal	Do	Urdu, Eng, Hist, Pol, Phil, Edcn.
41. Andal	04265	Khandra High School P.O.. Khadra	239-SE (H.S.) 14-6-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Bios, Math, Acct, Borg, Econ, Bebh, Gegr, Econ.
42. Galsi	04266	Krishnarampur High School P.O.. Rundia	Do	B,E, Math, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Econ.
43. Jamalpur	04267	Nabagram Hoyna Pulin Behari High School P.O.. Nabagram	316-SE (H.S.)	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Edc, Pols, Gegr.
44. Khandagharh	04268	Sasanga High School P.O.. Sasanga	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Math, Pols, Phil
45. Burdwan	04269	Burdwan Sadhamati Balika Siksha Sadan	Do	B,E, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.

MIDNAPORE

1. Sabang	05308	Tilantapura Upendra Mohendra . Mmorial High School P.O.. Tilanta	209-SE(H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E,, Snsk, Math, Pols, Econ, Bios.
2. Sabang	05309	Bhemua Atal Behari High School P.O.. Bhemua	Do	B, E, Math Hist, Pols Gegr, Bios, Phys, Chem.
3. Sabang	05310	Bishnupur Union High School P.O.. Bishnupur Bazar	Do	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Gegr, Math, Pols.
4. Pingla	05311	Jashorajpur Srinath Charah Vidyalaya P.O.. Joshorajpur	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Gegr, Pols.
5. Daspur	05312	Narajole Mahendra Academy P.O.. Narajole	Do	B,E, Econ, Math, Gegr, Hist, Snsk, Acct, Borg, Bebh, Edcn,Bios
6. Jhargram	05313	Chandi Charan Sekhar High School P.O.. Chandi	Do	B,E, Hist, Gegr, Math, Phys, Chem, Bios.
7. Jamboni	05314	Chilkigarh I. C. Institution P.O.. Chilkigarh	Do	B,E, Math, Bios, Phys, Chem.
8. Jamboni	05315	Dubra Adarsha Vidyamandir High School P.O.. Duba	Do	B,E, Snsk, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Edcn.

9. Daton	05316	Menokapur Krishna Prasad Uchcha Vidyalaya P.O.. Menokapur	209-SE (H.S.)	B,E, Phys, Chem, Math, Bios.
10 Garbata	05317	Bankhani Ramkrishna High School Po -Dhara (Banipur)	Do	B.E, Hist Snsk, Chem,Phys,Math, Genr, Pols, Bios
11 Midnapure	05318	Paharipur Girls School Po- Midnapur	Do	B.E, Pols, Bios, Hist, Genr Edcn,
12 Kharagpur	05319	Kharagpur South Side High School Po- Kharagpur	209 - SE (H.S) 3 -6 -02	B,Hin,Enc,Phys,Chem Bios, Math
13 Debra	05320	Shyamelak Jhanendra High School	Do	B.E, Bios, Phys,Chem Math, Hist,
14 Keshiary	05321	Keshray Kanna Uidyapith Po-Keshiary	Do	B.E, Hist, Math,Chem Bios,Phys, Snsk, Nutn
15 Tamluk	05321	Chanserpur High School P.O.-Chanserpur	238-SE(H.S) 14-6-02	B.E,Phys, Math,Econ, Hist,Genr, Chem, Bios
16 Tamluk	05323	Balluk Binapani Girls High School P.O.- Ballakhat .	Do	B.E, Pols Math,Genr Hist,Econ
17 Paskura	05324	Paramahandapur Ramahath Viyapith Po- Paramanandapur	238-SE (H.S) 14-6-02	B.E, Phys, Chem,Bios, Math, Hist, Phil, Pols Genr, Acct, Borg,
18 Tamlak	05325	Kurpai High School P.O.- Silda	Do	B.E, Hist, Math,Pail Pols, Econ,
19 Bhagawarpur	05326	Manikjore Karini Kumar High School	Do	B.E, Hist,Snsk, Edcn, Math,Pays, Chem,Bios Hist, Pols, Eden,
20 Binpur	05327	Silda Sree Saradamani Vidyapith	232-SE(H.S) 11-6-02	B.E, Math, Hist Gern Pols, Eden,
21 Egra	05328	Bhawani Chowk High School Po-Basudrpur	243- SE (H.S) 19-6-02	B.E,Hist, Pols, Pail, Ecom,
22 Egra	05329	Egra Swarnamoyee Girls High School P.O.- Hatiberia	Do	B.E, Snsk, Hist, Pols, Ecom, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math

23 Egra	05330	Shipur Keshabeswar High School	D0	B.E, Snsk, Hist, Pols, Eden, Phys, Chem, Bios,
24 Haldia	05331	Poura Path Bhaban P.O.- Hatiberia	Do	B.E, Hin,Phys,Chem, Math,Bios,Hist,Pols, Eden,Ecom,Germ,
25 Tamluk	05332	Ratnali Adarsha Balika Vidyalya P.O.-Radhaballwrapur	290-SE(H..S) 9-7-02	B.E,Pars, Snsk, Hist, Math, Pols
26 Sabang	05333	Chandkuri Union High School P.O.- Chandkuri Bathtaki	290- SE (H.S) 9-7-02	B.E, Pols Hist, Germ, Phys,Chem,Math,Bios
27 Jhargram	05334	Dudkandi Bapugi Sikshayaly P.O.- Rhabwra	290-SE (S.H) 9-7-02	B.E, Hist,Gegr, Pols, Edcn,
28 Sankrail	05335	Ragra N.M Academy P.O.-Ragra	Do	B.E,Hist Phys, Chem, Bios, Germ, Math Chem,Bios
29 Khargpur	05336	Khargpur Utkal Vidyapith P.O.- Khargpur	Do	Oriya, Engb, Econ, Eden,Pols Hist, Math, Phys,
30 Jamnagar	05337	Battala Ananda Moyee High School P.O.- Battala	295-SE(H.S) 11-o7-02	B.E, Hist, Pols, Gegr, Phk, Math Phys, Chem, Bios.
31 Jamnagar	05338	Sadi R.N High School P.O.- Sadihat	Do	B.E, Ecom, Hist Pols Gear,Math, Phys, Chem,Bios
32 Jamnagar	053339	Mandar High School P.O.- Mandar	Do	B.E, Pols, Phk, Eco Hist
33 Patashpur	05340	Nekursuni Krishi Silpa Siksha Sadan P.O.-Bamanbar	295-SE(H.S) 11-07-02	B.E,Pols, Hist, Phys, Gear, Ecom.
34 Bhagawanpur	05341	Haripur High School P.O.- Madhabpur	Do	B.E, Snsk, Phys, Chem, Bio, Math,Bios, Gegr
35 Mahishadal	05342	Dakshin Kasim Nagar P.O.- Dakshin Kasimnagar	Do	B.E, Snsk, Phys, Chem, Math, Bios Geger

36 Nandakumar	05343	Dikshkin Narikelda Deshbandhu Viyapith P.O.- Dakshin Narkelde	Do	B.E, Pols, Gerge Hist, Snsk, Edcn, Aect, Borg Bebh, Edcn
37 Sutahata	05334	Rangopalchowk Bhrati Vidyamandir P.O.- Pitamabarchowk	Do	B.E,Phys, Chem, Math, Bios, Gear, Hist, Pols,Eden,
38 Bhagwanpur	05345	Gobindachowk Sree Durga High School P.O.- Sukrullapur	Do	B.E, Hist, Math Pols, Phk, Eden,
39 Keshpur	05346	Mohishageria A.M.A High Madrasch P.O.- Dakshin Moyna	315- SE(H.S) 18-07-02	B.E, hist, Pols, Phil Edcn,
40 Moyna	05347	Dakshin Moyna High School P.O.- Dakshin Moyna	315- SE(H.S) 18-07-02	B.E, Hist Pols, Eden Gegr, Phys,Chem Math, Bio
41 Panskwra	05348	Gobindangar Muslim High School	315- SE(H.S) 18-07-02	B.E, Hist, Ecom,pols Phik
42 Nandigram	05349	Dhanyasri K.C. High School P.O.- Sri krishnapur	330- SE(H.S) 25-07-02	B.E, Pols,Hist, Math, Eden.
43 Contai	05351	Masitapore Birendra Vidyapith P.O.- Dakshindauki	Do	B.E, Gegr Hist, Edcn, Agnt Pols, Pays, Chem, Math, Bios
44 Conlai	05351	Pichhaboni Bani Niketan High School P.O.- Pichhaboni	Do	B.E, Phys, Chem,Bios, Math Acct, Borg, Beb, Ecom, Hist,
45 Pashkura	05352	Deriachak Sri AwrobindaVidyapith P.O.- Demarichak	Do	B.E, Snsk, Hist, Gers Pols, Math, Phk, Phys, Chem, Bios.
46 Tomkuk	05353	Gobindapur High School P.O.- Gobindapur	Do	B.E, Acct,Bogra, Bebm, Ecog, Hist
47 Tamluk	05354	Kakharda Ramkrishna High School P.O.- Demarihat	Do	B.E, Pols, Hist, Pail; Eden
48 Nandakumar	05355	Karak Sachindra Smriti High School P.O.- Kalyanpur	Do	B.E, Math Hist, Bios, Plos, Phk Eden

49 Bhagwonpori	05356	Porachingra Gowradhan Adarsha Vidyapith P.O.- Mahisagra	330-SE(H.S) 25-07-02	B.E, Math Aist, Pak Pols, Edcn,
50 Contai	05357	Mahisagota Sahid Smriti Vidyalaya P.O.- Mahisagota	Do	B.E, Math Pols Hist, Gegr,Pols, Eden,
51 Haldia	05358	Barsuklalchowk High School P.O.- Kumarpur	Do	B.E, Math Ecom, Gegr Hist, Pols Edcn
52 Ramngar	05359	Bodhra Pantheswari High School P.O.-Bodhra	330- SE(H.S) 25-07-02	B.E, Math, Pols, Hist, Phk, Bios
53 Bhagwanpur	05360	Bibhishanpur High School P.O.-Bibhishanpur	330- SE(H.S) 25-07-02	B.E, Hist Gegr, Pols, Phk, Eden, Phys, Chem,Bios, Math
54 Sutakata	05361	Joynagar High School P.O.- Joynagar	Do	B.E,Snsk, Math, Pays, Chem, Bios,Hist,Pols
55 Bandihranm	05362	Kandarpasara Desapran High School	Do	B.E,Math, Hist, Pols, Ecom
56 Mahishadal	05363	Baramritberia High School P.O.- Mirpur	Do	B.E, Snsk Math, Pols, Host, Gegr
57 Nandigram	05364	Rajaramchowk Sikrshaniketan P.O.- Rajaramchowk	330-SE(H.S) 25-07-02	B.E,Hist, Math, Agnm Pols, Phil, Eden
58 Nandigram	05365	Mahisadal Gajeswari Girls High School P.O.- Mahisabal	Do	B.E, Math, Gegnr,His, Pols, Edcn,Phys,Chem Bios,
59 Nandigram	05366	Samsabad Dhanyakhola Vudyapith P.O.- Nandigram	Do	B.E, Hist, Phys, Ecom, Chem, Bios, Pols,
60 Debra	05367	Lowda High School P.O.- Lowda	Do	B.E, Hist, Phil, Ecom, Snsk,Grge,Phys,Chem Math, Bios.
61 Keshpur	05368	SahaspurGhosal High School P.O.- Sahaspur	Do	B.E, Snsk, Gern, Hist, Gers, Pols

62 Daspur	05369	Khanjapur Uion High School P.O.- Khanjapur	Do	B.E, Snsk, Math, Pols, Hist, Gers, Ecom, Bios
63 Jamboni	05370	Gidni Elokeshi P.O.. Gidni	Do	B.E, Math, Hist, Pols, Gegr.
64. Garbeta	05371	Andhar Nayan High School P.O.. Andharnayan	346-SE(H.S.) 9-8-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Bios, Hist, Pols, Phil.
65. Ghatal	05372	Jalsari Ramkrishna High School P.O.. Radhanagar	346-SE(H.S.) 9-8-02	B,E, Math, Pays, Chem, Bios, Pols, Edcn, Gegr, Hist.
66. Kharagpur	05373	Nimpura Aryya Bidyapith P.O.. Nimpura	346-SE (H.S.) 9-8-02	B,E, Snsk, Econ, Math Hist, Phys, Chem, Bios, Gegr, Pols, Nutn.
67. Datan	05374	Sauri Bholanath Vidyamandir P.O.. Sauri	do	B,E, Phil, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Nutn, Snsk.
68. Ramnagar	05375	Debal Baheswar Charubala Vidyamandir P.O.. Depal	Do	B,E, Phil, Snsk, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math, Hist, Gegr, Pols.
69. Salboni	05376	Khasla Indumati High School P.O.. Jutra Bishnupur	365-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Anth, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math.
70. Datah	05377	Antri Swami Vivekananda Adibasi High School P.O.. Rautarapur	Do	B,E, Hist, Gegr, Edcn, Pols.
71. Garbeta	05378	Nayta High School P.O.. Mayta	Do	B,E, Math, Hist, Snsk, Phys, Chem, Bios, Gegr, Edcn.
72. Chandrakona	05379	Kalyanshree Jnanda Devi Girls' High School P.O.. Chandrakona	Do	B,E, Math, Phil, Hist, Phys, Chem, Bios, Pols, Nutn.
73. Ramnagar	05380	Iscampur High School P.O.. Chaulkhola	391-SE (H.S.) 28-8-02	B,E, Pols, Math, Gegr, Hist, Econ.
74. Contai	05381	Sarpai Model Institution P.O.. Sapai	391-SE (H.S.)	B,E, Math, Snsk, Gegr, Pols, Hist.

HOWRAH

1. Amta	06173	Panpur Sashibhusan High School P.O.. Panpur	208-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Snsk, Edcn, Math, Gegr.
2. Amta	06174	Sonamoui Fateh Singh Nahar High School P.O.. Sonamoui	Do	B,E, Hist, Pols, Gegr, Edcn.
3. Udaynaranpur	06175	Kanupat Pallimangar Harendra Sikshayatan P.O.. Kanupat	Do	B,E, Hist, Pols, Math, Econ, Phil.
4. Jagatballavpur	06176	Brahmanpara Chintamani Institution P.O.. Munshirhat	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Gegr, Pols, Edcn.
5. Shibpur	06177	Howrah Rabindra Deshbandhu Vidyalaya P.O.. Santragachi	232-SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Math, Econ, Gegr.
6. Uluberia	06178	Belkulai C.K.A.C. Vidyapith P.O.. Belkulai	259-SE(H.S.) 25-6-02	B,E, Math, Econ, Phys, Gegr, Hist, Bios, Pols, Chem.
7. Domjur	06179	Tentulkuli High School P.O.. Tentalkuly	Do	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Gegr, Pols, Phil.
8. Howrah	06180	Prasanna Kumari Balika Sikshalaya P.O.. Shibpur	295-SE (H.S.) 11-7-02	B,E, Snsk, Econ, Hist, Gegr, Math, Phys, Chem, Bios, Pols.
9. Jagatballavpur	06181	Hantal Bishalakshi High School P.O.. Shibpur	315-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Gegr, Edcn, Econ.
10. Amta	06182	Khorap High School P.O.. Khorap	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Phil, Anth, Edcn.

DARJEELING

1. Darjeeling	07075	St. Michel's High School P.O.. North Point	205-SE (H.S.) 31-5-02	Nep, Eng, Phys, Chem, Zlgy, Botn, Math.
2. Kurgeong	07076	St. Xavier's High School P.O.. Tista Bridge	205-SE (H.S.) 31-5-02	Nepa, Engb, Hist, Pols, Econ, Phil.
3. Kalinpong	07077	Tista Bridge High School P.O.. Tista Bridge	Do	Nepa, Engb, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Econ.

4. Siliguri	07078	Ramkrishna Sarodamoni Vidyapith Girls' High School P.O.. Siliguri	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Edcn.
5. Siliguri	07079	Netaji Girls' High School P.O.. Siliguri	Do	B,E, Phil, Pols, Hist, Musc.
6. Siliguri	07080	Siliguri Mahendra Vidyamandir High School P.O.. Siliguri	Do	B,E, Hist, Gegr, Econ, Edcn, Acct, Borg.
7. Siliguri	07081	Bidhannagar Kurbanali High School P.O.. Bidhannagar	365-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Gegr, Math, Soco, Pols, Edcn.
8. Siliguri	07082	New St. John's High School P.O.. Siliguri	386-SE (H.S.) 26-8-02	Private School, B,E, Hin, Pols, Gegr, Hist, Acct, Borg, Bebm, Econ, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math.
1. Rajganj	08084	Ambari Chinta Mohan High School P.O.. Kamarita	209-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Econ.
2. Kamargram	08085	Kamakhyaguri Mission High School P.O.. Kumargram	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Econ, Phil.
3. Jalpaiguri	08086	Jalpaiguri Meher Unnessa High School P.O.. Jalbaiguri	290-SE (H.S.) 9-7-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Acct, Borg, Bebm, Econ.
4. Moynaguri	08087	Amguri Rammohan High School P.O.. Amguri Bazar	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Pols, Math, Phil, Hist, Edcn.
5. Dhupguri	08088	Gossairhat Raja Mohan High School P.O.. Gossairhat	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Phil, Econ.
6. Mal	08089	Debijora High School P.O.. Kranlihat	Do	B,E, Pols, Hist, Phil, Econ.

UTTAR DINAJPORE

1. Kaiagang	09050	Kaliyaganj Ginni Debi Aindi High School P.O.. Kaliyaganj	209-SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	Hind, Engb, Snsk, Ecom, Math, Gegr, Pols, Acct, Birg

2.Kaiagang	09051	Tithpukur High School P.O.. Tungidighi	209-SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Phys, Econ, Pols.
3. Raiganj	09052	Mohanbati Parbati Debi Balika Vidyalaya P.O.. Mohanbati	290-SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	B,E, Math, Phys, Acct, Bios, Gegr, Pols
4. Islampur	09053	Milanpalli High School P.O.. Islampur	Do	B,E, Pols, Hist, Husc, Ecom, Edcn.
5. Goalpkhar	09054	Moni Bhitta High School P.O.. Barbilla	Do	B, Urdu, Engl, Pols, Math, Ecom.
6. Goalpokhar	09055 High School	Sayedpur Babhantoli P.O.. S.B. Tuli	232-SE(H.S) Ecom, Gerg	B,E,Urdu, Hist, Pols,
7 Kaliganj	09056	Puria Mahespur High School P.O.- Puria	232-SE(H.S) 14-6-02	B.E, Acct, Borg Pols, Phils Hist
8 Raiganj	09057	Raiganj Tenclass GirlsHigh School P.O.-Raiganj	Do	B.E, Hist, Snsk, Gegr, Pols, Husc
9 Goal pokhar	09058	Manora High School Po-Manora	316-SE(H.S) 18-7-02	Urdu,Engl,Hist, Econ, Math, Pols,Phk

COOCH-BEHAR

1 Cooch Behar	10070	Sri Ramkrishna Balika Vidyalaya, P.0- Nilkuthi	259-SE(H.S) 25-6-02	B.E, Snsk, Math, Pols Hist,Phil
2 Cooch Behar	10071	Kholta High School P.O.-Kholta	Do	B.E,Ger, Pols, Hist, Eden
3 Cooch Behar	10072	Kalabaan High School P.O.-Kalabagan	259-SE(H.S) 25-6-02	B.E, Phil, Hist, Pols,
4 Cooch Behar	10073	Rajarhat High School P.O.-Rajarhat	259-SE(H.S) 25-6-02	B.E, Math, Hist,Pols,
5 Cooch Behar	10074	Cooch Behar Shree Hindi Vidyalaya P.O.- Coch Behar	Do	Hind,Engb,Acct, Borg Ecog, Bebm

6 Dinhata	10075	Gopalnagar M.S.S.High School P.O.- Dinhata	259-SE(H.S) 9-7-02	B.E,Hist, Phis, Ecom, Pols,
MALDA				
1 Ratua	11073	Sripur Anchal High School Po- Katlamari	232-SE(H.S) 11-6-02	B.E, Arbe, Hist, Pols, Phal.
2 Ratua	11074	Samsi Agril High School P.O.- Samsi	232-SE(H.S) 35-6-02	B.E, Hist, Snsk, Gegr, Pols, Ecom,
3 Ratua	11075	B.S.B. High School P.O.- Bhado	Do	B.E, Arbe, Math,Gegr, Hist, Pols, Edcn,
4 Ratua	11076	Samsi Sitadevi Balika Vidyamandir P.O.-Samsi	Do	B.E,Math, Segr,Phys, Pols, Eden, Hist
5 Kaliachak	11077	Dariapur Baishi High Madresah P.O.- Uttar Dariapur	Do	B.E, Arbe, Math, Pols, Hist, Ecom,
6 Kaliachak	11078	Rathbari High School P.O.- J- Rathbari	Do	B.E, Ecom, Hist, Gehr Pols.
7 Malda	11079	Sahapur High School P.O.- Nageswarpar	Do	B.E, Snsk, Phil, Gerge Pols,Phys, Chem,Math Bios,
8 Habibpur	11080	Kendpukur High School, P.O.. Kendpukur	316 SE-(H.S) 18-7-02	B.E,Snsk, Hist,Math Math,Pols, Eden.
9 Bamangala	11081	Maheshpur High School P.O.. Mahespur	316 SE-(H.S) 18-7-02	B.E, Pols,Math, Aist, Phik, Ecom
NADIA				
1 Chapra	12156	Bahirgachi Bagmara High School	232-SE(H.S) 11-6-02	B.E,Snsk,Hist,Math, Pols, Phil.
2 Krishnagar	12157	Chakdignagar Tarak Das Memorial High School P.O.-Kalirhat	Do	B.E, Econ, Hist,Pols, Phil
3. Chapra	12158	Ranabanda St. Mary's High School, P.O.. Ranabanda	Do	B,E, Pols, Math, Phil, Hist, Edcn.

4. Hanskhali	12159	Chitrasali Ashram Balika Vidyalaya, P.O.. Chitrasali	232-SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Pols, Phil.
5. Karimpur	12160	Hogalbaria Adarsha Siksha Niketan P.O.. Hogalbaria	Do	B,E, Math, Hist, Pols, Econ, Acct, Borg, Bebm, Econ, Snsk.
6. Karimpur	12161	Narayanpur High School P.O.. Amiya Narayanpur	Do	B,E, Hist, Pols, Econ, Phil, Snsk.
7. Karimpur	12162	Karimpur Girls' High School P.O.. Karimpur	239-SE (H.S.)	B,E, Bios, Chem, Phys, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil, Musc.
8. Ranaghat	12163	Gourisail Gouripur Ananda Vidyapith P.O.. Gangsara Majhergram	243-SE (H.S.) 19-6-02	B,E,H, Hist, Coms, Pols, Phil.
9. Karimpur	12164	Baliadanga High School P.O.. Baliadanga	259-SE (H.S.) 25-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Pols, Math, Phil, Econ.
10. Karimpur	12165	Dhoadaha Rajani Kanta High School P.O.. Dhoradaha	Do	B,E, Phys, Chem, Math, Bios, Hist, Pols, Edcn.
11. Ranaghat	12166	Ranaghat Bharati High School P.O.. Ranaghat	Do	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Acct, Pols, Gegr, Econ.
12. Ranaghat	12167	Anulia High School P.O.. Anulia	263-SE (H.S.) 27-6-02	B,E, Gegr, Snsk, Pols, Hist.
13. Ranaghat	12168	Lalgopal Girls' High School P.O.. Ranaghat	290-SE (H.S.) 9-7-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Phil, Pols.
14. Karimpore	12169	Natidanga Amiya Smriti Vidyalaya, P.O.. Natidanga	315-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Math, Pols, Hist, Phil, Edcn.
15. Karimpore	12170	Darermath High School P.O.. Darermath	346-SE (H.S.) 9-8-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Phil, Econ.
16. Chakdaha	12171	Chakdaha Co-operative Colony Vidyapith P.O.. Chakdah	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Econ, Hist, Pols, Phil.
17. Santipur	12172	Fulia Vidyamandir P.O.. Fulia Colony	366-SE (H.S.) 15-8-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Edcn.
18. Krishnagar	12173	Pakurgachi B.C.S.G. Vidyamandir P.O.. Bhimpur	365-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.

19. Krishnagar	12174	Jahangirpur Surya Sen High School	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Econ, Edcn.
20. Chakdaha	12175	Kalyani Sikshayatan P.O.. Kalyani	372-SE (H.S.) 21-8-02	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Pols, Gegr, Nutn.
21. Chakdaha	12176	Chandmari Nagendra Bala Vidyalaya P.O.. Kataganj	Do	B,E, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
22. Krishnaganj	12177	Krishnaganj Anil Smriti High School P.O.. Krishnaganj	386-SE (H.S.) 26-8-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Acct, Borg, Econ, Edcn, Pols.
23. Krishnaganj	12178	Shibnibash High School P.O.. Shibnibash	Do	B,E, Edcn, Hist, Pols.

PURULIA

1. Para	13090	Jhapra High School P.O.. Jhapra	232-SE (H.S.) 11-6-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Econ.
2. Kashipur	13091	Beko Anchel High School P.O.. Beko	259-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Gegr, Hist, Pols.
3. Puncha	13092	Dorodih H.G.K. Vidyapith P.O.. Dorodih	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Pols, Math, Gegr, Hist, Edcn.
4. Manbazar	13093 P.O.. Kumari	Kumari High School	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
5. Manbazar	13094	Ramnagar High School P.O.. Mendih	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Edcn.
6. Purulia	13095	Gobindapur High School P.O.. Gobindapur	Do	B,E, Math, Econ, Hist, Pols, Edcn.
7. Raghunathpur	13096	Chakbad High School P.O.. Bogra	Do	B,E, Math, Phil, Pols, Hist, Edcn.
8. Joypur	13097	Pandag High School P.O.. Pundag	Do	B,E, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Edcn, Phil.
9. Bazabazar	13098	Bhawanipur High School P.O.. Bhawanipur	366-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
10. Raghunathpur	13099	Gogra High School P.O.. Agaibari	406-SE (H.S.) 1-6-02	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Pols, Math, Phil, Gegr.
11. Purulia	13100	Golamara High School P.O.. Golamara	Do	B,E, Snsk, Gegr, Hist, Pols, Econ, Acct, Borg, Bebm, Econ.

12. Hara	13101	Bishpuria High School P.O.. Bishpuria	406-SE (H.S.) 6-9-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Geg Pols, Econ, Edcn.
BANKURA				
1. Kotalpur	14116	Sihar Adhar Mitra High School P.O.. Sihar	215-SE (H.S.) 5-6-02	B,E, Math, Pols, Snsk Hist, Econ. Phil.
2. Indus	14117	Rol C.M. Tayyeb Institution P.O.. Rol	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Geg Math, Pols, Edcn.
3. Patrasagar	14118	Hodal Narayanpur High School P.O.. Hodalnarayanpur	Do	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Math Econ, Gegr.
4. Mejia	14119	Japamali Deshbandhu High School P.O.. Japamali	Do	B,E, Gegr, Pols, Hist, Econ.
5. Barjora	14120	Chhandar Gouri Sankar High School P.O.. Chhandar	Do	B,E, Math, Phys, Chem, Bios, Geg, Pols, Snsk.
6. Bishnupur	14121	Kusumbani Jamunadas Khemka High School P.O.. Bishnupur	Do	B,E, Math, Phys, Chem, Bios.
7. Gangajalghati	14122	Biharjaria High School P.O.. Biharjaria	Do	B,E, Pols, Hist, Phils, Econ.
8. Bishnupur	14123	Sibdas Central Girls' High School P.O.. Bishnupur	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Phys, Chem, Bios, Gegr, Pols, Math.
9. Khatra	12124	Supur High School P.O.. Supur	315-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Snsk, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
10. Chhatna	12125	Jorehira S.C. High School P.O.. Jorehira	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Math, Gegr, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
11. Sonamukhi	12126	Patharmura High School P.O.. New Balarampore	365-SE (H.S.) 16-8-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
12. Bankura	12127	Bankura Town Girls' High School	415-SE (H.S.) 12-9-02	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Math, Pols.
13. Bishnupur	12128	Belut High School P.O.. Belut	415-SE (H.S.) 12-9-02	B,E, Snsk, Phil, Pols, Hist.
BIRBHUM				
1. Suri	15118	B.K.T.P.P. Prabir Sengupta Vidyalaya P.O.. B.K. T.P.P.	208-SE (H.S.) 3-6-02	B,E, Gegr, Phys, Chem, Math, Bios.

2. Bolpur	15119	Binuria Nirada Barani High School P.O.. Binuria	259-SE (H.S.) 25-6-02	B,E, Pols, Edcn.

MURSHIDABAD

1. Raghunathganj	16120	Sekendra High School P.O.. Giria	205-SE (H.S.) 31-5-02	B,E, Pols, Gegr, Hist, Edcn.
2. Raghunathganj	16121	Jangipur Girls' High School P.O.. Jangipur	Do	B,E, Phil, Hist, Pols, Snsk.
3. Kandi	16122	Chhatina Kandi Gurupada High School P.O.. Kandi	Do	B,E, Hist, Econ, Math Snsk, Phil.
4. Bharatpur	16123	Tenyasanti Sudha Das Vidyamandir P.O.. Tennya	Do	B,E, Phil, Hist, Pols, Econ.
5. Burwari	16124	Kuli Cowrasta Sadharan Vidyapith P.O.. Kuli Kandi	Do	B,E, Hist, Econ, Phil, Math.
6. Jiaganj	16125	Jiaganj Berendra Singi High School P.O.. Jiaganj	Do	B,E, Snsk, Math, Hist, Gegr, Econ, Pols, Acct, Borg, Bebm, Econ.
7. Halgola	16126	Manikchek High Madrasha P.O.. Manickchak	Do	B,E, Arbc, Math, Hist, Gegr, Pols, Econ.
8. Sagardighi	16127	Sahapur Santal High School P.O.. Sahapur	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Arbc, Pols, Phil.
9. Nowda	16128	Amtala Annadamani Balika Vidyalaya (High)	205-SE (H.S.) 31-5-02	B,E, Math, Hist, Pols, Phil.
10. Beldanga	16129	Ramnagar High School P.O.. Bachara	Do	B,E, Hist, Snsk, Gegr, Pols, Econ.
11. Beldanga	16130	Dopukuria High School P.O.. Dopukuria	Do	B,E, Pols, Hist, Gegr, Econ.
12. Berhampore	16131	Nimtola High School P.O..Cossimbazar Raj	Do	B,E, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math.
13. Berhampore	16132	Hatinagar A.S. Vidyapith P.O.. Hatinagar	Do	B,E, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math.
14. Nabagram	16133	Khenkul High School Po. Joykrishnapur Gangarampur	Do	B,E, Snsk, Phil, Gegr, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math.

15. Damkol	16134	Madhurkul High School P.O.. Madhurkul	Do	B,E, Phys, Chem, Bios, Math.
16. Raninagar	16125	Nabipur Sarala Bala High School P.O.. Nabipur	Do	B,E, Arbc, Math, Snsk, Pols.
17. Bellanga	16136	Bhabta Azizia High School P.O.. Bhabta	Do	B,E, Arbc, Hist, Math Pols, Phil, Edcn.
18. Kandi	16137	Hizole High School P.O.. Nutangram	Do	B,E, Hist, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
19. Raninagar	16138	Panharpur Union High School P.O.. Mahanandapur	Do	B,E, Hist, Math, Pols, Phil, Econ.
20. Khargram	16139	Khargram High School P.O.. Khargram	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
21. Khargram	16140	Purapara High School P.O.. Purapara	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
22. Suti	16141	Bangabai High School P.O.. Jangipur	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
23. Bharatpur	16142	Salar Kumar Keramatullah Girls' High School P.O.. Salar	Do	B,E, Snsk, Hist, Phil, Pols, Edcn.
24. Bhagaloangala	16143	Ranitala High School P.O.. Jibanpur	316-SE (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Phil,
25. Samseraganj	16144	Bhasai Paikar High School P.O.. Bhasai Paikar	316-Se (H.S.) 18-7-02	B,E, Pols, Edcn
26. Jiaganj	16145	Gudhia High School P.O.. Gudhia	406-Se (H.S.) 6-9-02	B,E, Hist, Pols, Phil, Edcn.
27. Dumkal	16146	Model School (Indipendent) P.O.. Dumkal	415-Se (H.S.) 12-9-02	Private School B,E, Chem, Phys, Bios, Math.

HOOGHLY

1. Goghat	17176	Samanta Khanda Harenda Krishna High School P.O.- Samantakhanda	209-SE(H.S) 3-6-02	B.E, Phys, Chem, Bios Math
2. Khanakul	17177	Sekenderpur RH K.p Paul Baladue High School P.O.- Helan	Do	B.E, Hist, Snsk Econ, Phys, Chem, Bios,

3. Khanakul	17178	Khanakul Krishnanger Inalda Institution	Do	B.E, Phys, Chem, Bios Math,
4. Khrakul	17179	Balipur Milatoha High School P.O.- Chopra	Do	B.E, Snsk, Pols, Hist, Gegr, Phys, Chem, Bio Math
5. Dhaniakhali	17180	Gurbari M.B.A.C. High School P.O.- Chenchua	209-SE(H.S) 3-6-02	B.E,Phys, Chem. Math Bios,
6. Dhaniakhali	17181	Parambua Jagadhatri High School P.O.- Chopra	209-SE(H.S) 3-6-02	B.E, Phys,Chem,Bios, Math,
7. Pandua	17182	Bantika High School P.O.- Boinche	Do	B.E,Hist Gegr Pail Math, Ecom,
8.Pandua	17183	Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra High School P.O.- Bwarbasini	209 SE(H.S) 3-6-02	B.E, Hist, Gegr,Paol Pols, Eden,
9.Arambagh	17184	Dhapdhara Vidyapith P.O.- Ankri Srirampur	209 SE(H.S) 3-6-02	B.E,Hist, Gergr,Pols, Eden,
10 Tarakeswar	17185	Muktarpur High School Po- Muktarpur	215- SE(H.S) 3-6-02	B.E, Ecom, Hist, Math Gegr,
11 Arambagh	17186	Naisari High School P.O.- Naisari	215-SE(H.S) 5-6-02	B.E, Hist, Pols, Snsk, Math Phil,
12. Aramhagh	17187	Ramnagar Avinash High School Po- Ramnagar Mabarakpur	Do	B.E, Math Hist, Gegr, Ccon, Acct, Borg,
13. Aramhagh	17188	Kapsit High School Po-Kapsit	Do	B.E, Ecim, Math, Che, Phes, Bios, Hist, Snsk, Gerg, Pols, Acct. Bot,Ecom, Bebm,
14. Uttarpara	17189	Kotrong Bhupendra Smriti Vifyalaya P.O.- Hindmotor	Do	B.E, Ecom, Pols, Math Snsk, Phak,
15.Chandernagwr	17190	Lalbagan Balika Vodyalaya P.O.- Chandranagore	Do	B.E, Math, Gegr,Phys Chem, Bios, Po,Eden

16.chandernagar	17191	Khalisani Vidyamandir P.O.- Khalisani	Do	B.E, Hist, Math, Po, Phil, Econ,
17.Arambagh	17192	Dakshin Rasulpur High School P.O.-Dakshin Rasuopur	232-SE(H.S) 11-6-02	B.E,Hist, Math,Acct, Borg,Gegr, Ecin
18.Arambagh	17193	Parul Ramkrishna Sarada High School P.O.- Arambagh	Do	B.E,Math, Phys, Chem Bios, Acct,Bor,Ecog, Bebn, Phil, Hist, Gegr
19. Arambagh	17194	Kalipur Swanji High School P.O.- Arambagh	232-SE(H.S) 11-6-02	B,EM Hist, Snsk, Mat, Pol, Ecin, Gegr, Phys,
20. Sirampore	17195	Guti Uday Chand Vidyamandir P.O.-Gurti	Do	B.E, Snsk, Pak, Hist, Borg,Phys,Chem, Mat Gegr, Ecom,
21. Chinswrah	17196	Magra Uttam Chandra High School P.O.- Magra	259-SE(H.S) 25-6-02	B.E,Hist, Gegr,Pols, Eden, Phys, Chem, Bio, Math,
22. Mogra	17197	Sajagranj Dunlop High School P.O.- Schagenj	263-SE(H.S) 27-6-02	Hina, Engb, Hist, Mat Gegr, Pols,Phys,Chem
23. Serampore	17198	UttarpareAmrendra Vidyapith for Girls P.O.- Uttarpara	290-SE(H.S) 9-7-02	B.E, Phil, Snsk, Gegr, Hist, Pols,
24.Pandua	17199	Itachuna Saradeswari Kanya Vidyapith (Govt.) P.O.-Itachuna	295-SE(H.S) 11-7-02	B.E, Math, Pols, Snsk Gegr, Hist, Edcn, Nutn
25.Haripal	17200	Kalachara High Madrasha P.O.-Kalachara	315-SE(H.S) 18-7-02	B.E, Phik, Hist, Pols, Arbe,
26.Chinswrah	17201	Sukantanagar Anukul Chandra Sikshasram P.O.- Bengai	Do	B.E,gEGR, Math,Snsk Pols, Eden,
27.Goghat	17202	Bengai High School P.O.-Rabindranagar	Do	B.E, Ecom, Math, Hist Pols, Eden, Hist,
28.Mogra	17203	Bishpara HighSchool P.O.- Nayasaraj	316-SE(H.S) 18-7-02	B.E, Acct, Borg, Bem, Ecog, Hist, Pols,Phil,

29.Purswrah	17204	Chiladangi Rabindra Vidyapith P.o.-Chiladangi	Do	B.E, Math, Hist,Gegr, Pols,
30. Khankul	17295	Thakoranichak Union High School P.o.- Thakharanichak	Do	B.E,Math, Pols, Edcn. Hist, Gegr, Phys,Chem Bios,
31. Dhaniakhali	17206	Dhaniakhali Pankahini Devi Girls High School P.O.- Dhaniakhali	Do	B.E,Snsk, Math, Phys, Chem,Bios, Hist, Eco, Muse, Pols, Gegr,
32.Dhaniakyhali	17207	Khajurdaha High School P.O.- Khajardaha	Do	B.E, Arbe,Snsk, Hist, Pols, Ger,Phys, Chem Math,Bios
33. Goghat	17208	Bhurkunda High School P.O.-Bhurkunda	316-SE(H.S) 18-7-02	B.E, Hist, Pols, Phys, Chem, Bios,Gegr,Phil
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR				
1.Gangarampore	18035	Kadihat Belbari High School Po- Berbari	238-SE(H.S) 14-6-02	B.E, Pols, Phik, Hist,
2.Gangarampore	18036	Johangirpur High School P.O.- Jahangirpur	259-SE(H.S) 25-6-02	B.E,Math, Hist, Bios Phys, Chem, Pols,
3.Tapan	18037	Kardaha High School P.O.-Kardaha	Do	B.E,Math, Ecom, Pols Phil, Aist,
4.Banshihari	18038	Banshihari Balika Vidyalaya P.O.- Baniadpur	316-SE(H.S) 18-7-02	B.E,Pols, Math, Hist, Pols,
5.Harirampur	18039	Dangram Iswar Chandra High School P.O.-Dangram	346-SE(H.S) 9-8-02	B.E,Pols, Math, Aist, Ecom, Phil, Acct,Borg

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 2002
RESULT EXTRACT

General Stream			2002				2001			
		Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
1. Enrolled	Male	163051	17958	46176		162756	17881	46159	
	Female	110433							
Total		**273484**	**25574**	**80715**	**379773**	**269686**	**25665**	**82026**	377377
2. Appeard	Male	160433	13039	46176		160394	12844	46259	
	Female	109511	5637	34539		106003	5724	35867	
Total		**270503**	**18676**	**80715**	**369894**	**266397**	**18658**	**82026**	366991
3. Passed	Male	106562	3596	21249		107338	3298	22173	
	Female	69732	1041	16766		69253	1164	18408	
Total		**176294**	**4636**	**38015**	**218945**	**175691**	**4462**	**04581**	221634
4. Of Pass	Male	66.35	7.73	46.12		67.07	25.85	48.11	
	Female	63.79	18.53	48.58		65.50	20.38	51.36	
Total		**65.32**	**24.95**	**47.17**		**66.45**	**24.16**	**49.53**	
5. 1st Div	Male	20069	162	46		18390	135	41	
	Female	14769	47	61		13707	46	64	
Total		**34838**	**209**	**107**	**35154**	**32097**	**181**	**105**	32383
On	Appeared	12.91	1.12	0.13		12.08	0.98	0.13	
On	Appeared	19.76	4.51	0.28		18.18	4.06	0.26	
6. 2nd div	Male	51147	1226	3451		49980	1145	3773	
	Female	36010	299	3761		35663	348	4229	
Total		**87157**	**1525**	**7212**	**95894**	**85643**	**1493**	**8002**	95138
On	Appeared	32,29	8.21	8.95		32.23	8.08	9.77	
On	Passed	49.44	32.89	18.97		48.50	33.46	19.72	

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 2002
RESULT EXTRACT

General Stream			2002			2001			
		Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
7. Pass div	Male	35346	2207	17752		38968	2018	18359	
	Female	18953	695	12994		19883	770	14115	
Total		**54299**	**2902**	**30696**	**87897**	**58851**	**2788**	**32474**	**94113**
On	Appeard	20.12	15,62	38.09		22.14	15.09	39.64	
On	Passed	30.80	62.60	80.75		33.33	62.48	80.02	
8. R.W.	Male	13	6	19		50	22	22	
	Female	2	3	6		136	4	10	
Total		**15**	**9**	**25**	**49**	**186**	**26**	**32**	**244**
9. R.A.	Male	144	28	29		156	43	38	
	Female	29	4	4		423	7	1	
Total		**173**	**32**	**33**	**238**	**199**	**50**	**39**	**288**
10. R.W.A.C	Male	120	4	Nil		110	16	1	
	Female	78	1	Nil		59	1	1	
Total		**198**	**5**	**Nil**	**238**	**199**	**17**	**2**	**188**
11. R.C.W	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		22	2	7	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		23	Nil	11	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**45**	**2**	**18**	**65**
12. Incomp	Male	120	39	55		25	2	2	
	Female	95	1015		12	12	Nil	2	
Total		**215**	**49**	**70**	**334**	**37**	**2**	**4**	**43**
13. Star Case	Male	3997	7	Nil		3175	11	1	
	Female	1537	5	Nil		1191	3	Nil	
Total		**5534**	**12**	**Nil**	**5546**	**4366**	**14**	**1**	**4381**

Statistics in respect of last year's Examination are given for comparative study.

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 2002
RESULT EXTRACT

Vocational Stream		2002				2001			
		Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
1. Enrolld	Male	1336	284	476		1541	374	417	
	Fmale	243	50	78		250	48	51	
Total		**1581**	**334**	**5534**	**2469**	**1791**	**422**	**468**	2681
2. Appeared	Male	1319	204	476		1528	291	417	
	Female	243	36	78		249	39	51	
Total		**1562**	**240**	**554**	**2356**	**1777**	**330**	**468**	2575
3. Passed	Male	712	32	207		935	42	18	
	Female	137	6	39		128	9	26	
Total		**849**	**38**	**246**	**1133**	**1063**	**51**	**214**	1329
4. % of Pass	Male	53.98	15.59	43.49		61.19	15.00	45.08	
	Female	56.38	16.67	50.00		51.41	23.08	50.98	
Total		**54.35**	**15.83**	**44.40**		**59.82**	**15.99**	**45.75**	
5. 1st Div	Male	392	6	80	596	7	50		
	Female	69	2	24		81	5	9	
Total		**461**	**8**	**104**	**573**	**677**	**12**	**59**	748
On	Appeared	29.51	3.33	18.77		38.10	3.76	12.61	
On	Passed	54.30	21.05	42.28		63.69	23.53	27.57	
6. 2nd div	Male	306	21	117		321	31	129	
	Female	66	4	15		46	4	14	
Total		**372**	**25**	**132**	**529**	**367**	**35**	**143**	545
On	Appeared	23.82	10.42	23.83		20.65	10.97	30.56	
On	passed	43.82	65.79	53.66		34.52	68.63	66.82	

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 2002
RESULT EXTRACT

Vocational Stream		2002 Regular	2002 Continuing	2002 Special	2002 Total	2001 Regular	2001 Continuing	2001 Special	2001 Total
7. Pass Div	Male	14	5	10		18	4	9	
	Female	2	Nil	Nil		1	Nil	3	
Total		**16**	**5**	**10**	**31**	**19**	**4**	**12**	**35**
oN	Appeared	1.02	2.08	1.81		1.07	1.25	2.56	
oN	Passed	1.88	13.16	4.07		1.79	17.84	5.61	
8 R.W.	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	11	Nil	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**11**	**Nil**	**11**
9. R.a.	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		-	-	-	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		-	-	-	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	-	-	-	
10. R.W.A.C.	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		-	-	-	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		-	-	-	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	-	-	-	
11. R.W.C.	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**
12. Incomp	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**
13. Star Case	Male	7	Nil	Nil		5	Nil	Nil	
	Female	1	Nil	Nil		2	Nil	Nil	
Total		**8**	**Nil**	**Nil**	8	7	**Nil**	**Nil**	7

Statistics in respect of last year's Examination are given for comparative study.

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 2002
RESULT EXTRACT

External			2002				2001			
			Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
1.	Enrolled	Male	2035	291	566		2218	276	671	
		Female	790	134	350		854	167	380	
	Total		**2825**	**425**	**916**	**4166**	**3072**	**443**	**997**	4512
2.	Appeared	Male	1467	134	566		1503	120	617	
		Female	647	69	350		657	85	380	
	Total		**2114**	**203**	**916**	**3233**	**2160**	**205**	**997**	3362
3.	Passed	Male	680	30	252		673	18	263	
		Female	176	8	114		186	9	121	
	Total		**856**	**38**	**366**	**1260**	**859**	**27**	**384**	1270
4.	% of Pass	Male	46.77	22.90	44.52		44.90	15.25	42.76	
		Female	27.37	11.94	32.66		28.48	10.59	32.01	
	Total		**40.82**	**19.19**	**40.00**		**39.92**	**13.30**	**38.67**	
5.	Ist Div.	Male	7	Nil	Nil		6	Nil	Nil	
		Female	5	Nil	Nil		7	Nil	Nil	
	Total		**12**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**12**	**13**	**Nil**	**Nil**	13
	% On	Appeared	0.57	0.00	0.00		0.60	0.00	0.00	
	% On	Passed	1.40	0.00	0.00		1.51	0.00	0.00	
6.	2nd Div	Male	213	6	9		198	1	8	
		Female	61	2	2		62	Nil	3	
	Total		**274**	**8**	**11**	**293**	**260**	**1**	**11**	272
	% On	Appeared	13.07	4.04	1.20		12.08	0.49	1.11	
	% On	Passed	32.01	21.05	3.01		30.27	3.70	2.86	

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 2002
RESULT EXTRACT

External		2002 Regular	Continuing	Special	Total	2001 Regular	Continuing	Special	Total
7. Pass Div	Male	460	24	243		469	17	255	
	Female	110	6	112		117	9	118	
Total		**570**	**30**	**355**	**955**	**586**	**26**	**373**	**985**
% On	Appeared	27.18	15.15	38.80		27.23	12.81	37.56	
% On	Passed	66.59	78.95	96.99		68.22	96.30	97.14	
8. R.W.	Male	1	Nil	Nil		2	1	Nil	
	Female	Nil	Nil	1		1	Nil	Nil	
Total		**1**	**Nil**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**Nil**	**4**
9. R.A.	Male	Nil	1	Nil		-	-	1	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		1	-	-	
Total		**Nil**	**1**	**Nil**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**1**	**2**
10. R.W.A.C.	Male	3	Nil	Nil		1	-	-	
	Female	3	Nil	Nil		1	-	-	
Total		**6**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**6**	**2**	**-**	**-**	**2**
11. R.W.C.	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**
12. Incomp	Male	9	2	Nil		1	1	1	
	Female	1	2	Nil		1	Nil	2	
Total		**10**	**4**	**Nil**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**6**
13. Star Case	Male	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Female	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil	Nil	Nil	
Total		**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**	**Nil**

Statistics in respect of last year's Examination are given for comparative study.

CHAPTER VI

STATE COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

The State Council of Educational Research and Training (W.B) is a Post-Graduate Research-cum-Training institute under the Department of School Education, Government of West Bengal and is working with all its efforts to raise the quality of School Education. The activities of SCERT can be divided into four categories:

1. Development of Curriculum and instructional materials including the training modules;
2. Training / Orientation;
3. Implementation of the latest developments in educational technology;
4. Educational research, evaluation and examination reforms.

1. **Primary Education**

a) Development of teaching strategies for Mathematics and EVS (Environmental Science) at the Primary Education Level : The Regional Institute of Education (RIE). Bhubaneswar, Orissa, in close collaboration with SCERT (W.B) & WBBPE, organised a five-day workshop at the SCERT (W.B) during 25th - 29th November 2002. The objective of this workshop was to develop teaching strategies for Mathematics and EVS at the Primary Education Level. Principals and teachers of the PTTIs along with the RIE and SCERT faculties participated in the programme.

b) Collaboration with the WBBPE : SCERT's role in collaborating with organisations like WBBPE, WBBSE, WBCHSE and WBBME has always been given due importance. During the period under consideration, SCERT took active part and gave its expertise and general assistance in (i) the development of the training module on health education at the primary level (ii) the 3-day workshop for revision of curriculum at the primary level (Phase-I) (held at Ramkrishna Mission Seva Pratisthan, Kolkata during 27- 29th December 2002) organised by the WBBPE, (iii) the 3-day workshop for revision of curriculum at the primary level (Phase-II) during 25-27th February 2003 organised by the WBBPE at SCERT(W.B) and (iv) the 3-day workshop for revision of curriculum at the primary level (Phase-III) during 26-28th March, 2003 organised by the WBBPE at SCERT(W.B).

2. **Madrasah Education :**

Orientation of Madrasah Teachers : A collaborative effort towards modernisation of Madrasah Education.

Several in-service teachers' orientation programmes, mainly for Science teachers and English teachers of High Madrasah, were conducted by the SCERT, West Bengal in collaboration with the



Workshop on Vo... nal Education held on
4th to 7th Oct. ... at SCERT (W.B.)



World Population Day–11th July, 2002
Seminar at SCERT (W.B.)



OBSERVANCE OF WORLD
POPULATION DAY'02 IN KOLKATA



Rally on the occassion of the World Pop,
Day '02 in Midnapore



The 1st reconstituted Governing Body meeting of SCERT (W.B.)



৩০শে জানুয়ারী ২০০৩-এ অনুষ্ঠিত রবীন্দ্রমুক্ত বিদ্যালয়ের পাঠকেন্দ্রগুলির সঞ্চালকদের সভায় সভাধ্যক্ষ অধ্যাপক রঞ্জুগোপাল মুখোপাধ্যায়, অধিকর্তা ডঃ প্রশান্তকুমার ভৌমিক, প্রধান অধিবিদ্যা বিভাগ অধ্যাপক সতীশ মহাপাত্র, সচিব শ্রীলক্ষ্মী নারায়ন রায় ও আধিকারিক শ্রীমতি কৃষ্ণা সেন।



রবীন্দ্রমুক্ত বিদ্যালয়ের পাঠকেন্দ্রগুলির সঞ্চালকদের সঙ্গে সভা—৩০শে জানুয়ারী ২০০৩-এ অনুষ্ঠিত।

WBBME during the year 2002-2003. The main objectives of this programme were (i) modernisation of Madrasah teaching-learning process and (ii) qualitative improvement of Science-teaching in High Madrasahs.

The table below shows the programme held during the year 2002-2003.

Venue (Districts)	Date	Subject and No. of participating teachers
Fur Furah, Hooghly	02.05.2002	Science subjects : 167
SCERT, Kolkata	2-5th May 2002	English : 63
Bhabta, Murshidabad	19-22nd December 2002	English : 100
Beldanga, Murshidabad	20-25th December 2002 Senior Madrasah)	General subjects (Primary Section of

In all these training programmes emphasis had been given on activity based joyful approach of teaching-learning, micro-teaching, fundamental concepts of Computer Education, evaluation system and setting of question papers, school complex, competence based teaching-learning etc. Best teacher-educators and experts from all the comers of the state had been engaged to make the orientation programme a grand success.

3. Educational-Broadcasts Programme

SCERT (W.B) is engaged in planning, organisation and preparation of monthly schedule for educational broadcasts by All India Radio, Kolkata. As importance of distance education is growing in our state, SCERT (W.B) is now planning to develop the model scripts on various school subjects to make these broadcast programmes more effective and popular to the students of secondary and Higher Secondary level. Programmes on model answer scripts writing as well as those on evaluation procedures have also been incorporated into it.

4. Orientation Programme of Vocational Education for Key Functionaries in The Area of Vocational Education in West Bengal

SCERT (W.B) organised a programme in the area of Vocational Education. It was a collaborative effort with Pandit Sundarlal Sharma Central Institute of Vocational Education (PSSCIVE), Bhopal under NCERT. The programme was held during 4-7th October 2002. Eminent experts in the field of Vocational Education in W.B. and national experts from PSSCIVE, Bhopal acted as resource persons in this programme. Sri Kanti Biswas, Hon'ble MIC, department of School Education, Govt. of W.B., inaugurated this programme. Md. Salim, Hon'ble MIC, department of Youth Welfare and technical education was the guest-in-chief in the inaugural session. Dr. Sparshamani Chattopadhyay, former V.C., B.E,College (D.U) and Dr. M. Sengupta of PSSCIVE, Bhopal

also graced the occasion as special guests. A report of the proceedings of the workshop and its major recommendations has been prepared and circulated.

This four-day orientation programme focused on the following themes :

I. Concept, Philosophy and Objectives ofV.E.,

II. Present status ofV.E. at the national level,

III. Needs and priorities ofV.E. in the major sectors with particular reference to W.B.,

IV. Management Structure: Central to institutional level and their role,

V. Popularisation ofV.E. and Guidance and Counselling,

VI. District Vocational survey,

VII. Vocational teachers and

VIII. Entrepreneurship development.

Director, SCERT (W.B) attended as an expert resource person in the programme "National Consultation on Vocational Education" conducted by PSSCIVE, Bhopal during 28th February to 2nd March 2003. The proceedings of this meeting will be placed to MHRD on behalf of NCERT as a Policy document.

Director, SCERT (W.B) and President of WBCHSE were invited to contribute to the process of redesigning ofVE Programme at the School level in the country. It was a privilege of SCERT (W.B) to be involved in the process of such an important national level consultation.

5. Population Education :

The population Education programme has remained one of the successful areas of activity of SCERT (W.B). Being funded by the United Nation Fund for Population activities, the Population Education Programme in the SCERT (W.B) carried out the following activities during the period under consideration.

I. *Adolescence Education :* With the objective of creating awareness among the public in general and the teachers and the students in particular, adolescence education activities in the form of debates, poster displays, walks/rally, extempore lectures, recitations, role-plays etc. were organised in different schools of selected districts.

The table below shows the programme held during the year 2002-2003.

Venue (Districts)	Date	Subject and No. of participating students and teachers
North 24 Parganas	April - May 2002	Co-curricular activities in the area of adolescence education: students of 10 schools.
Pandua, Hooghly	25.07.2002	Organisation of student activities in adolescence education.
Khatra, Bankura	04.09.2002	Organisation of student activities in adolescence education.
Jhargram, Midnapore	02-03 September 2002	Workshop on student activities in adolescence education: 55 teachers.

II. A workshop was organised by SCERT (W.B) on 18th May 2002 at SCERT, Kolkata on "Integration of Population Education Activities in State Literacy, Health, Environment and Science Fair" with the representatives from different departments of W.B. Govt. and different NGOs.

III. A seminar on "Population, Poverty and Development-Humanitarian Approach" was organised at SCERT, Kolkata on 11th July 2002 with the teachers of different Schools and experts in this area.

IV. On 11th July 2002, observation of World Population Day was organised in three districts, namely Kolkata, Midnapore and South 24 Parganas simultaneously. In this programme many teachers and nearly 5,000 students and district education officers of the respective districts participated.

V. The state chapter of International Poster Contest Programme were organised by SCERT (W.B) with close collaboration with NCERT within the period July-October 2002. This contest was open to school students and people in general.

VI. A week long programme was organised at Akra High Madrasah involving local Madrasahs during the third week of February 2002. Smt. Eva Dey, Hon'ble Minister of State, Primary and Secondary Education, Govt. of West Bengal inaugurated this programme Science exhibition, debates, symposiums, panel discussions, road race/walk with poster display, recitation competitions, sports, go-as-you-like etc. all relating to the basic tenets of population and development education marked the week long programme. The best participating institution in the exhibition and the best individual performers in other events were rewarded. As per work-plan 2002 all the programmes held under the banner of the population education programme were meticulously documented. Photographs taken when the programmes were in action, were subsequently displayed on the SCERT display board.

A Newsletter - 2002 reporting the activities of population education programme was prepared, published and circulated to different authorities and functionaries, Director, SCERT (W.B) attended a national level meet named " Project Progress Review Meeting" during 21-24th March 2003 at Pondicherry, conducted by NCERT, "National Population Education Project and submitted future plans for population education programme in West Bengal.

6. **School Education Committee**

The School Education Committee formed by the Govt. of W.B. chaired by Prof. Ranju Gopal Mukhopadyay, former V.C. of North Bengal University and President, Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya has duly acknowledged the help and support it has received from the SCERT (W.B). The Committee, while submitting its report to the Hon'ble MIC, Sri Kanti Biswas on the 31st December 2002, has kindly referred to the services rendered by the members of the academic and non-academic staff of SCERT (W.B). SCERT is still giving all kind of assistance to the School Education Committee, the term of which has been extended upto September 2003. It may be noted in this connection that the Director, SCERT (W.B) was appointed to act as the Member Secretary to the Committee. The Committee's office was with in the SCERT premises.

7. **SCERT and the omening DIETs : (District Institute of Education and Training)**

A Committee has been formed under the Chairmanship of the Director, SCERT (W.B) for formulation of basic guidelines for smooth operation of the emerging DIETs in (W.B). The Committee has so far met thrice, on 08.08.2002, 10.09.2002 and 27.09.2002. In these meetings, the guidelines to be framed, respective roles to be played by the WBBPE, WBBSE and SCERT (W.B) in supervising and controlling the emerging DIETs have been discussed. The Committee is expected to submit its report within a short period.

8. **National Level Achievement Survey at the end of Upper Primary Stage**

The need for periodical achievement surveys at the end of different stages of School Education was proposed in National Policy of Education (NPE)- 1986 and Plan of Action (POA)- 1992. The National Curriculum framework for School Education (NCFSE)- 2000 emphasised the need of such achievement surveys. The Department of Educational Measurement & Evaluation, NCERT is conducting a national level achievement survey at the end of upper primary stage in 2003. In this connection SCERT (W.B) in collaboration with NCERT and WBBSE will conduct a study of the achievement levels of the students at the end of class - VIII in some randomly selected schools in West Bengal. Four subject areas have been selected namely (i) Language (ii) Mathematics (iii) Science and (iv) Social Science.

To carry out this project State Project Co-ordinators have been appointed. Three experts and one of the co-ordinators attended the workshop held at the NCERT, New Delhi during

9-13th September 2002. Two sets of test items for each of the four subject-areas have been developed and floppies and C.D.s of the test items have already been placed before Prof (Mrs.) Saria Rajput, Head of the Department of Educational Measurement and Evaluation, NCERT. Four districts namely Kolkata, Hooghly, Burdwan and Darjeeling (Siliguri educational district) and 50 schools from each district have been selected for administration of the tests. Tests are likely to be administered by the 1st week of May 2003.

9. **Networking with National and International Level Institutions**

The SCERT (W.B) has always been enthusiastic in keeping close liaison with the national level institutions like National Council of Educational Research & Training (NCERT), National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Pandit Sunderlal Sharma Central Institute of Vocational Education (PSSCIVE) and international level institutions like British Council, UNICEF etc. During the year under consideration the relationship became quite reciprocal in nature.

During this year one Assistant Professor Prof. (S.G) SCERT (W.B) attended the second meeting of National Working Group on Migration Education held on the 30th May 2002 in NCERT. The theme of this meeting was formation of the scheme for Migration Education, (ii) The Director; SCERT (W.B) attended the meeting on "Capacity Building for Heads of teacher's Education Institute" on 12-13th June 2002 at NIEPA, New Delhi, (iii) The Director attended the "National Consultation on Formulation of Legislation after the 93rd Constitution Amendment Bill". It was held at NIEPA, New Delhi on the 15th June 2002. (iv) Director also attended the "National Consultation on Value Education In Indian Schools - Experiences and strategies of Implementation". It was held at Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi during 19.21st August 2002. (v) Director SCERT (W.B) has been selected as a member of Programme Advisory Committee (PAC) of NCERT.

10. **S. S. A. Activity**

SSA is an effort to universalise elementary education by community ownership of the school system. The aims of SSA are: - (i) to provide useful elementary education for all children the age group 6 to 14 by 2010, (ii) to bridge social, regional and gender gaps with the active participation of the community in the management of schools.

The Director SCERT (W.B) being a member of the Committee took part in various meetings of SSA regarding project proposals. The other activities of SSA in which SCERT participated are the two workshops on "Working with the community for UEE and Quality Issues in Elementary Education". The first one was held at Ranchi (Jharkhand) from 16-20111 January 2003 and the other at Mussourie (Uttaranchal) from 27-31st March 2003. These workshops were attended by Junior Research Fellows of SCERT. These workshops deliberated on various issues like SSA norms and framework, micro planning, pedagogy, uses of database, use of CAT etc.

11. **Inclusive Education :**

Inclusive education refers to education of all students in Schools, which they would have normally attended if they had no disability or 'special educational needs'. The basic concept of inclusion is respect and valuing all persons as equals. It is an emerging field in which SCERT hopes to play a significant role in near future. Recently a workshop was held at RIE, Bhubaneswar on the theme.

It was attended by a Junior Research Fellow (JRF)of the organisation. The Director, SCERT (W.B) has been requested to be a member of the Departmental Advisory committee of the Department of School Education of NCERT and the Director, SCERT & has accepted this assignment and attended a DAB meeting at NCERT on 12.13th February 2003.

Formulation of Annual Plan, 2003-2004.

SCERT (W.B) desires to undertake the following activities during the next financial year for the quality improvement of School Education in West Bengal as a whole: -

I. Assessment of Educational needs of children belonging to SC, ST, minorities and for children with disabilities to design suitable interventions in view of UEE.

II. Capacity building of the inspectors of the Schools for academic supervision, creation and maintenance of data-base in collaboration with DRC, CLRC, VEC etc.

III. Utilisation of Educational Broadcast through AIR for quality improvement of elementary education.

IV. Integration of Information and Communication Technology and Educational Technology for SSA in West Bengal.

V. A district wise survey on Need Assessment in the districts of West Bengal for identifying the areas of Vocational Education at School Level.



Prof.(Mrs.) Poonam Agarwal, of PSSCIVE (Bhopal) presenting her views in the workshop on Vocational Education

CHAPTER VII

Report on Anglo-Indian Schools In West Bengal

In West Bengal there are 67 Anglo-Indian D. A. getting Schools (out of which 64 are secondary Schools and 3 are primary Schools) at present, affiliated to I. C.S.E. which are provided grants by the School Education Department in the form of Govt. »-aad- Ad -hoc Bonus. Besides there are 147 Schools affiliated to I. C.S.E. Council, New Delhi and 60 C.B.S.E. Schools other than Kendriya Vidyalaya as on 30.12.99, These are called listed Schools. Apart frotn these there are 44 Kendriya Vidyalaya Schools affiliated to C.B.S. E. Board. In the year 2002-03 total fund released to the 67 Anglo- I ndian Schools amounts to 13,28,25,459/—. 8 such DA Getting Schools (list enclosed) have fore-gone Govt. D. A. at present (i.e.w.e.f. March 2003)

The State Govt. has also two Govt. Schools one for boys and other for girls affiliated to I. C.S.E. Council, New Delhi. Victoria Boys 'School admits boys in class-IV while Dow Hill Girls 'School admits both boys and Girls in Lower K.G. which is the pre-primary stage and maintains co-educational status upto class-Ill. In Dow Hill Girls School students (Both Boys 8, Girls) are admitted in Lower K.G. class through selection by Lottery held in Kurseong. Sath Boys and girls in Victoria schoo] and Dow Hill girls School respectively are admitted in class. IV through common admission test held in Kurseong. Both the Schools are residential and the medium of instruction in English. Second languages are Bengali, Hindi and Nepali in chese two Schools. Boarding fees @ 1000/-only per student are collected. To maintain the boarding and other establishment cost (including salaries to the staffs) Rs. 2,56,40,640/- were released to these Schools in the year 2002-2003.

There are four undergraduate Teachers Training college which teach a course leading to the certification knwon as T.T.C. (Teachers Training Certificate) for primary Schools. It is a 2 year course and medium of instruction is English. A joint committee headed by Director of School Education, West Bengal finalises results of T.T.C. Exam. Under the signature^ of Director of School Education, Dy. Director of School Educetion(Anglo- Indian Schools)W.B. and the Principal of the concerned Training College certificates of the said examination are issued to successful candidates. Examination is conducted by a committee comprising Dy. Director of School Educ£tion(AIS)W.8. and the heads of the teachers training colleges. The State Govt. arranges printing and distribution of the question papers. In the T.T.C. Exam. 2002, 95 candidates appeared out of which 94 qualified.

N.O.C. :- Schools seeking affiliation to I.C.S.E. and C.B.S.E. New Delhi, have to obtain 'No Objection Certificate' from the State Govt. Matter relating to issuance of HOC are processed in the Anglo-Indian Schools section of the School Education Directorate which is headed by the D.D.S. (AIS) W.B. The Schools seeking NOC must at first fulfill the

primary requisites for obtaining proforma. The primary requisites are as follows :-

(i) The School must be run by a registered trusx or society and must have duly constituted managing committee for the School with 2 secondary teachers in the Managing Committee. Memorandum of association and receipt !§or jsssx registration (if not yet registered) of the society should be submitted.

Powers and functions of the managing committee should be clearly incorporated in the memorandum of the society.

(ii) Suitable accommodation either owned by the School or leased with clear lease agreement duly registered and with rent receipts in the name of the School for et least 20 years. School accommodation including that of classrooms,laboratory, library and other rooms,and the campus area of the School should be adequate.

(iii) Suitable qualification for the head of the School at least an honours graduate(regular/ Master's degree holder with B.T/B.Ed.and a minimum of 5 yrs.teaching experience in a recognised School or in a School seeking recognition for a secondary level. In the I.C.S.E. guidelines it is Graduate with B.Ed.for 10 class Schools. At least 30% of the teachers must be trained.

(iv) Enrolment should not be less than 30 per class with a minimum of 100 for the School.

(v) The School must have at least Rs.60,000/-s in reserve fund in fixed deposit in a Nationalised bank or in post office.

(vi) The pay-scales and allowance of the teachers and non- teaching staff must be comoiensurate with the pay-scales and allowances prescribed by the State Govt.for the aided Schools. Those should be indicated in the appointment letters issued by the Secretary/M.C. of the School and duly received by the staff.

(vii) There should be accepted service rules and leave rules(duly accepted by the staff) for teachers and eon-teaching staff,as per provision in the code of regulations for Anglo-Indian and other listed Schools,1993.

(viii) The School oust have conducted regular audit of the School funds and submit audited statement of A/C.for the last year ending on 31st March, prior to the date of application.

(ix) Mother tongue of at least 50/& of the students should be other than Bengali if there is not adequate facility of Schooling for children of people whose mother tongue is not

(x) There must be adequate arrangement for library and laboratory.

(xi) Whether there is any and if so,how many junior Highly High/H.S. Schools including ICSE/ CBSE affiliated Schools within a radius of 2 k.m.(4 k.m. in rural araas). How good is the academic performance of these Schools(in terms of percentage of candidates successful in public examinations with reference to the number sent up)

After fulfilment of these primary requisites,the School authority directed to deposit Rs.2000/- only through T. R.Challan No.7 in favour of Govt.of W.B, under the Head of A/C. "0202-Education,Sports, Art and Culture-01-General Education-800-Other receipt-002-other collections from General Education 27-Other Receipt" in a bank having transaction with the treasury of the Dist. concerned. On recipt of the Treasy Chalan Showing the deposit of the above noted amount the proforma Appli cation is issued to the School authority for award submission of .the same to the Directorate for processing. On receipt of the filled in application this Dte processes the matter and sends the seneting report to the school edn Deptt. for further necessary order.

Transfer Certificate :- In case of changer of stream or inter-state transfer for studies(I.C.S.E./C.B.S.E.) the Transfer Certificates issued by the authority of Anglo-Indian and other listed Schools in West Bengal in favour of the students require counter-signature of Education Officer of the State Govt. This job is it present done by the Dist. Inspector of Schools of the concenned district.

List **of Schools which have foregone Govt. D.A.**

1) St. James School, Calcut ta.
2) St. Thomas Boys, Calcut ;a.
3) St. Thomas Girls, Calcutta.
4) St. Paul's Mission School, Cal,
5) La-mart iniere for boys,cal.
6) La-Mar tin! ere for girls, cal.
7) St. Thomas church School, Howr ah.
8) Armenian Philanthropic Academy,

   56-B, Mirza Galib Street, Cal-16

N.O.C. ISSUED during the year 2003

Name of the School		Order No. & Date
1.	Purwanchal Vidyamandir, P-232,C. I. T. Road, Scheme- VIIM, K ol-54.	39-SE(H.5) ,29. 1 .2003
2.	East West Model School, Suri Road,Talit,Burdvvan.	34-SE(H.S) ,28.1 .2003
3.	Aditya Academy (secondary) 965, Jess ore Road,DurnDum, Kol-55.	72-SE(H.S) ,14.2.03.
4.	Park Institution, A-11 2, H.B. Town, Sodepur, 24-pgs (N)	207-SE(S) ,20.2.03
5.	St. Mary's convent School, Santragachi,p.o. Jagacha, Howrah-711311	206-SE(s) ,20.2.2003
6.	North Point English Academy Mahanandapally , Jhaljhalia,Malda.	113-SE(H.S),11.3.03
7.	M.C.Kejrivval Vidyapeeth, 243,G.T.Road(N)Liluah,Howrah.	304-3£(S) ,19.3.03.
8.	Monalisa English scnool, Madhyamgr am, Chowmatha, North 24-pgs.	349-3E(S) ,24.3.03
9.	St. Anthony's convent School, Jaigaon,Jalpaiguri, Pin-7361 82	345-SE(s) ,24,3.03.
10.	Gitaram Academy, N.H.34,Ha^harghat, Berhampore ,Murshidabad, Pin-742187.	450-SE(S) ,4.4.03
11.	D.A.V. Public School, Daak Bunglow Road, Midnapore.	866-S£(S) ,7.4.03

N.O.C. ISSUED during the year 2003

Name of the School		Order No. & Date
12.	St. John's High School, Narayanpur ,Battaia,P.u,Gopalpur, Rajarhat, 24-pgs (n)	865-Sii(S) ,8.4.03
13.	St. Clare School, B-25,Aurobindo Park,purbaputuary ,kol-93.	475-S (s) ,10.4.03
14.	Temple of wisdom School, p.s.Soureni Busty, Darjeeling.	514-SE(S) ,25.4.03
15.	West point School ,Tumba Jote, p. o. Mat ig ar a, Dist .Darjeeling, pin-734428.	545-SE(S) ,30.4.03
16.	Godwin Modern School, Monteviote Road ,Kurseong, Darjeeling, pin - 734203.	581-SE(S) ,8.5.03
17.	Rose Bank Edn Care High School 271, Bose Nagar, Madayamgrara, 24-pgs (N)	676-SE(S) ,5.6.03

N.O.C. ISSUED during the year 2002

	Name of the School	Order No. & Date
1.	Calcutta Public School, Kolkata.	199-SE (H.S.), 29-5-2002
2.	Sunshine School,jJaisjagixsj Jalpaicuri.	128-SE (H.S.), 2-4-2002
3.	Gospel Home School,Rishra, Hooghly.	272-SE (H.S.), 3-7-2002
4.	Holy cross School,Baruipur, 24-pgs(s)	271-SE (H.S.), 29-5-2002
5.	The Calcutta Emmanuel School, Jadavpur.	467-SE (H.S.), 10-10-2002
6.	Springdale Academy,Kalimpong.	321-SE (H.S.), 22-7-2002
7.	Durgapur Harshabardhan Road Aurobinda Vidyamandir.	317-SE (H.S.), 18-7-2002
8.	Holy Home, Kol-70.	325-SE (H.S.), 23-7-2002
9.	Vidya Niketan,Bansdroni, Kolkata.	473-SE (H.S.), 22-10-2002

LIST OF AFFILIATED ANGLO-INDIAN AND LISTED SCHOOLS IN WEST BENGAL

LIST OF D.A. Getting Schools.

A. Calcutta

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address	Affiliated to
1.	Calcutta Boys' School.	72, S.N.Banerjee Road, Calcutta-1/4.	I.C.S.E.
2.	Calcutta Girls' School	152, Dharmatala St. Cal-13	-do-
3.	La-Martiniere for'vGirls	14, Landon street,Cal-16.	-do-
4.	Albani/ Hall Public School.	47, Gorachand Road,Cal-l4.	-do-
5.	St.Augustine's Day School.	43, Ripon street,Gal-16.	-do-
6.	St.Joseph's School.	16, B.B.Ganguly st.Gal-12.	-do-
7.	Jewish Girls' School.	63, Park street,Gal-16.	
8.	Loreto House.	7, Middleton J|ow,Cal-16.	-do-
9.	Loreto Day School.	63, Bowbazar street,Cal-12.	-do-
10.	St.Xavier's School.	30, Park street,Cal-16.	-do-
11.	St.Thomas Girls'School.	4, Diamond Harbour oad,Cal-	-do-
18.	Wellcfhd Gouldsmith School	288, Bowbazar street,Gal.12,	-do-
19.	St.Paul's Mission School.	5, Scott Lane,Cal-9.	-do-
20.	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.	56-B, Mirza Galib st.Cal-16.	-do-
21.	Loreto Day School, Sealdah, Calcutta.	122, Lower Circular Rd., Cal.	-do-
22.	Loreto Day School, Dharmatala.	l69,Dharmetala St.Cal-	-do-
23.	St.Teresas' Secondary School.	72,Diamond Harbour Rd. Cal-23.	I.C.S.E.

LIST OF D.A. Getting Schools.

A. Calcutta

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address	Affiliated to
24.	Elias Meyer Free School and Jalmud Jorah	50, B.B. Ganguly St. Cal-12	I.C.S.E.
25.	Our Lady Queen of the Mission School	34, Sayed Amir Ali Avenue, Cal-17	-do-
26.	Loreto Day School, Calcutta.	9, Elliot St., Cal-16	-do-
27.	Loreto Convent, Entally,	1, Convent Lane, Cal-15	-do-
28.	St. Paul's Boarding and Day School	68, Diamond Harbour Road, Cal-23	-do-
29.	St. Thomas Day School	9, Free School St., Cal-16	-do-
30.	St. Mary's School	92, Ripon Street, Cal-16	-do-
31.	Loyola High School	54/3, Diamond Harbour Road, Cal-23	-do-
32.	St. George's School	69, B.B. Ganguly St., Cal-12	-do-
33.	Loreto Free School	65, Bowbazar St., Cal-12	
34.	St. John Berchtnan's School	92, Lower Circular Rd., Cal-14	
35.	Salt Lake (Eng-med) School	CA/221, Salt Lake, Cal-91	
36.	Loreto House T.T. Deptt.	Middleton Row	

B. Outside Calcutta

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address	Affiliated to
1.	Don Bosco School.	Liluah, Howrah	I.C.S.E.
2.	Don Bosco School.	Bandel, Hooghly	-do-
3.	Don Bosco School.	Sevak Road, Siliguri	-do-
4.	St. Thomas Church School.	3, Church Road, Howrah	-do-

LIST OF D.A. Getting Schools.

B. Outside Calcutta

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address	Affiliated to
5.	St. Agne's Convent	1, King's Road, Howrah	I.C.S.E.
6.	Alyosius Orphanage and Day School	2, Mukhram Kanoria Rd., Howrah	-do-
7.	St. Patrick's H.S.School.	Asansol, Burdwan	-do-
8.	St. Vincent's High & Technical School	Asansol, Burdwan	-do-
9.	St. Joseph's Convent High School	Chittranjan, Burdwan	-do-
10.	Loreto Convent School.	Asansol,Burdwan	-do-
11.	St.Xavier's High School	Burdwan	-do-
12.	St. Xavier's School.	Durgapur,Burdwan	-do-
13.	Carmel Convent High School,	Durgapur-10, Burdwan	-do-
14.	St. Paul's School.	Jalapahar, Darjeeling	-do-
15.	Mount Hermon School	North Point, Darjeeling	-do-
16.	Loreto Convent	Darjeeling	-do-
17.	Goethals Memorial School,	Kurseong, Darjeeling	-do-
18.	Dr. Graham's Homes.	Kalimpong, Darjeeling	-do-
19.	St.Helen's Secondary School	Kalimpong, Darjeeling	-do-
20.	St.Joseph's Convent	Kalimpong, Darjeeling	-do-
21.	St.Augustine's School.	Matigara, Darjeeling	-do-
22.	St. Joseph's High School	Matigara, Darjeeling	-do-
23.	St.Joseph's Convent	Chandannagore, Hooghly.	I.C.S.E.

LIST OF D.A. Getting Schools.

B. Outside Calcutta

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address	Affiliated to
24.	Auxilium Convent	Bandel,Hooghly.	-do-
25.	Auxilium Convent School.	10,P.K.Guha Road.Gal-28 (North 24-Pargs)	-do-
26.	St.Mary's Orphanage and Day School,	103,Bum Bum Road,Cal-30 (North 24-Pgs)	-do-
27.	St.Agnes' Convent.	Kharagpur, Midnapore	-do-
28.	Sacred Heart High School.	Kharagpur, Midnapore	-do-
29.	St.James' High School.	Binnaguri, Jalpaiguri.	-do-
30.	St. Joseph's College (School Deptt)	North Point , Darjeeling	-do-
31.	Bethany School.	Darjeeling	-do-

LIST OF D.A. Getting Schools.

B. Govt. I.C.S.E. School (W.B. Govt. Managed & Controlled School)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address	Affiliated to
1.	Victoria Boys 'School	How Hill, Kurseong, Darjeeling	I.C.S.E.
2.	Dow Hill Girls 'School	Dow Hill, Kurseong, Darjeeling	-do-

LIST OF SCHOOLS AFFICIATED TO I.C.S.E.

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
1.	Frank Anthony Public School.	171, A.J.C.Bose Road,Cal-14
2.	Julien Day School.	34, Elgin Road,Cal»20
3.	Cossipore Eng.Medium School.	7, Janks'Estate.Cal-2
4.	St.Francis 'LoretoFreo) School.	169, Dharmatala St.Cal-13
5.	Jessuran Free School.	63,Park street,Cal-16
6.	St.Latitias School.	P-25/A,C.I.T.Rd,Cal-l4
7.	Saifee Hall Public School.	9-Park Lane,Cal-16
8.	Park English School.	115, Park street,Cal-16
9.	Grace Ling Liang Eng-Med.School.	21/B,Huges Road,Cal-46
10.	Ramnarayan Sing Memorial High School.	10,Simla Street,Cal-6.
11.	St.Joseph & Mary's School	586,BI-N-New Alipore,Cal-53
12.	St.Helen School.	145,S.P.Mukherjee Road,Cal-26
13.	Orient Day School	33-B,James Long Sarani,Cal-34
14.	Future Foundation School	4,Regent Park,Cal-40
15.	Dolna Day School	4, Tilok Road,Cal-29
16.	Aurobinda Institute of Education,	B.K.Block,Salt Lake,Cal-91
17.	Ashoke Hall Girls'High School.	18, N.S.C.Bose Road,Gal-10
18.	South Exda School for'Little Flowers.	31,Chandi Ghosh Road,Cal»40
19.	Jesus School.	17/18,Paharpur Road,Cal-21
20.	Better High School	4,Nandi Street,Cal-29

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
21.	S'heiba Day School	20,Phears Lane,Cal-12
22.	Harrow Hall	27-B,Pert street,Cal-16
23.	The Seventh Day Adventist Day School,	36,Park street,Cal-16.
24.	Raj as than Vidya Mandir.	36,Baranasi Ghosh St.Calcutta
25.	Ling Liang School	P-74, Hyde Lane,Cal-12
26.	Lyeee School	10/1,Hindusthan Road,Cal
27.	Anglo-Arabia School	Budhu Ostagar Lane,Cal.
28.	Maheswarl Girls' School	273, Rabindra Sarani, Cal-6
29.	Central Modern School	123/1, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Cal-35
30.	St.Francis Xavier's School	BD 26&CD-97, Salt Lake, Cal-67
31.	Assembly of God Church	G. T. Road, West, Burdwan, Asansol
32.	Vivekananda ,mission School	33/3,Kalicharan Dutta Road,Cal-36
33.	Assembly of God Church School.	Tollygunge, Calcutta.
34.	M.P. Birla Foundation Higher Secondary School.	James Long Sarani ,Cal-34.
35.	Young Harizon School	100-B,Koraya Road,Cal
36.	St.Joan's School	Salt Lake City, Cal-91
37.	Salt Lake Point School	CA-.126,Bidhannagar,Cal-64
38.	Aurobinda Institution of Education	B.K. Block, Salt Lake, Cal-91.
39.	St.Michael's School	Bidhannagar, Durgapur, Burdwan

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
40.	Benachity High School	Benachity ,Durgapur, Burdwan
41.	Carmel Convent School street Township Branch	Durgapur-6, Burdwan
42.	Eastern Railway School.	Andul, Burdwan
43.	Assembly of God Church School	Benachity Gurdwara, Durgapur, Burdwan.
44.	Pranabananda Vidyamandir	Ispat Pally, Durgapur, Burdwan
45.	Bidhan School.	Bidhannagar,Durgapur, Burdwan
46.	Holy Rock School.	Chanditala, Burdwan
47.	West Point School	Hill Cart Road, Darjeeling
48.	Lewish English School	Mirik-Darjeeling.
49.	Himali Boarding School	Kurseong, Darjeeling
50.	Vidya Vikash Academy	Darjeeling
51.	Orange Take School	Darjeeling
52.	Moabert High School	Siliguri, Darjeeling
53.	St.Augustine's High School	Fulbari, Siliguri, Jalpaiguri
54.	Linclon's High	Pradhannagar, Siliguri, Darjeeling
55.	Glen Hill Public School	Kurseong, Darjeeling
56.	Rock Vale Academy	Kalimpo,vj, Darjeeling
57.	Saptasri Gyanpith	Kalimpoag,, Darjeeling.
58.	Eastern Railway Mixed Primary	Kanchrapara, 24-Pgs(N)
59.	St.Xavier's Institution	Sukchar, North 24-Pgs

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
60.	Julien Day School	Jessore Road,Ganganagar, 24-Pgs(N)
61.	Calcutta Public School	Baguihati, Ashirninagar
62.	National Gems H.S. School	4/5, Dr. A.K. Paul Road, Cal-34
63.	St.Augustine's Day School	179, B.C. Roay Road, Shyamnagar 24-Pgs (N)
64.	Holy Home	Sreerampore, Hooghly
65.	Dream Land School	Nakhla, Hooghly
66.	St.Xavier's Institution	Konnagar, Hooghly
67.	Vivekananda Mission School	Joka, 24-Pgs (S)
68.	Holy Child School	Jalpaiguri
69.	Raymond, Memorial High School	Talaketa, Jalpaiguri
70.	St.Joseph's School	Nayagram, Bhakti, Jalpaiguri
71.	St.Thomas High School	Dashagar, Howrah
72.	Maria's Day School	Gopal Govinda Bose Lane, Howrah
73.	St.Helen's School	14, Watkin's Lane, Howrah
74.	South End Centre	181, Andul Road, Howrah
75.	Sister Nivedita Institution	Saila Kumar Mukherjee Road
76.	Sun Rise Eng-Med.School	28/1, G.T. Road, (Belur Baran) Howrah
77.	St. John's High School	Howrah
78.	Ratnakar North Point School	98/2, Dr. Alam Dutta Road, Howrah
79.	Litte Star High School	82, G.T. Road, Bally, Howrah

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
80.	South Eastern Railway English-medium School	Santragachhi, Howrah
81.	Augustine's Public School	Rish. Aurobinda Road, Ramrajatola Howrah
82.	Splendour High School	Kharagpur, Midnapur
83.	N.T.P.C. Ṇabarun Point Eng. Med. School	Farakka, Murshidabad
84.	Mary Immaculate School	Berhampore, Murshidabad.
85.	South Eastern Railway School (English Medium)	Adra Purulia
86.	Assembly of God Church School	Purulia
87.	Air Force Elementary School.	Kalaikunda, Midnapore
88.	Assembly of God Church School,	Haldia, Midnapore
89.	St.Xavier's School,Eng. Bazar	Malda
90.	Krishnagar Academy	Nadia
91.	Emnamuel Eng.Medium School,	Samsi, Malda
92.	Delhi Public School,	Farakka, Murshidabad.
93.	Indira Gandhi Memorial Secondary School.	Brijdham Housing Complex, V,I.P.Rd.Sribhumi, Cal-48
94.	Narmada School	170/295A.,N.S.C.Bose Road, 2/45, Netaji Nagar, Cal-92
95.	A.C.M.E. Academy	Kalna, Burdwan
96.	Hem Shila Model School,	Durgapur ,Burdwan .
97.	Vivekananda Mission School.	Bankura.

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
98.	Nirmala Convent,	Siliguri ,Darjeeiing.
99.	Sacred Heart School.	Kurseong,Dar jeeling.
100.	Meghamala Roy Education Centre	Behala, Calcutta.
101.	St. Paul's K.G. Day School	16/1A, Ramkanta Bose Street, Cal-3
102.	Children's Villa,	23, Banamali Naskar Road, Behala, Cal-60
103.	St. John's School.	P.O. Jaigaon, Dist. Jalpaiguri
104.	St. Denis School.	80, Girish Ghosh Rd. P. J.Belurmath Howrah.
105.	Douglas Memorial High School.	52, Barrack rid.Barrackpore, Cal,
106.	Pearls of God	514, Debai Pukar Road Hind Motor, Hooghly
107.	Bl.Alphona Eng. School	65/2, Panchanantala Rd. Howrah-I.
108.	St. Augustine's School	Gidda Pahar, Kurseong, Darjeeling
109.	Trinity High School	P.O.Banarhat, Dist. Jalpaiguri
110.	West Point academy	177, G.T. Road (Mahesh) P.O. Serampore, Hooghly
111.	Pine Hall Academy	P.O. Sourini Bazar, Darjeeling
112.	Anthpur Nlational Model School.	46, West Goshpara Rd. 24-Pgs.
113,	Acrasain Balika Vidya.laya.	Agrasain St. Liluah, Howrah-I .
114.	The Oral School for Deaf Children	4B, Short Street , Cal-16.
115.	Mansur Habibuliah Meraor.ial	31,Chandi Chosh rd.cal-40
116.	G.D.Birla Centre for Education.	113, N.S.C. Bose Road , Tollygunge

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
117.	Bhadra Shila Memorial institutions	P.O. Lebong, Dist. Darjeeling
118.	South Eastern Rly. Mixed Higher Secondary School	South Side, Kharagpur-721 301
119.	Metnodist School	Dankuni Coal Complex, Dankuni, Hooghly
120.	A. G. Church Schocl.	P.o. Ukura, Dist. Burdwan
121.	Mahadevi Birla Shishu Vihar.	4, Ironside rioad , Cal - 19.
122.	Julien Day School.	A-10, School Area, Kalyani, Nadia
123.	St. Stephen's School.	11, Rishi Bankim Chandra Road, Dum Dum, Cal-28
124.	Tribeni Tissues Vidyapith	P.O. Chandrahati, Dist. Hooohiy
125.	St. Mary's High School	New Coochbehar, Coochbehar
126.	St. Anthony's School	Giddha Pahar, Kurseong, Darjeeling
127.	Little Flower School	M.V. Road, P.o. Kurseong, Darjeeling
128.	The Central Morern School	4/1, Ghola Kachary Road, P.o. Kazi Para, Barasat, 24-Pgs (N)
129.	Modern Academy	25, Gariahat Road (S), Cal-31
130.	Rose Bud School	268, Block-A.G.T. Road, Liluah, Howrah
131.	Stepping Stone Model School	P.o. Alipurduar, Jalpaiguri
132.	Daisis School	9A, J.N. Pradhan Road, Kurseong, Darjeeling
133.	Budge Budge St. Paul's Day School	199/7, Dharmatala Road, 24-Pgs (S)

C. (WITHOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM GOVT.)

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
134.	B.D. Memorial English High School	P.o. New Market, Jalgaon, Jalpaiguri
135.	The Assembly of God Church	Sodepur, Sundarchak, Burdwan
136.	Bhawanipur Gujarati Education Society School	5, Lala Lajpat Sarani, Cal-20
137.	Green Lawns School	1, Acharya A.J.C. Bose Road, Darjeeling
138.	Vidyasagar Sisu Niketan	Sepoy Bazar, Midnapore
139.	Ruhiyyin School	Jore Bunglow, P.o. Ghoom, Darjeeling
140.	St. Augustine's Day School	64, Barrack Road, P.o. Barackpore
141.	Belle Vue Boarding School	128, A.K. Mukherjee Rd. Kurseong, Darjeeling
142.	Indira Memorial Eng-med. High School	6/4 B & 12, Sachin Mitra Lane, Cal-3
143.	St. Judes' High School	Basunagar, Gate No. I, Madhyamgram, Dist. North 24-Pgs.
144.	Gyanoday Niketan	Shyam Cottage, P.o. Rose Bank, Darjeeling
145.	St. Dominic Savio School	59, B.K. Mukherje Road, Howrah
146.	Sacred Heart School	Kurseong, Darjeeling
147.	Purwanchal Vidya Mandir	P-232, CIT Road, Scheme VII M, Kol-700 054

LIST OF C.S.S.E. SCHOOLS OTHER THAN KENDRIYA VIDYALA AS ON 30.12.99

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
1.	Birla High School.	1, Moitra St, Cal-17.
2.	Ashok Hall Girls Higher Sec,	5A,sarat bose rd,cai-20. School.
3.	Manadevi Birle girls Hr. sec.School	17A, Darga Road, Cal-17
4.	B.D.Memorial Institute	Pratapgarh, Narendrapur, 24-Pgs Pin-743 508
5.	Bholananda National Vidyalaya	55-56, Barrack Road, Barrackpore 24-Pgs (N), 743 101
6.	Bikash Bharati Blooms Day H.S.School.	Ghurhsalboni, Jhargram, P.S. Jhargram, Midnapore-721 507
7.	Caeser School	Mal, P.o. Mal. Jalpaiguri, Dist.-735 221
8.	Kalyani Central Model School	Kalyani, P-486, Nadia-741 235
9.	D.A.V. Model School	J.N. Sungupta Road, Durgapur Dist. Burdwan, Pin-713 205
10.	Khalsa Model Sr. Sec. School	135, B.T. Road, Dunlp Bridge, Cal-35
11.	The Atneyee Eng. Med. School	Mongalpur, Balurghat, West Dinajpur, Pin-733 101
12.	Sainik School	Purulia, Manguria, Pin-723 149
13.	Central School for Tebetang	Bhanu Sarani,Darjeeling, Pin - 734101.
14.	Central School for Tibetung.	Jagdamba Building,p.o.Topkhana| Kaliinpong,pia-7 34316.
15.	Army School.	Bengdubi, Darjeeling, Pin-734 424
16.	Burnpur Riverside School	Burnpur, Burdwan-713 325

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
17.	Air Force School.	No. 16, Wing AF, Hasimara, Jalpaiguri C/o. 99 APO
18.	Central School for Tibetorig	P.O. Sonada, Darjeelin-734 219
19.	Apeejay School	115, Park Street, Cal-16
20.	Bhavan's Gangbun kendriya Vidyamandir	FA/111, Salt Lake, Pin-91
21.	Panishoola Indira Samriti Vidyapeeth	Vill.P.o.-Panishoola, P.s. Haripal, Hooghly
22.	Ueshbandu Vidyalaya (boys)	Chittaranja, Burdwan-713 331
23.	Desnbandhu Vidyalaya (girls)	C.L.W. Chittoranjan, Burdwan,
24.	B.S.F.Resiuential School	Kadamtala, Darjeeling-734 433
25.	Indira Gandhi Memorial High School	456, P.K. Guha Road, Dum Dum-28
26.	Army School	Kharprial, Darjeeling
27.	DAV Public School	Hindusthan Cables Ltd. Rupnarayanpur, Burdwan-713 335
28.	Air Force School	Bagdogra, Darjeeling-734 421
29.	Gyan Bharti School	P.o. Raniganj, Burdwan-713 347
30.	Priya Darshini public School	Kuti, Burdwan, Pin-713 343
31.	The Assembly of God Church School	Ranchi Road, Purulia-723 101
32.	Auxilum convent School	New Chumta, P.o. Via Sukha Siliguri, Darjeeling-734 701
33.	Kanchrapara Harnett Eng. Med., School.	Foreman Colony Ist Avenue, P.o. Kanchrapara-743145
34.	Abhinav Bharati High School.	11, Pretoria Street, Cal-71
35.	Hindi Balika Vidyapith	S.P. Mukherjee Road, Siliguri, Darjeeling-734 405

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
36.	DAV public School	61, Diamond Harbour Road, Cal-38
37.	Gobind Ram Kataruka DAV public School	P.o. Nadiara, Dist. Purulia-723 101
38.	Notre Dame Academy	West Point, Darjeeling-734 101
39.	SHMD School	New Market Jaigaon, P.o. Jaigaon Jalpaiguri-735 208
40.	Guru Teg Bahadur pub. School	Benachity Road, Durgapur-713 204
41.	Delhi Public School	NTPC Farakka, P.o. Nabarun, Murshidabad-742 236
42.	Army School	Ballygunge Mainoan Camp, Cal
43.	Army School	Katapahar, P.o.-Ghoom, Darjeeling-402
44.	Hariana Vidyarnandir	BA-193, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Cal-64
45	Air Force School	AFS Barrackpore Bengal Enamel Palto 24-Pgs (N) 743 122
46.	Army School	Binaguir, Jalpaiguri-735 232
47.	Gurbachan Singh Sondhi girls School.	65, Pratipaditya Road, Cal-26
48.	Kamal jyoto Vidyapeeth	East Main Road, Kalimpong, Darjeeling-734 301
49.	Central Ocel School	23, River Side Road, Barrackpore 24-Pgs (N)
50.	North Point sec, School	Gorakshabari Mandir Complex Anjumpur, Cal-59
51.	Bodhicariya School	Maitree Nagar, Chakpachuriya, P.o. Kadampukur, 24-Pgs (N)
52.	Army School	Bagrakot, Jalpaiguri, Pin-734 501

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
53.	Army School	P.o. Barrackpore North Gate, Barrackpore Cantt. 24-Pgs.
54.	Bethany Mission School	P.o. Ruphar Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur-733 123
55.	Lakshmipat Singhania Academy	12-B, Alipur Road, Pin-27
56.	Modella Caretaker Center and School	27, Church Road, Siliguri, Darjeeling-01
57.	Jenrnel's Academy	52, Rash Behari Hakimpura, Siliguri, Darjeeling-734 401
58.	DAV Model School	ITI Campus, Kharagpur, Pin-721 302
59.	Satya Naryyan Academic	Ramkhishma Nagar, P.o. Narrah, Bankura, Pin-722 101
60.	Sai Sundaram School	Vill. Dilaram, P.o. Tung, Darjeeling-24

LIST OF KENDRIYA VIDYALAYA AS ON 30.12.99

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
1.	Kendirya Vidyalaya	Fort William, Cal-21
2.	-do-	ES Block, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Cal-64
3.	-do-	Binnaguri Cantt. Jalpaiguri-721 303
4.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No.2	Kalaipunda AFS, Midnapore-721 303
5.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	ITI, Kharagpur, Midnapore-721 302
6.	-do-	Panagarh, Burdwan, Pin-713 420
7.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No.1	P.o. Ichapore, Nawabganj 4 The Park, 24-Pgs (N) 743 144
8.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No.2	Hasimara, Jalpaiguri, 735 215
9.	Kendriya Vidyalaya.	CMERI Colony, P.o. Durgapur, Burdwan, Pin-713 209
10.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No.1	Bangdubi, Darjeeling-734 424
11.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	AFS Barrackpore, P.o. Bengal Enamel Plata, 24-Pgs (N) 743 122
12.	-do-	C/o-Army Station Head Quarters P.o. Barrackpore, 24-Pgs (N) 743 101
13.	-do-	Khaprail, P.o. Sukna, Darjeeling-734 225
14.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	Adra, Purulia, Pin-723 121
15.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No.1	Kanchrapara, P.o. Kampa, 24-Pgs (North) Pin-743 193
16.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	CRPF Campus, Durgapur, Burdwan-14
17.	-do-	Malda, P.o. Maliha, Malda-732 102

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
18.	-do-	Ballygunge Maidan Camp Circular Road, Cal-19
19.	-do-	Cossipore 4 Seven Tank Estate, Dum Dum Road, Cal-2
20.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	NTPC Farakka, P.o. Pubaran Malda-732 215
21.	-do-	Indian Institute of Management Joka Diamond Harbour Road, P.b.No.-743 512 Alipure, P.o.Cal-27
22.	-do-	P.o. Salagura, Sevak Road, Jalpaiguri Pin-734 318
23.	-do-	Darjeeling, P.o. Lebong-734 105
24.	-do-	AFS Bagdora Air Port, C/o-20 Wing AF 99 APO Darjeeling-734 421
25.	-do-	Command Hospital, Alipore, Cal-27
26.	-do-	Coochbehar, Pin-736 101
27.	-do-	Kankinara, 313 MU Camp, Kakinara Dist. 24-Pgs-743 126
28.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No. 2	Binnaguri Cantt. Jalpaiguri-734 301
29.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	Kalimpong (Durbin) Darjeelin-734 301
30.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	Garden Reach, Bunglow-15, SE Rly Colony, Cal-43
31.	-do-	Haldia, Haldia Township, Midnapore-07
32.	-do-	Ordnance Factory, Dum Dum, Cal-28
33.	Kendriya Vidyalaya, No. 2	Salt Lake, Near Labony Estate, Cal-64

Sl. No.	Name of the School	Address
34.	-do-	Apprentices Hostel No.1, 4th Avenue, P.o. Kanchrapara, Dist.24-Pgs (N)
35.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	Chittaranjan, Dist. Burdwan, Pin-743 145
36.	-do-	Asansol, Domohani Rly Coloy, P.o. Kalma, Burdwan-713 340
37.	-do-	Bamangatchi, P.o. Salkia, Howrah-711 106
38.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No.2	Railway Settlement, Dist. Midnapore, Kharagpur-721 301
39	Kendriya Vidyalaya	Krishna Nagar, Bhadurpur, Via-Toposi-62
40.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	Andul, Burdwan-713 321
41.	-do-	AFS, Salua, Midnapore-721 145
42.	-do-	Alipurduar Junction, Jalpaiguri-736 123
43.	Kendriya Vidyalaya No. 2	I Shapore, East Land Estate Bengal Enamel North 24-Pgs-Pin-743 122
44.	Kendriya Vidyalaya	Burdwan CCC Coplex (Kalpataru) P.o. Nutangang, Burdwan Alamganj-713 102

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF MADRASAH EDUCATION.

History, Development and activities of Madrasah Education :

The Madrasah system of education, as it prevails, has two distinct types. The first type is known as the Senior Madrasah Education System and the second one, as the High Madrasah Education system. But the Madrasah Education, in its initial connotation, had its origin with the development of Indian history of culture. It was started with the advent of the Mohammedans during the Medieval period. From Sindh it spread to other part of India under the Sultanate and Mughals. During that period Madrasahs were the centers of learning for all irrespective of religion, caste and creed.

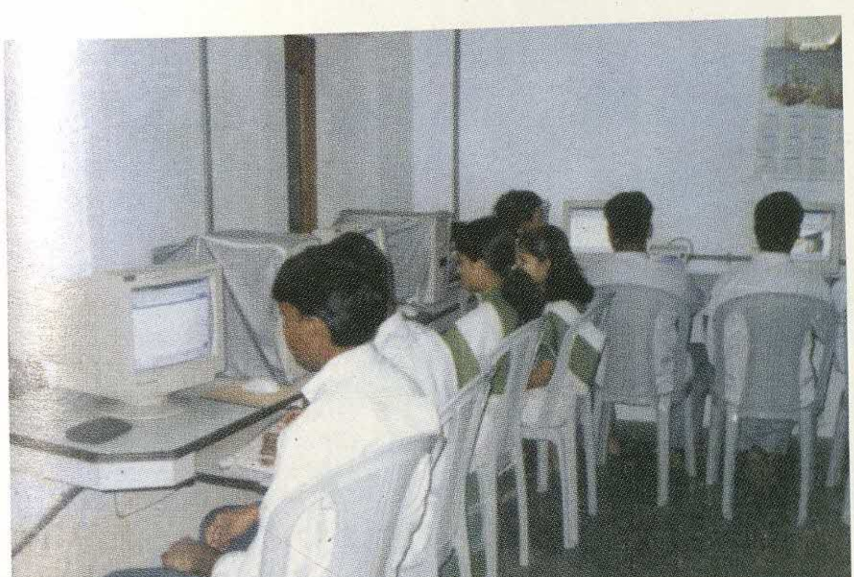
This system of education had a turning point with the conquest of India by the then East India Company and subsequently with the establishment of Calcutta Madrasah in 1780 under the initiative of Lord Warren Hastings, the then Governor General of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. As per available records the said Madrasah was established for the education of muslim students for imparting training for recruitment as Government Servants in the revenue administration and judiciary. Subsequently so many changes and developments were introduced in Calcutta Madrasah including English Education, medical education etc.

The madrasah system of education with the traditional and new Calcutta Madrasah system had a new turn in 1915 under the initiative of the British Government. The then government, on the recommendations of the Mohamaddan Advisory Committee, introduced the teaching of general subjects like histoty, geography, English in addition to Islamic studies. These Madrasahs are known as the New Scheme of Madrasah or High Madrasah Education system. At the same some madrasahs continued their old traditional pattern of madrasah education and these are known as Senior Madrasah under the system of Senior Madrasah Education system. Notable among them being Calcutta Madrasah (Madrasah Alia only), and Furfura Senior Madrasah in Hooghly district. Different Boards were entrusted for conducting the new High Madrasah and Senior Madrasah Examination. The Board of Islamic Intermediate and Secondary education. University of Dacca used to conduct the High Madrasah Education and the Board of Central Madrasah was established in 1927 for conducting the examination (Alim, Fazil & M.M. as were in existence from time to time) of Senior Madrasahs spread ewer Bengal , Bihar and Orissa. The same situation continued upto 1947 when India was partitioned with attainment of Independence.

After the partition the main Board was shifted to Dacca and an interim Board named West Bengal Madrasah Education Board was setup in Hooghly Islamic College (now Hooghly Madrasah) with Principal of that College as Ex-Officio Registrar. Calcutta Madrasah was also reopened in 1949 at the initiative of Moulana Abul Kalarn Azad , the then Education Minister of the Govt. of India, The madrasah Board was then transferred to Calcutta Madrasah with its Principal as Ex-officio Registrar and the D.P.I., West Bengal as its President. In 1964 the Board was renamed as



মাদ্রাসা শিক্ষা কমিটির সভায় চেয়ারম্যান
ড.এ.আর.কিদোয়াই ও সদস্যবৃন্দ



পরিগণক শিক্ষা যখন হাতের মুঠোয়ঃ নয়মৌজা হাই
মাদ্রাসার ছাত্র-ছাত্রীরা



হাই মাদ্রাসার বিজ্ঞান শিক্ষকদের প্রশিক্ষণ শিবিরের
উদ্বোধনী অনুষ্ঠানে মাননীয় গ্রন্থাগারমন্ত্রী শ্রীনিমাই
মাল, অধ্যাপক অশোকরঞ্জন ঠাকুর ও বিশিষ্ট
ব্যক্তিবর্গ



জনসংখ্যা ও মানব সম্পদ বিকাশ শিক্ষা সপ্তাহ
উদ্‌যাপন উপলক্ষে এক নাটকীয় মুহূর্তে শিক্ষার্থীরা

West Bengal Madrasah Education Board. In 1973 the Board was reconstituted with 15 members with President and an Advisory body. The post of Registrar was abolished and a Secretary was appointed for running the daily administration. A new building for the Board was constructed at 19, Haji Md. Mohsin Square, Kolkata-700 016 with an approx. expenditure of Rs. 15 lakhs. It was inaugurated by Shri Jyoti Basu, the then Chief Minister of the West Bengal on 19th May, 1992

Autonomous Board

The year 1994 was a historic day in the history of the Board when on 28th June, 1994 the Board had been given autonomous status through the passing of the West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education Act, 1994 (West Bengal Act XXXIX of I994) in the West Bengal State Legislature. It enjoys status and privileges like other State School Education Boards/Council in West Bengal. It functions within the jurisdictions of the Act/rules and on the guidelines framed by the School Education Deptt., Govt. of W.B.

The Board executes its different functions with the assistance from and advice of the following committees :

(i) Recognition Committee,
(ii) Syllabus Committee,
(in) Examination Committee,
(iv) Finance Committee,
(v) Appeal Committee,
(vi) Committee constituted under Section 18 of the Act.

Major Functional areas of the Board :

(a) Educational activities :

It will be appropriate to mention for all concerned that the term "Madrasah" - an Arabic word meaning educational institutions/schools imparting education to all irrespective of religion, caste, creed and gender - a unique example in India not only at present but coming down from the historical times since the Medieval and British India. The recognized Madrasahs under the Board do not enjoy the minority status. With the promulgation of the Constitutional principles of liberty, Equality, Socialism, Secularism and Democracy the Madrasah Education in the State is the property of the common people - the cradle for "Education for All.

(i) Madrasahs as a center of education has two distinct types - a) Junior High and High Madrasahs and (b) Senior Madrasah education system.

Junior and High Madrasah :

At present there are 508 recognised Madrasahs in the State of which Calcutta Madrasah and Hooghly Madrasahs are only two Government Madrasahs. The first was established in 1780 under the then East India Company and the second, in 1817 (contemporary of the Hindu School). Calcutta Madrasah was the first unitary type institution imparting education in English, Arabic, Persian and Urdu languages, some relevant theological subjects relating to land revenue and judicial deptt. jobs under the Company, Medical education and Geological Survey and it was thought to develop it as a model center for introducing and promoting the oriental and accidental cultures. Besides, these two historical madrasahs there are at present 167 Junior High and 238 High Madrasahs which are teaching the same syllabus and text books as prescribed by the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education. The management and service conditions of Madrasahs and Madrasah teachers are also same. Here all teachers are appointed by the School Service Commission, The Department and Directorate of School Education at the State level and the Dist. Inspector of Schools at thedistrict level have administrative authority to the extent authorized by the West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education Act.

A large number of non-Muslim boys and girls including S.C. and S.T. students have been appealing at the High Madrasah Exam, as regular and external candidates. The number are increasing year after year.

Almost all the Madrasahs are having co-educational facilities and a large number of girls are in enrolment in these Madrasahs.

The madrasahs, at all levels, have many, from a long time, non-Muslim teachers for general subjects. The trend is appreciable under the West Bengal School Service Commission recruitment. As a result, the Madrasahs have now the same qualified teachers in all subjects as are recruited for High and Higher Secondary Schools.

That the syllabus and curriculum have almost the same component (in addition to one compulsory additional subject) :-

The students passing out of the High Madrasah Examination (which is equivalent to Madhyamik and other comparable All India Examinations) have the same privileges for admission to higher educational institutions and professional courses and enlistment to National Talent Search Examinations and National Scholarships. Needless to say that due to all these entitlements the enrollment in Madrasahs are increasing year after year. The Comparative figure is appended below :-

	1947-48	1977-78	2002-2003
Junior High Madrasahs	90	71	167
High Madrasahs	07	92	238
Senior Madrasah	02	74	103

This indicates the positive policies pursued by the State Government since 1977.

Higher Secondary Madrasah :- Till date the State Government has upgraded 21 existing High Madrasahs into Higher Secondaty Madrasahs in different districts. The curriculum, syllabus, examination etc. at this stage are under the exclusive authority of the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondaiy Education and this stage has many students from other communities. Five High Madrasahs have been upgraded to H.S. level in the current financial year. These are Bhabta Azizia High Madrasah, Manikchak High Madiasah, Murshidabad, Kalachara High Madrasah, Hooghly, Dariapur Baishi High Madrasah. Malda and Mahishageria High Madrasah, Paschim Medinipur.

No. of Students.	1948-49	2002-2003
High Madrasah	1,336	1,90,710
Jr. High Madrasah	6,540	60,180

In all fairness it can be said that the State Government and the Board desire to keep constant vigil that each recognized Madrasah imparts democratic and secular education developing patriotic and other requisite value based education. Also it should be free from dogmatism and blind fundamentalism.

Senior Madrasah Education System :- Under the Board there are at present 103 Senior Madrasahs also including historic Calcutta Madrasah. Their system of education has some distinct differences, alongwith many similarities. It lias some distinct phases as the following :-

(i)	Primary stage	-	Classes I - V.
(ii)	Junior Stage	-	Classes VI - VIII.
(iii)	Alim Stage	-	Classes IX - X.
(iv)	Fazil Stage	-	Classes XI - XII.
(v)	Kamil Stage	-	two years.
(vi)	M.M. Stage	-	two years.

Growth of Senior Madrasahs and their students are given below :-

	1947-48	1977-78	2002 -2003
Sr. Madrasah	02	74	103

No of Students.	1947-48	2002-2003
Sr. Madrasah	450	
Alim		43,050
Fazil		9,860
Kamil		3,670
M.M.		600
		57,180

The curriculum and syllabus of stages (i) to (iii) liad already been made equivalent to Primary Middle dinl Madhyamik level of State Boards of education by bringing up suitable niodei-nizntion and changes. The Alim Final Examination has been declared, as such, equivalent to Madhyamik Examination in the State. The curriculum, syllabus and duration of the stages (iv) to (vi) need some re-structuring to make tliese equivalent to (he examinations at the corresponding levels. There is popular demand for modernizing the education of these stages to bring equivalence and to upgrade the status of these certificates and degrees. The Dr. A.R. Kidwai Committee, 2U01 was advised to suggest measures in this regard.

Management System

The Madrasah are managed by tlie Managing Committees constituted in accordance with the provisions of Management Rules framed under Bengal Board of Madrasah Education Act, 1994. The committee is composed of the members from guardians, teaching and non-teaching staff and includes nominees from Panchayats and Education Deptt. without having 'reference to minority privilege.

Staff Pattern

Staff patterns for Madrasahs have been prescribed by the State Government with the eslablisliment of School Service Commission. The teaching staff in Madrasahs are appointed strictly on the basis of recommendation of the Commission. The Education Deptt. through respective Dist. Inspector of Schools, thereafter, accords approval to such appointment after maintaining necessary formalities.

Recognition & Upgradation :

The recognition and up-gradation of Madrasahs are decided by the Board on Strict recommendation of the Government verifying necssary records & conditions which are in force.

Role of Madrasah :

The Madrasahs had played a vital role in imparting education to the educationally backward commuiiify inespective of religion. Most of these madrasahs have come up in remote rural areas. The madrasahs founded with the donations (Zakat) of the local muslim population in course of time came under the Board. Most of the students in these madrasahs are first generation learners. Had there been no madrasah, they could not have seen the light of education. Admission of a student or appointment of a teacher in a madrasah is open to all sections of the people of the country.

At a time, when muslims in general all over India were not favourably inclined to receive English education, these madrasahs nurtured and sustained them. In course of time, the enlightened environment in Bengal made it possible to bring about changes in the syllabus and cuiriculum of madrasah education to meet tlie learners' needs, social expectations and community aspirations. As such the Madrasah education has become a permanent system of education in Bengal.

Since 1927 a large number of students after passing High Madrasah Examination conducted by mis Board have become well eslablislied in their social and professional life, such as Doctors, Engineers, Teaching Personnel in Govt. and Non-Govt educational institutions (colleges and schools) and legal practitioners in later life. At present a good number of non-muslim students have either passed High Madrasah & Alim (Class X) Examinations conducted by this Board or at present are prosecuting studies in madrasahs affiliated to this Board. Madhyamik (Secondary) Pariksha and High Madrasah/Alim Examination are being treated as equivalent in West Bengal by Govt. orders/circulars.



২০০২ সালের হাই মাদ্রাসা পরীক্ষায় প্রথম রাহিউল ইসলামকে সংবর্ধিত করছেন মাননীয় মুখ্যমন্ত্রী শ্রীবুদ্ধদেব ভট্টাচার্য মহোদয়। উপস্থিত রয়েছেন মাননীয় মন্ত্রী শ্রীকান্তি বিশ্বাস ও মহঃ সেলিম।

The Madrasah Education Committee, West Bengal.

All dominant and sub-systems of the society have had tremendous impacts since the last decade of the last century and tlie advent of the 21st century . There is demand every where for modernized, upto date, relevant and quality education at the international, national, State and institutional/madrasah levels. The State Government, to keep pace with the new trends, appointed in 2001 a high powered Madrasah Education Committee with Dr. A.R.Kidwai, the Ex-Governor of West Bengal and Bihar and distinguished educationist as its Chairman to suggest the government the measures/ reforms/changes necessary in the curriculum, syllabus, examination, management of all categories of madrasahs including Calcutta Madrasah to enhance their relevance, improve quality, make it upto-date, democratic, scientific and secular.Mr. K.M.Yousuf, The Hon'ble Ex-Justice, Calcutta High Court and Chairman, Minorities Commission was the Vice-Chairman and other members included the President, West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education, Prof. Md Rahatullah (now deceased), Head, Arabic and Persian Deptt, Calcutta University, Prof. Dr.Kamruzzaman, Principal, Basirhat College, North 24-parganas and the Director, S.C.E.R.T.. The Committee, after long deliberations with members, visits to madrasahs, consultations with Experts, Board/Council Presidents etc. prepared a comprehensive Report over Madrasah Education. The Chairman with the committee submitted a historic report on 30th September, 2002. The State Government is reviewing the recommendaions and will make public statements on it shortly. It is expected that these recommendations can open a new chapter in the history of Madrasah Education System.

Computer Education :-

The present age is characterized by explosion in knowledge, communication and technology. It has last its shadow on every walk of life including education. True to the tune of the age the State Government has introduced Computer Literacy Programme to 18 High Madrasahs till date. The Board of Madrasah Education, accordingly, has introduced Computer Application as an additional subject in the High Madrasah Examination since 2001. Tlie first group of students appeared at this additional subject in the just concluded High Madrasali Examination in 2003. Needless to say that this computer education has been highly appreciated by the common public and the students as a whole. The Board has already issued circulars to the Heads of all High Madrasahs to introduce computer literacy education from class VII to class XII.

Activities under W.B.D.P.E.P. - Quest for Quality :-

The West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education is happy for its inclusion in the WBDPEP.

(i) Preparation of Text books on special subjects :- It has already taken initiatives in preparation of Draft Manuscripts for Classes I & II and for other classes, if possible.

(ii) Status sludy on Senior Madrasah :- A comprehensive Survey Proforma has been designed

to have a status study on the Senior Madrasah Education System. The study embodies questionnaire on the infrastructural , educational and other management details of a Senior madrasah in a comprehensive manner. The Proforma has already been distributed to each madrasah and all the madrasahs have submitted the same.

The Board has taken steps to computerize the same and to take up appropriate measures with the State Government and each Senior Madrasah level. At the outset an one day orientation was organized with the Heads of all senior madrasahs at the SCERT Campus to make them aware of the objectives of the programme and the ways as to how to fill up the said proforma.

(iii) Advance of Rs.50Q/- for developing library system and purchase of books to each Senior Madrasahs in D.P.E.P. Districts in the State.

(iv) Release of TLM grant @ Rs.500/- to each 4 teachers for preparation of low or no-cost teaching aids so that the quality of teaching-learning may improve through activity mode in the classroom

Orientation Programmes for quality improvement :-

A massive emphasis has been given on raising the quality of madrasah education at all levels.

(i) Collaboration with WBDPEP :-

3-days Orientation-cum-workshops were organized with Senior madrasah teachers from Malda, Kolkata, South 24-Parganas , Murshidabad , Nadia districts. About 170 teachers on general subjects participated in the said camps. The resource persons deputed by the WBDPEP conducted the said training with satisfaction to all. More such camps will be organized for the remaining left out districts ill the coming year.

(ii) Collaboration with S.S.A. :-

The inclusion of the Board within SSA is a positive development for all round developments in education upto elementary level. The Board has already submitted various proposals on Formal and Non-formal areas with a view to conducting survey, preparing status report on madrasah education, preparation and printing of text books . training of the Heads of all madrasahs on educational plaining management and administration, sensitization of the members of the Managing Committee of madrasahs, awareness of the members of the Board on SSA, orientation of teachers upto class VIII and enrolment drive to meet the requirement of UEE in the State.

(iii) Collaboration with West Bengal Board of Secondary Education :-

It scents sweeter if there is warm collaboration with other State Boards of education. One such was with the W.B.B.S.E. in connection with the training of the madrasah teachers on computer literacy programme. Madrasahs teachers having computer from the State

Government got this privilege side by side with the teachers from secondary schools.

(iv) Collaboration with SCERT. West Bengal under SOPT Scheme :-

The WBBME also remembers with gratitude the educational assistance and expertise it received from SCERT, West Bengal. The SCERT, as in the case of other Boards, advanced some fund under SOPT, a Central Government assisted project. Already 1600 teachers from all categories of madrasahs had been oriented on teaching-learning, evaluation, question setting, micro teaching, school complex, environment, value education, inclusive and gender education, demonstration, preparation of TLM etc. Side by side, training on teaching-learning and evaluation of English have been completed for teachers of Kolkata, South 24-Parganas, Malda, Murshidabad, Bankura and Purulia districts covering 180 English teachers. Efforts are on to complete such training programmes for other districts. The attendance percentage and overall impacts of such training programmes are quite satisfactory. The Board is keeping watch on these madrasahs so that quality of madrasah education may be improved. Distinguished experts are always being invited to conduct such training-cum-workshop schedules. Shri Kanti Biswas, Hon'ble Minister, Md.Amin, Hon'ble Minister, Md. Salim, Hon'ble Minister, Sri Nemai Mal, Hon'ble Minister, Smt. Iva Dey, Hon'ble State Minister, participated in some of these programme and all of them encouraged the participants with their valuable advice. The Vice-Chancellors of State Universities, distinguished educationists, UNICEF representatives, Board Presidents and many other graced either the inaugural or valedictory sessions. These were the rare experiences to the participating teachers who had such training experiences for the first time in their whole service careers.

(v) Collaboration with Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya :-

The Madrasah Board feels that it has a bigger role to play for the education of the dropout after class VIII and economically and socially backward children and adults under the innovative scheme of the Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya. These Madrasah centers are likewise open to all irrespective of religion, caste, creed and gender. Some limited (03) centers have been started at present in some High Madrasahs. The Board desires to open more such centers in collaboration with the RMV.

(vi) Increase in the number of additional subjects in High Madrasah Examination. :-

The Board has increased the number of additional subjects in the High Madrasah Curriculum since the current academic session. In place of existing ten additional subjects additional 20 subjects including Computer Application have been included as Additional subjects in High Madrasah Examination, 2003 in order to provide variety, better options and to meet demands of the students and guardians.

(vii) Side by side the Board has adopted internal quality improvement measures for each category of Madrasah for raising the total Madrasah Education to the satisfaction of all concerned. A detailed Board's circular embodying annual calender, rules of the managing committee,

heads of the madrasahs, teachers and all concerned, examination and evaluation schedules and organizing of cocurricular activities, morning assembly, value education etc. has been sent to all the heads for implementing and pursuing the activities as directed.

(viii) At the sametime the Board has published a detailed examination calender associated with external Madrasah Examination so that these examination can be conducted smoothly and efficiently through the involvement of all on time bound programme.

(ix) Introduction of Achievement Level Tests (ALTs) in High and Senior High Madrasahs in collaboration with the GUIDANCE FOUNDATION, Kolkata.

As already stated quest for quality in Madrasah output has been primary prerogative for the W.B.B.M.E.. To achieve this objective the Board has started ALTs on the first three toppers of class X from all High and Senior Madrasahs. Two such tests were conducted in the month of November-December, 2002 and January, 2003 to select best students so that they can compete successfully in the next Joint Entrance Examination. Altogether such tests were organized in 58 Centres throughout the State for more than 650 toppers in the class in collaboration with the Guidance Foundation, Park Circus, Kolkata. It is their zeal and honest effort that made the ALT scheme highly successful. After a third screening test at last 29 students have been selected who are duly cared in Kolkata by the same NGO in all respects - accommodation, admission to Higher Secondary Courses, coaching, lodging, personal health care and safety. Thus, the Board expects, it will give a strong boost for quality level madrasah education.

(X) National Scholarship :-

The successful and eligible Madrasah students after the Alim and High Madrasah Examination are entitled to National Scholarship. All the madrasahs have been informed of this by sending prescribed forms for taking necessary action with the School and Higher Education Departments.

(xi) Felicitation Programme for Meritorious Madrasah students for 2000, 2001 and 2002

The felicitation programmes for these years cannot be organized due to various factors. At last the Board has been successful, with full support from the School Education Department, to organize this programme at Rabindra Sadan on 9th January, 2003. It is very heartening that Sri Buddhadeb Bhattacharya, the Hon'ble Chief Minister graced the occasion as the Inaugurator of the programme and of the new website of the Board. It is his presence, encouragement and enlightened speech made all the difference.

Besides, Shri Kanti Biswas, Smt. Iva Dey, Md. Amin, Md. Salim, all Hon'ble Ministers, Mr. T.K.Bose, Principal Secretary, School Education Deptt., Mr. K.M.Yusuf, Chairman, West Bengal Minorities Commission also graced the occasion and gave away prizes, medals, books & mementoes to the students. It was attended also by the Presidents of W.B.B.S.E., W.B.B.P.E., R.M.V., former Presidents and Secretaries of the Board, representatives from

different teacher Associations, guardians, well-wishers, teachers, members of the Board and others. Prizes were also given to the successful boys and girls from SC and ST Communities. The Directorate of School Education, The State Book Board, presented books and endorsements for these students. Teachers Associations, Teachers and individuals also donated mementoes and medals to some successful students. Altogether 99 students were felicitated during the occasion.

W.B.B.M.E. at the National and International level :-

The Board stands to fulfill the aspirations of the State and the comprehensive expectations of the community and the people at large. It does not and cannot follow any narrowly conceived objectives of education. It has been demonstrated by :-

(i) The Board is one of the vital member of the Council of the Boards of Secondary Education at the National level since 2001. The Board of Madrasah Education is the only Madrasah Boards in India who have such status - aphenoment and honour to lead Madrasah Education towards fulfilling national objectives.

(ii) Likewise the Board has been for the first time, accepted and recognized by the NCERT , New Delhi as its participating mailing partner. It has invited the Board, since then, to participate in NCERT activities including one in conducting an educational survey in West Bengal.

(iii) It is a matter of great pleasure that the Madrasah Board, apart from its educational enrichment and improvement programmes, is deeply engaged with the UNICEF, Kolkata Regional Office for undertaking social service and educational programmes in the State, particularly for the upliftment of the minority and backward community. Interactions are going on for concretizing the plan of actions from both ends.

Table -1 -	Curriculum and syllabus of Junior High Madrasah.		- Annexed
Table - II -	-do-	at the High Madrasah.	-do-
Table - III -	-do-	at the Senior Madrasah level.	-do-

Alim - The re-oriented curriculum, syllabus and Fazil, Kamil and M.M. Course.

A - ALIM	-	Classes I - V
B - ALIM	-	Classes VI - VIII.
C - ALIM	-	Classes IX - X - Alim Examination,
D - FAZIL		
E - KAMIL		
F - M.M.		

Examination and Evaluation :-

It has been already stated that two Board's Final Examinations at the end of class X, c.g.- High Madrasah ande Alim Examination have been declared by the Stale Government as equivalent to Madhyamik Examination. All successful students are eligible for admission to H.S. and similar courses at the State and National level.

Similarly, the syllabus and curriculum of the West Bengal Board of Primary Education is in vogue from classes I to V in Senior Madrasahs. The Board is contemplating to introduce External evaluation after class II at the Senior Madrasah level. Elaborate consultations are going on with the State Government, Board of Primary Education and concerned bodies for the same.

At the same time the Board has issued circulars to all the Heads of all categories of Madrasahs to introduce continuous Evaluation in all classes. The process has already been started with a view to raising the achievement level of the madrasah students. Tliis process will be strengthened with the joining of the Inspector of Madrasahs - in the Board office. Consultation is on with the government for filling up that post at an early date.

Results of different Examinations of the Board. :- (Annexed)

Table - IV	-	High Madrasah Examination, 2002. (detailed)
Table - V	-	Alim Examination, 2002.
Table - VI	-	Fazil Examination, 2002.
Table VII	-	Kamil Examination, 2002.
Table - VIII	-	MM. Examination, 2002.
Table - IX	-	Districtwise number of different types of Madrasahs.

Organisation of the different Madrasah Examinations in 2003 :-

It is a matter of pleasure that the External Examinations as noted above have been successfully conducted by the Board. Altogether 18,836 candidates (boys, girls, SC/ST/ OBC/Regular and External) were enrolled and 18,230 appeared at the said examinations. The examinations were started from 25th February, 2003 and were completed on 11th March, 2003. The later processes for publication of results are going on smoothly under the active vigil of the Board of Madrasah Education.

It is to be noted that the Board has initiated some changes and innovations in the examination system since 2003.

(i) For the first time the Board has printed photos of the Regular and External candidates on the Registration Certificate and Admit Card for appearing at the different examinations of

the Board since 2003.

(ii) As religion plays a negative effect on the academic achievement of candidates at the external examination at different levels, the Board unanimously decided to write off the names of the appealing candidates on the answer-scripts. Rather it has directed the madrasahs to train the teachers and the students to be accustomed to writing on the answer-scripts the Registration number and Roll number for identification.

(iii) A circular has been issued to all madrasahs having percentage of pass below 40% of the appearing candidates at the external examinations directing the Heads to take necessaiy steps for improving the performance percentage of Madrasah.

(iv) Facility of availing of the PPS or PPR in respect of any answer scripts within 30 days of publication of results for all examinees under the Board.

The Board has, at present , 71 examination centers to conduct the different Madrasah Examinations all over the State.

House Journal of the Board - MADRASAH DARPAN :-

It is published regularly on a quarterly basis. The first issue came out in 2001. Each issue contains articles on educational improvement and evaluation of Secondary Course which are helpful to the Madrasah students. It is to contain, in addition, Board's activities in detail, notifications, directives to its recognized institutions. This Journal will act as the link between the Board and the Madrasahs. Its yearly subscriptions has been fixed at Rs. 60/- for four quarterly issues published in June, September, December and March.

Senior Madrasa System of Education

The Board introduced rc-oriented syllabus and curriculum from 1981 onwards.

With the inclusion of Languages, Science. Social Sciences keeping parity with West Bengal Board of Secondary Education and declaring by the State Government as equivalent to Madhyamik Pariksha, in 1992 posts of four additional teachers for teaching general subjects, were sanctioned.

Salaries and service conditions of teaching and non-teaching staff of Senior Madrasahs were brought at par with the Schools and High Madrasahs. The Heads of Senior Madrasahs who arc designated as Superintendents were granted scales of pay at par with those of Headmasters of High Madrasahs and High Schools, w.e.f. 1991 Bachelors degree and Masters degree with B.Ed, were made essential qualification for them in addition to M.M./ M.F. It is worthwhile to mention that the question of granting Fazil, Kamil and M.M. as equivalent to Higher Secondary. undergraduate and Post-graduage degree has been forwarded by the Stale Government to the lespeclive Council and University.

Board at present conducts Alim, Fazil, Kamil and M.M. Examinations at the end of Class X. Fazil 2nd year. Kamil 2nd year and M.M. 2nd year. years and Kamil two years) for "those

who have special aptitude for studying classical Arabic and Persian literature, those who strive for having wide knowledge about different aspects of Islamic religion and culture, those who aspire for religious education to he an end in itself, those who think it unwise to judge the value and utility of this type of education from the standpoints of employment opportunities in future life."

Results of different Examinations under the Board

High Madrasah 2002

	Reg	**Casual**	**Comp**	**Ext Reg**	**Ext Cas**	**Ext Comp**	**Total**
Enrolled	11875	1883	825	1135	338	165	16171
Appeared	11781	1572	810	1093	279	161	15696
Passed	8023	701	639	505	87	115	10070
	Reg	**Casual**	**Comp**	**Ext Reg**	**Ext Cas**	**Ext Comp**	**Total**
Ist Divn.	1042	05	04	06	00	00	1057
2nd Divn.	4889	247	365	202	11	23	5737
3rd Divn.	2092	449	270	297	76	99	3276
R.W.	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
R.A.	20	16	01	04	00	00	41
Inc.	13	01	03	00	00	01	18

ALIM EXAMINATION

2002

	Reg.	Comp.	Total
Enrolled	1772	149	1921
Appeared	1687	148	1835
Passed	1138	66	1204
1st Div.	85	-	85
2nd Div.	718	21	739
3rd Divn.	335	45	380
P.Divn.	-	-	-
R.A.	3	-	3
R.W.	-	-	-
Inc.	2	-	2

FAZIL EXAMINATION
2002

	Regular	Comp	Total
En roll ed	3ll	33	344
Appeared	282	33	315
Passed	211	26	237
1st Divn.	11	00	11
2nd Divn.	136	03	139
3rd Divn.	64	23	87
P. Divn.	00	00	00

KAMIL EXAMINATION
2002

	Regular	Comp	Total
Enrolled	256	18	274
Appeared	252	16	268
Passed	2ll	14	225
1st Divn.	02	00	02
2nd Divn.	143	02	145
P. Divn.	66	12	78
R.A.	-	-	-

M.M EXAMINAIION
2002

Enrolled	126
Appeared	116
Passed	98
1st Divn.	1
2nd Divn.	97

Districtwise list of different types of Madrasahs up to 31.03.2003

Sl. No.	Name	Jt. High Madrasah	High Madrasah	Senior Madrasah	Total
1.	Bankura	05	04	01	10
2.	Birbhum	11	14	04	29
3.	Burdwan	15	16	03	34
4.	Calcutta	-	08	02	10
5.	Cooch Behar	16	05	02	23
6.	Dakshin Dinajpur	05	07	04	16
7.	Uttar Dinajpur	09	06	05	20
8.	Darjeeling	02	01	-	03
9.	Hooghly	11	16	09	36
10.	Howrah	12	13	03	28
Sl. No.	Name	Jt. High Madrasah	High Madrasah	Senior Madrasah	Total
11.	Jalpaiguri	04	03	01	08
12.	Malda	16	38	14	68
13.	Midnapure	13	14	05	22
14.	Murshidabad	14	43	16	73
15.	Nadia	05	09	04	18
16.	North 24-Parganas	10	18	17	45
17.	South 24-Parganas	15	23	12	50
18.	Purulia	04	-	01	05
	Total	167	238	103	508

N.B.- *Out of 508 Madrasahs only one Madrasah i.e., Hooghly Madrasah (V to X) is Government Madrasah.*

List of Madrasahs where H.S. is taught

Paschim Medinipur

1. SMI High Madrasah,
   P.O. Medinipur.
2. Mohishageria AMA High Madrasah,
   P.O. Golar, Garbeta.

Purba Medinipur

3. Contai Rahamania High Madrasah,
P.O. Darua.

Uttar Dinajpur

4. Rahatpur High Madrasah,
P. 0. Domohana.

Dakshin Dinajpur

5. Belpukur High Madrasah,
P.O. Sihol.

Malda

6. Malda Model Madrasah
P.O. Malda.

7. Naimouja Subhania High Madrasah
P.O. Chhota Sujapur.

8. Abbasganj High Madrasah,
P.O. Mothabari.

9. Khanpur High Madrasah,
P.O. Goraksha.

10. Mazharul Ulam High Madrasah,
P.O. Alipur,

11. Maharajnagar High Madrasah,
P.O. Haripur.

12. Kanua Bhabanipur K.R. Hazi Nabab High Madrasah,
P.O. Debiganj.

13. Dariapur Baishi High Madrasah,
P.O. Uttar Haripur.

Nadia

14. Islamganj High Madrasah,
P.O. Bangaljhi.

Murshidabad

15. Dhuliyan High Madrasah,
P.O. Madhabnagar

16. Jangipur Muniria High Madrasah,
P.O. Jangipur.

17. Debkunda High Madrasah,
P.O. Debkunda.

18. Manikchak High Madrasah,
P.O. Manikchak.

19. Bhabta Azizia High Madrasah,
P.O. Bhabta.

Hooghly

20. Pandua Sultania High Madrasah,
P.O. Pandua.

21. Kalachara High Madrasah,
P.O. Kalachara.

THE SCHEME OF MODERNISATION OF MADRASAH EDUCATION

The Centrally sponsored scheme of modernisation of Madrasah Education has been implemented in the State since 1995-96. In the said scheme financial assistance to traditional institutions like Madrasahs and Moktabs run by voluntary organisation/Government aided institutions are provided. The Object of the scheme is to encourage traditional insttutions like Madrasahs and Moktabs by giving financial assistance to introduce Science. Mathematics, Social Studies, Hindi & English in their curriculum so that the students of those institutions may get the opportunity to acquire education comparable to the National Educational system.

The scheme is designed to cover the following items namely.

(a) Financial assistance to the extent of 100% for appointment of the qualified teacher for teaching science, mathemathics, social studies and languages;
(b) Assistant for establishment of books for strengthening of libraries of those modern subjects;
(c) Production/Purchase of science kits/mathematices kits, essential equipment;
(d) Any other item with the approval of grant-in-aid Committee.

In the year 1995-96 the State Government has received a grant ofRs. 24,32,000/- for giving financial assistance to 80 (eighty) Madrasahs/Moktabs run by voluntary organisations out of the recommended list submitted by the State - in-aid Committee in 13 districts of the State. During the disbursement of the said grants in the concerned districts seven Madrasahs/Moktabs were found non-functioning. The matter was placed in the meeting of the State-level grant-in-aid Committee and after the consideration of the matter, the Committee selected another seven Madrasahs out of the recommended list of Madrasahs for the year 1996-97 in place of those seven non-functining Madrasahs. The Committee also selected 12 (twelve) new Madrasahs/ Muktabs out of the recommended list of Madrasahs/Moktabs for the year 1996-97 for which the Government of India sanctioned a further grants of Rs. 3,16,000/-. The Government of India also sanctioned a recurring grants of Rs. 21,12,000/- towards payment of salary of one teacher in 80 Madrasahs already selected for the year 1996-97. The above grants have already been disbursed to the respective Madrasahs/ Moktabs through the respective D.I. of Schools (Secondary Education).

In view of some practical difficulties regarding effective supervision and proper monitoring of the scheme and timely receipt of utilisation certificates and Audit reports in respect of the grants already disbursed in favour of those Madrasahs run by voluntary organizations, a proposal was initiated by this Directorate to the Education Department, Government of West Bengal and it was duly approved by the State-level grant-in-aid Committee for modernisation of Madrasah Education and finally submitted to the Government of India for extending those facilities of the scheme to 496 recognised Madrasahs of the State. The proposal was submitted on consideration that the Madrasahs run by voluntary organizations have no direct and indirect Government control over those Madrasahs. On the other hand, different types of Government aided recognised

Madrashas are controlled by the Education Directorate and those recognised Madrasahs are also in actual need of such type of financial assistance in the shape of establishment of book-banks, purchase of Science and Mathematics kits and purchase of furniture etc.

The Government of India has duly considered the above proposal of the State Government and sanctioned an amount of Rs. 19,04,000/- for 476 recognised Madrasahs of the State for the year 1997-98 towards purchase of science/mathematics kits @ Rs. 4,000/- per Madrasah. The above noted amount sanctioned for recognised Madrasahs has already been placed at the disposal of the concerned District Inspector of Schools (SE) for disbursement to the respective Madrasahs. Accordingly the District Inspector of Schools (SE) of the respective districts has already disbursed the grants in favour of 476 recognised Madrasahs of the State for purchase of science and mathematics kits @ Rs. 4,000/- per Madrasah. The utilisation certificate in respect of above mentioned grants have been recieved from most of the District Inspector of Schools. The rest are expected to receive very shortly.

Afresh proposal for establishment of Book Bank and purchase of furniture in favour of 477 different recognised Madrashas amounting to Rs. 3,19,59,000/- @ Rs. 50.000/- per Madrasah for establishment book bank and @ Rs. 17,000/- per Madrasah for purchase of furniture has been submitted to the Government of India for consideration and necessary sanction. No response has since been received from GOI in this regard.

During the year 1999-2000 about 20 new Madrasahs (19 Jr. High Madrasah and one Sr. Madrasah) have been recognised by the West Bengal Board of Madrasah education, the facility of purchasing Science and Mathematics kits @ Rs. 4,000/- could not be provided to those newly recognised Madrasah for wnat of sanction. Moreover at the time of sending proposal for establishment of Book @ Rs.50,000/-and purchase of furniture @ Rs. 17,0007-per Madrasah, 477 Madrasahs were covered, since at the time of sending proposal above mentioned nineteen Madrasah were not recognised by the West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education.

In view of the above, a supplementary proposal for purchase of Science kits @ Rs. 4,000/ -for 20 Madrasah, establishment of Book Bank @ Rs. 50.000/- and purchase of furniture @ Rs. 17.000/- for 19 Madrasahs amounting to Rs. 13,00,200/- after adjustment of undisbursed grant ofRs. 52,8007- has been submitted to the GOI by the School Education Department for their consideration. No response in this regard has yet been received from GOI.

In this connection, it may please be noted that a list of aforesaid twenty newly recognised Madrasah with full address has been submitted to the School Education Department for onward transmission of the same to GOI.

RECENT MEASURES TAKEN TO DEVELOP MADRASAH EDUCATION

(I) The State Government has constituted six men Committee entitled "The Madrasah Education Committee" under the Chairmanship of Prof. A.R. Kidwai, Renowned Educationist & ex-Governor of West Bengal for the purpose of over-all improvement of Madrasah Education in the State. The committee will submit the recommendation within a period of six months. The terms of Reference of the Committee are as follows:

(a) To examine and define the scope of the Senior Madrasah Education system in context of the present socio-economic scenario.

(b) To study the present system of education imparted through senior madrasah in the State and to suggest re-orientation of syllabi and curricula of madrasah education at all level inkeeping with the modern trends of education.

(c) To determine the status of Calcutta Madrasah and its management pattern.

(d) To determine the pay-scale, qualification and status of Asstt. Moulavis of Calcutta Madrasah.

(e) To examine the possibility of introduction of general courses of study including Computer and Internet Training in Calcutta Madrasah in addition of theological studies.

(f) To examine the scope of activities of the proposed Centre for Research in Arabic, Person and Islamic studies to be set up at Calcutta Madrasah.

(g) To review the management pattern of Elliot Hostel.

(h) To review the existing appointment procedures of teachers, recognition process of the madrasahs, academic standard of madrasahs and examination systems at all levels.

(i) To suggest measures to strengthen the infrastructure of the West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education.

(2) (a) With the view to improve the quality of Science teaching in madrasahs, in-service orientation of Science teachers of Junior High Madrasahs was taken up. From July, 2000 to January, 2001 training programme were held in Calcutta, Burdwan and Malda to cover all Junior High Madrasahs and High Madrasahs of Calcutta and South 24-Parganas Districts. Further training of Science teachers of Senior Madrasahs is scheduled on and from 24th March, 2001.

(b) Students of Primary Sections of Senior Madrasahs have been included under D.P.E.P. In this connection, ome day workshop was held in collaboration with the W.B.D.P.E.P. and S.C.E.R.T. to complete survey.

(c) Training of Master Resource person for the Teachers of Senior Madrasah Primary Section in collaboration with the West Bengal Board of Primary Education.

(d) Guidelines with the object of improving academic affairs in the administgrative functioning in the madrasahs have been framed and issued in English and Bengali version with direction for submission of annual working report in each year by the madrasahs.

(e) Setting up of Question Bank for different examinations of the Board.

(f) Issuance of certificates alongwith marksheets with the publication of different examinations of the Board held in the year, 2001.

(g) Awarding divisions to successful Compartmental candidates.

(h) The problem of drop-out of students of madrasahs has been included within the ambit of Open School systems.

(i) Management Rules, Appeal Regulations, Service systems.

(j) Effort is being made to publish Board's own Journal "Madrasah Darpan".

(k) The Board has decided to publish Text Books.

(l) No. of additional subjects of High Madrasah Examinations is being increased from next academic session.

(m) It has been decided to introduce Computer Education in madrasahas from next academic session.

(n) Preparation of Pilot Project for training of the teachers including Headmasters & Superintendents of Madrasahs in collaboration with S.C.E.R.T.

(o) Awarding of Certificates and Cash prizes to the candidates who will secure first three position among the girl candidates of Alim examinations.

(p) A move has been taken up by the Government to allot a new plot for the Board Office at SaltLake measuring 20 kattas.

SANSKRIT EDUCATION

The Government of West Bengal is aware of spreading Sanskrit education through out the State. Because of this, various Government sposored and non-Government Sanskrit Tols (DA getting) are formed in various districts. V.S.S.P has been formed to make better provision for development, expansion, management and control of Sanskrit Education.

There are 698 Non-Govt., 2 sponsored & 4 Government Sanskrit Tols with 934 Adhyapaks (Pandits) & 120 non-teaching staff excluding the staff of the Parishad. The Director of School Education, West Bengal releases grants to the authorities of Government and sponsored Sanskrit Tols directly and also releasergrants to Non-Govt. Tols through Vangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad (VSSP) to incur various expenditure including payament of salary to Adhyapakas and staff. An amount of Rs. 3,44,89,0007- were spent for the financial year 2001-2002. each tol has a separate managing Committee which supervises the Tols locally.

VVSSP & its responsibilities.

V.S.S.P. is the main statutory body which looks after Sanskrit Education with the help of School Education Department and Directorate of School Education. An Ad-hoc Committee is formed by the State Government for One Year duration comprising 10 eminent educationist under the Chairmanship of Dr, Murarimohan Vedantaditirtha with the authority to perfor and discharge all powers, function and duties of the Parishad. This Committee is also empowered to prepare syllabus and cun-iculam to take Examination to issue Certificates to qualitied candidates and also to release grants (DA Only) to Adhyapakos, clerks, servants students, of the Tols and staff of the Parishad.

Subject taught

Laghu Kaumudi, Siddhanata Kaumudi, Panini, Saraswat, harinamamrita, Kalap, Sankshipatsar, Mugdhobodh, Panini Bhasavritti, Kavya, Nyaya (Ka, Kha, Ga) Nyaya (Gha), Vedanta (Ka, Kha, Ga), Sankhya, Upanishad, Puran, Jyotish, Mimansa, Sadharan Darshan, Vaisnav Darshan, Veda, Paurohitya, Smriti (Ka, Kha, Ga) , Pali (Suttapitak, Binaypitak, Abhidhanuapitak),

List of the Government & Government sponsored Sanskrit Tols.

Sl.	Name	District	Category	No. of Pandit	No of Non Teaching staff
1	To Department, Sanskrit College, Kolkata	Kolkata	Government	04	03
2.	Pandit D.VP Govt Sanskrit College, Contai	Midnaput	Government	04	04
3.	Nabadwip Govt. Sanskrit College.	Nadia	Government	05	03
4.	M.G.N. Govt. Sanskrit College. Cooch Behar.	CoochBehar	Government	06	03
5,	Shyamsundar Chatuspathi.	Burdwan	Govt.Sponsored	03	02
6.	Bijoy Chatuspathi	Burdwan	Govt.Sponsored	03	02

EXISTING STAFF OF THE VSSP

PRESIDENT	1
SECRETARY	1
U.D.C	4
L.D.C	5
GROUP–D	9
TOL INSPECTOR	1
ADDL, TOL INSPECTOR	1
TOTAL	22

LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT SANSKRIT TOLS

SL. NO	NAMEOF THE DISTRICT	NAME OF THE TREASURY	NO. OF OF TOLS	NO. OF PANDITS	NO. OF CLEAKS	NO. OF Group D
1.	BANKURA	BANKURASADAR	16	19	0	1
		BISHNUPUR	9	10	1	0
		KHATRA	1	1	0	0
2.	KOLKATA	KOLKATA PAY & ACCOUNTS	50	73	9	9
3.	24PGS(NORTH)	BARRACKPUR	19	33	4	4
		BASHIRHAT	2	2	0	0
		BARASAT	4	4	0	0
4.	JALPAIGURI	ALIPURDUAR	1	1	0	0
5.	BURDWAN	BURDWANSADAR	25	41	3	2
		ASANSOL	1	1	0	1
		DURGAPUR	1	1	0	0
		KALNA	1	1	0	0
		KATWA	37	49	0	1
6.	HOOGHLY	ARAMBAGH	53	68	0	6
		CHANDANNAGAR	4	6	0	1
		HOOGHLY-II	10	10	2	2
		SERAMPORE	9	12	0	2

SL. NO	NAMEOF THE DISTRICT	NAME OF THE TREASURY	NO. OF OF TOLS	NO. OF PANDITS	NO. OF CLEAKS	NO. OF Group D
7.	MALDA	MALDA	1	1	0	0
8.	HOWRAH	HOWRAHSADAR	13	19	1	1
		ULUBERIA	1	1	0	0
9.	DARJEELING	KALIMPONG	1	1	0	0
10.	COOCHBEHAR	COOCHBEHAR	2	3	0	1
11.	NADIA	KRISHNANAGAR	20	26	0	1
		RANAGHAT	3	3	0	1
12	DAKSHINDINAJPUR	RAIGUNJ	1	1	0	0
13	MURSHIDABAD	KANDI	2	2	0	0
14.	PURULIA	RAGHUNATHPUR	2	2	0	0
15.	BIRBHUM	BOLPUR	7	10	3	1
		RAMPURHAT	10	13	1	0
		SURI	16	21	3	3
16.	MIDNAPORE	TAMLUK	17	21	0	2
		GHATAL	7	9	0	0
		HALDIA	7	7	0	0
		JHARGRAM	2	2	0	0
		MIDNAPURSADAR	22	29	0	3
		CONTAI	232	284	4	23
17.	24PGS(SOUTH)	ALIPORE	8	9	1	1
		KAKDWIP	11	14	0	2
		DIAMONDHARBOUR	3	3	0	0
		GRAND TOTAL	698	909	32	71

CHAPTER VIII

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For all round development and promotion of Physical Education, Games and sports activities among the school students, every year schools are provided with funds for sports equipments, Gymnasium and holding coaching camp for school students and holding Central Refresher Course for Physical Education Teachers, Funds are also provided for holding sports and fames activities for school students through out the year. Most of the activities for holding sports and games and coaching camps in districts are organised through different "DISTRICT SCHOOL SPORTS ASSOCIATIONS (D.S.S.A,)" under active supervision of their mother organisation, "WEST BENGAL SCHOOLS SPORTS ASSOCIATION (W.B.S.S.A.)", who takes the lion's share of these responsibilities on behalf of School Education Departraent. Of-course, all the activities are done through the Physical Education Section of the School Education Directorate.

The District Officer for Physical Education & Youth Welfare (W.B.E.S.) supervises of the activities of the District Schools sports Association, sub-Divisional and zonal school Sports Association. The D.O.P.E.& Y.W acts as the only Liasion Officer Between the local administration and differed Associations, The D.O.P.E.& Y.W. is the Ex-Officio Vice-president of the District School Sports Association, member othe Siksha, Sasthya-OrKrira Sthayee Samitee of the Zilla Pari. EX-Officio secretary of the District Youth Welfare Council.

In addition to normal assignments the District Organiser of t Physical Education also act as the Lisaion Officer between Block and District Level Organisations for the promotion of school sports.

In the year 2002-2003, 105 nos. Assistant Teachers in Physical Education took part in the Central Refresher Course and the said course has been successfully completed. The disciplines of the said course were Athletics, Handball, Chess and Yogasans.

This year the state school team had participation in 18 disciplines in the National School Games competitions under t aegies Of the "SCHOOL GAMES FEDERATION OF INDIA (S.G.F.I.)" out of which four National school Games were held in this state. These were Gymnastics, Archery, Chess (all age groups Boys and Girls) and Kho Kho under 14 year (Boys and Girls).

In order to promote football and hockey in the school all the participating schools of the state level tournaments of the DR. B.C.Roy Memorial Cup in football (leading to a *vie.* to encourage participation in indigenous games the champion and runnel Up schools Subrata Mukherjee Cup and Junior Nehru hockey have been provided special grant. with of other tournaments are extended financial assistance under "Incentive scheme".

From 2001-2002 academic year the state's only Government Sports school under the title of "Dr. B. R.Ambedkar Sports School has started functioning temporarily at Banipur Education Complex. Baanipur in North 24-Parganas with 3t students in class - V (15- Boys and 15 Girls). In 2002-2003 academic year the said sports school has been set up there permanently by issuing a Gazette Notification bearing NO. 34 -SE (Social) dt.5/6/2002 published in the Kolkata Gazette, At present the total number of students of the said sports school is 56 in class - V & VI and the students are at present trained there in Athletics, Gymnastics and Archery. This is a fully residential sports school. The state Government bears all the financial liabiliti and other responsibilities of the said sports school. In the national school athletic meet a Girl student of the said sports school named Labina Khatun has secured 1st place in 100 mts. Run. 200 mts. run, 4 x100 mts. relay race, and 3rd place in Long Jump. Another girl student named Antona Khatun has secured 1st place in High Jump and Rini Das secured 1st place in 4X100 mts. relay race. Ashis Mandal secured 3rd place in 4X100 mts. relay race under 14 year age group for Boys held in Bangalore. In Archery four boys and two girls have secured 1st, 2nd and 3rd positions in under 14 and 17 year age group in the National school Games Competition, 2003 held in Kolkata. All of there are students of Government sports school.

In Primary Level, this department also provide fund for purchase of sports equipments and for physical education activities in primary / Junior Basic Schools of all Bistrics. TO encourage the primary school children in games and sports, every year a district and state level annual primary sports meet is held in our state. From this year Football has been introduced in the said primary sports meet for the first time. This year the 20th Sports Meet was held at Durgapur in the district of Jiardharaan.

Number of Officials in the Physical Education Section of the Directorate and Districtwise Break-up in Respect of the District Officers (WBES) and District Organisers

Office of the Dy. Director of School Education
(Physical Education) West Bengal

1 (one) post of D.D.S.E. (Phy. Edn.) W.B.
&
1 (one) post of A.D.S.E. (Phy. Edn.) W.B.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	No. of Post of D.O.P.E. & Y.W.	No. of Post of D.O.P.E.	Total Post
1.	Bankura	1	1	2
2.	Birbhum	1	1	2
3.	Burdwan	1	1	2
4.	Kolkata	1	1	2
5.	Coochbehar	1	1	2
6.	Darjeeling	1	X	1
7.	Jalpaiguri	1	1	2
8.	Murshidabad	1	1	2
9.	Malda	1	1	2
10.	PurbaMedinipur	1	1	2
11.	Paschim Medinipur	1	1	2
12.	Purulia	1	1	2
13.	UttarDinajpur	1	1	2
14.	Dakshin Dinajpur	1	1	2
15.	24-Parganas (North)	1	1	2
16.	24-Parganas (South)	1	1	2
17.	Hooghly	1	1	2
18.	Howrah	1	1	2
19.	Nadia	1	1	2
20.	Siliguri	1	1	2
	Total	**19**	**19**	**38**

Directorat level Management

Director (I.A.S.)

Jt. Directors WBSES
Dy. Director (Phy. Edn.) (1) Vacant
↓
Asst. Director (Phy. Edn.) (1)
↓
Head Assistant
↓
L.D.C.S.-Steno Typist
↓
Gr. D Staff

District level Management

District Officer for Phy. Edn. & Youth Welfare (WBES)
↓
Dist. Organiser
↓
Clerk-cum-Typist
↓
Gr. D Staffs

Grants on Different Heads During 2002-2003

1) Grant to Bistrict school sports Association,	....	Rs.	14,80,000/-
2) Central Refresher Course for Physical Education Teachers of the States.	....	Rs.	2,50,000/-
3) Grant to Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council for purchasing Sports Equipments of Different Schools of Darjeeling	....	Rs.	50,000/-
4) Grent to D.G.H.C. Schools Sports Association.	....	Rs.	50,000/-
5) Grant for National school Games participation	....	Rs.	12,00,000/-
6) Grant for holding Subrata Mukherjee Cup Football tournament of State and National Level.	....	Rs.	4,42,314/-
7) Grant for Jr. Nehru Hookey Tournament for State level and National level particijbation.	....	Rs.	80,000/-
8) Holding four National school Games in West Bengal.	....	Rs.	9,50,000/-
9) Grant for construction of Mini sports Cornplex-Cum-Gymnasiurn Hall.	....	Rs.	3,00,000/-
10) Grant to West Bengal Schools Sports Association.	.....	Rs.	5,00,000/-
11) Grant for establishment of sports School. (Dr. B.R.Ambedkar sports schools Banipur)	.....	Rs.	11,66,085/-
		Total : Rs.	**64,68,399/-**

Phone Numbers of the District Officers for Physical Education & Youth Welfare.

Bankura	-	(03242)	253841
Birbhum	-	(03462)	255266
Burdwan	-	(0342)	2562447
Coochbehar	-	(03582)	222411
Dakshin dinajpur	-	(03522)	255263
Darjeeling	-	(0354)	2254232
Howrah	-	(033)	266§5976
Hooghly	-	(033)	26802035
Jalpaifuri	-	(03561)	222705
Kolkata	-	(033)	24634745
Midnapore	-	(03222)	262721
Murshidabad	-	(03482)	252560
Malda	-	(03512)	252739
Nadia	-	(03472)	252246
Purulia	-	(03252)	222673

LIST OF NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN DIFFERENT DISCIPLINES,THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS, BOTH BOYS AND GIRLS FROM ZONAL LEVEL IN DIFFERENT DISTRICTS OF THE STATE DURING 2002-2003

Sl. No.	Name of Discipline	AGE GROUP Years, SEX	Total Number of Zone X Team X Players	Total Participants
1.	FOOTBALL	19, BOYS	520 X 12 X 18	1,12,320.00
		17, BOYS	520 X 14 X 18	1,31,040.00
		14, BOYS	520 X 18 X 18	168,480.00
		19, BOYS	30 X 10 X 18	5,400.00
		19, BOYS	520 X 8 X 18	74,880.00
2.	S.M. CUP KABADDI	19, B + G	520 X 12 X 24	149,760.00
		17, B + G	520 X 14 X 24	174,720.00
		14, B + G	520 X 16 X 24	199,680.00
3.	KHO KHO	19, B + G	520 X 14 X 24	1,74,720.00
		17, B + G	520 X 16 X 24	1,99,680.00
		14, B + G	520 X 18 X 24	2,24,640.00
4.	VOLLEBALL	19, B + G	520 X 12 X 24	1,49,760.00
		17, B + G	520 X 14 X 24	1,74,720.00
		14, B + G	520 X 16 X 24	199,680.00
5.	CRICKET	19, B + G	520 X 25 X 24	20,80,00.00
		16, B + G	520 X 27 X 24	22,46,40.00
		14, B + G	520 X 30 X 24	24,96,00.00
6.	SWIMMING	19, 17, & 14, B + G	520 X 400	20,80,00.00
7.	DRIVING	19, 17, & 14, B + G	100 X 50	5,000.00

Sl. No.	Name of Discipline	AGE GROUP Years, SEX	Total Number of Zone X Team X Players	Total Participants
8.	WATER POLO	19, BOYS	520 X 08 X 10	41,600.00
9.	GYMNASTICS	19, 17, & 14, B + G	400 X 16 X 56	35,84,00.00
10.	ATHLETICS	DO	520 X 80 X 12	49,92,00.00
11.	BASKETBALL	DO	200 X 06 X 24	28,800.00
12.	BADMINTON	DO	480 X 04 X 24	46,080.00
13.	YOGASANA	DO	520 X 18 X 10	93,600.00
14.	TABLE TENNIS	DO	480 X 04 X 24	46,080.00
15.	ARCHERY	DO	50 X 10 X 02	1,000.00
16.	JUDU	DO	25 X 10 X 02	500.00
17.	HOCKEY	19, BOYS	25 X 04 X 16	1600.00
18.	JR. NEHRU HOCKEY TOUR	17, BOYS	25 X 04 X 16	1600.00
19.	CHESS	19, B + G	100 X 10 X 02	2000.00
				41,55,180.00

COSOLIDATED RESULT OF WEST BENGAL SCHOOL TEAM IN RESPECT OF DIFFERENT GAMES IN THE NATIONAL SCHOOL GAMES COMPETITION HELD IN DIFFERENT PLACES IN INDIA IN THE YEAR 2002-2003

SL. No.	NAME OF DISCIPLINE	CHAMPIONSHIP	AGE GROUP (Years)	SEX	RESULT
1.	FOOTBALL	TEAM	14	BOYS	CHAMPION
2.	BADMINTON	INDIVIDUAL	17	BOYS	RUNNERS UP
3.	BADMINTON	INDIVIDUAL	14	BOYS	RUNNERS UP
4.	GYMNASTICS	TEAM & INDIVIDUAL	ALL	B + G	OVERALL CHAMPION
5.	ACROBATICS	TEAM	17	GIRLS	CHAMPION
6.	RHYTHMICS	TEAM	ALL	BOYS	ALL ROUND THIRD
7.	YOGASANA	TEAM	14	GIRLS	THIRD
8.	KABADDI	TEAM	19	GIRLS	SECOND
9.	KHO KHO	TEAM	14	BOYS	CHAMPION
10.	KHO KHO	TEAM	14	GIRLS	CHAMPION
11.	WATER POLO	TEAM	19	BOYS	CHAMPION
12.	DIVING	INDIVIDUAL	ALL	B + G	INDIVIDUAL MEDAL WINNER
13.	SWIMMING	TEAM & INDIVIDUAL	ALL	B + G	INDIVIDUAL MEDAL WINNER
14.	CHESS	TEAM	19	BOYS	CHAMPION
15.	ARCHERY (FITA& INDIAN ROUND)	TEAM & INDIVIDUAL	ALL	B + G	OVERALL CHAMPION
16.	TABLE TENNIS	TEAM & INDIVIDUAL	ALL	B + G	OVERALL CHAMPION
17.	JUDO	TEAM	14	BOYS	THIRD
18.	ATHLETICS	TEAM & INDIVIDUAL	ALL	B + G	OVERALL SECOND

N.B. : B + G Indicates Boys + Girls

CHAPTER IX

RABINDRA MUKTA VIDYALAYA
WEST BENGAL

Address : Bikash Bhavan, East Block, 2nd Floor, Bidhannagar, Kolkata - 700 091
Phone No: (033) 235S-7102 (Chairman)
(033) 2359-7711 (Director)
(033) 2321-3261 (Office)
Fax no : (033)2359-7711 E-mail: websos@vsnl.net

Formal education at the school level has been vastly expanded in West Bengal with the aim of ensuring 'education for all'. The process is still continuing. Yet there are many people in our society who could not avail themselves of this opportunity at their proper age — and cannot do so even now - because ol' socioeconomic and various other hurdles. It is the urge to reach education to this section of men and women of different age groups that made the State Government appreciate the need for open learning system and set up the State Open School as a wing of the School Education Department in 1997. In 1998 it was named Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya (R M V) which subsequently became a Statutory Organisation with effect from 1st August, 2001 on the basis of Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya Act, 2001, passed by the West Bengal State Legislature.

R M V imparts open learning through self-study materials and personal contact programmes. More flexible and less rigid rules and procedures have been formulated taking into account the special need and circumstances of the target group of learners. At present R M V is conducting study, examination and certification at the Secondary (class X) and Higher Secondary (class XII) levels, and contemplating further diversification and expansion of programmes.

The study centres of RMV are mostly Government aided Secondary, Higher Secondary Schools and Madrasahs spread over all the districts of West Bengal. Some of the study centres are N.G.O.'s, a few of which cater to the needs of physically and mentally handicapped learners.

The year 2002-2003 has been a year of both consolidation and expansion for Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya. The number of study centres for Madhyamik rose from 57 to 106 and for Higher Secondary from 23 to 32. The study centres are spread over all the 19 districts of West Bengal, though the distribution is uneven.

There has been marked increase in the number of enrolment of learners both for Madhyamik and Higher Secondary Courses in 2002-2003. In this year 8022 learners

have registered themselves for the Madhyamik Course as against 4294 learners registered in 2001. For Higher Secondary Course 942 learners have been registered in 2002-2003 as against 338 in the previous year.

The West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education has declared learners passing Madhyamik Examination from Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya eligible for admission into the affiliated schools and colleges of the Council. The issue of eligibility ofH.S. Pass outs of RMV is under consideration of the state Universities.

Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya has become a member of Councils of Boards of School Education in India (COBSE).

EQUIVALE\NCE OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY RABINDRA MUKTA VIDYALAYA

Madhyamik (Secondary) and Uchha Madhyamik (Higher Secondary) certificates awarded by Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya, West Bengal to successful candidates who have cleared the compulsory subjects in the examination similar to those in the Madhyamik Examination under West Bengal Board of Secondary Education and cleared the compulsory and minimum number of Elective subjects as stipulated for the Higher Secondary Examination under West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education respectively have been recognised by the Govt. of West Bengal by Govt. order no 742-SE (Apptt) dated, Kolkata, the 31st July, 2002.

TARGET GROUPS

Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya is open to all. But neo-literates, school drop-outs, unemployed and self-employed young men and women, whole-time or part-time workers in different establishments, peasants, elderly people, the handicapped and other weaker sections of the society are the main target groups of Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya.

COURSES OFFERED IN SECONDARY LEVEL

A wide range of subjects - (1) Bengali, (2) English, (3) Mathematics, (4) Physical Science, (5) Life Science, (6) History, (7) Geography, (8) Political Science, (9) Economics, (10) Home Science and (11) Commerce are at present being offered to give learners sufficient choice. A learner is free to choose as many subject as he/she desires to learn - may be one or all of the listed subjects. But if a learner desires equivalence he/she will have to clear all the subjects stipulated compulsory by the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education.

COURSES OFFERED IN HIGHER SECONDARY LEVEL

Higher Secondary Course in the following subjects has been introduced from August, 2001 - (1) Bengali, (2) English, (3) History, (4) Commercial Geography, (5) Political Science, (6) Education, (7) Accountancy, (8) Business Organisation and Management. A learner is free to offer any number of subjects according to his/her choice, but if a learner desires equivalence he/she will have to clear the compulsory and minimum number of Elective Subjects as stipulated for the Higher Secondary Examination under West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education.

STUDY MATERIAL AND COUNSELLING

Study Materials specially designed for self-learning have been prepared by subject experts and experienced teachers. Students get the Study Materials of the subjects offered by them through their Study Centres immediately after registration free of cost. Study Centres engage qualified teaching staff with the approval of Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya who conduct counselling through personal contact programme (P.C.P). Counselling is conducted on Saturdays, Sundays and other holidays.

EXAMINATION :

(MADHYAMIK) Examinations are held twice a year - once in June and the other in December. A learner is to take his/her first Madhyamik Examination on completion of at least one year after registration. He/she need not appear in all his/her subjects at a time and can avail himself/herself a maximum Credits are stored till certification criteria are fulfilled. Of course a student can sit for the examinations in all the subjects after one year i.e. a learner may pass the Madhyamik Examination one year after his/her admission.

(HIGHER SECONDARY) Higher Secondary examination is scheduled to be held once in a year. A learner can sit for the examination with a maximum of three subjects on completion of at least one year after registration and he/she can avail himself/herself of a maximum of five chances at an interval of one year within five years to complete the course. Certificates will be issued to the students passing with two language subjects and three optional subjects.

A list of Study Centres enjoying recognition is given below :

Sl. No.	District	Name and Address of Study Centres.
1.	Cooch Behar	Gosair Hat Uchha Vidyalaya, Gosair Hat Bandar, Pin-736 172
2.	Jalpaiguri	Me William Higher Secondary School, P.O. Alipurduar, Pin-736 122
3.	Jalpaiguri	Caesar School Mal, P.O. Mal, Pin-736 221
4.	Darjeeling	Jyotsnamayee Girls' High School, P.O. Siliguri, Pin-734 404
5.	Dakshin Dinajpur	Teor Krishnastami High School, P.O.Teor, Pin-733 145
6.	Uttar Dinajpuir	Raigunge Coronation High School, P.O. Raigunge. Pin-733 134
7.	Dakshin Dinajpur	Noorpur High Madrasah, Vill-Noorpur, P.O. Aminpur, Pin-733 132
8.	Dakshin Dinajpur	'ASHA' Paschimbanga Bignan Mancha, Gangarampur Zonal Office, Gangarampur, Pin-733 124
9.	Malda	Malda Town High School (H.S.), P.O. Malda, Pin-732 101
10.	Murshidabad	Brahma Vidyanubarti Sangha, P.O. & Village-Gangedda, Pin-742 137
11.	Murshidabad	Rasora Ambika Uchha Vidyalaya, P.O. Rasora, Pin-742 139
12.	Murshidabad	Padmanavapur High Madrasah, P.O. Padmanavapur, P.S. Hariharpara, Pin-742 166
13.	Murshidabad	Kusabaria High School, Vill & P.O. Kusabaria, P.S. Domkal, Pin-742303
14.	Murshidabud	Nazirpur Esserpara High School, Vill-Nazirpur, P.O.-Islampur, Pin-742304
15.	Murshidabsid	Minerva Educational and Welfare Society, Sadikhardiar, Jalangi, Pin-742305
16.	Murshidabcid	Boalia Health Care Association, Vill-Boalia, P.O. Baghdanga, Pin-742138
17.	Murshidabad	Panchgram High School, P.O. Panchgram, Pin-742184
18.	Murshidabad	Singer High School, P.O. Singer, Nabagram, Pin-742184
19.	Murshidabad	Prabharani Educational & Charitable Social Trust, 22/1/C Ramkrishna Bhattacharya Lane, Ranibagan, Pin-742101
20.	Nadia	Bahirgachi High School, P.O. Bahirgachi Hat, Pin-741501
21.	Nadia	Chakdah Purbachal Vidyapith, P.O. Chakdah, Pin-741222
22.	Nadia	Vidyaniketan Sishu Bihar, Village-Ushagram, P.O. Birnagar, Pin-741127
23.	Nadia	Kalyani Central Model School, B-4/486 Kalyani, Pin-741235
24.	Nadia	Chapra Social & Economic Welfare Association, Vill-Chapra, P.O.-Bangaldhi, Pin-741123
25.	Nadia	Ranaghat Debnath Institution, Mission Road, P.O. Ranaghat, Pin-741201
26.	North 24-Parganas	Nahata High School, P.O. Nahata, Pin-743290
27.	North 24-Parganas	Kalinagar High School, P.O. Kalinagar Hat, Pin-743442
28.	North 24-Parganas	Sarberia High School, P.O. F.S. Hat Via Canning Town, Pin-743329
29.	North 24-Parganas	Chandpara Bani Vidyabithi, P.O. Chandpara, Pin-743245
30.	North 24-Parganas	Bongaon High School, P.O. Bongaon, Pin-743235
31.	North 24-Parganas	Kartickpur Deganga High School, P.O. Deganga, Pin-743423
32.	North 24-Parganas	khhapur Bibhukinkar High School, P.O. Ichhapur, Pin-743144

33.	North 24-Parganas	Belgharia High School, 7, Umesh Mukherjee Rd.,P.O. Belgharia,Pin-700056
34.	North 24-Parganas	Halisahar High School, P.O. Halisahar, Pin-743134
35.	North 24-Parganas	Baranagar Rameswar Uchha Vidyalaya,21, Roy Mathuranath Chowdhury Street,Pin-700036
36.	North 24-Parganas	Khantura Pritilata Sikshaniketan (Boys Section),P.O. Khantura,Pin-743273
37.	North 24-Parganas	Pifa AnchalikaNari Sikshalaya, P.O. Pifa, P.S. Basirhat, Pin-743744
38.	North 24-Parganas	Dum Dum Sarboday Vidyapith, 215, Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road,Pin -700 055
39.	North 24-Parganas	Kalyangarh Sanskriti Sangha Sikshaniketan, Vill. & P.O. Haripur
40.	North 24-Parganas	Hingalganj Uncha Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Vill & P.O. Hingalgunj, Pin-743435
41.	North 24-Parganas	Sonapukur Vidyapith, Vill & P.O. Sonapukur, Pin-743502
42.	North 24-Parganas	Mata Manmohini High School, 104 B.T. Road, Bonhooghly, Pin-700 035
43.	North 24-Parganas	Bidhannagar Pourasabha Saksharatan Samiti Bidhannagar Poura Vidyalaya, FE 175/1 Sector 3, Bidhannagar, Kolkata-700106
44.	North 24-Parganas	Rajarhat Anchalik Bratachari Samiti, Vill-Basina, P.O. Rajarhat Bishnupur.Pin-743510
45.	North 24-Parganas	Dum Dum Ananda Ashram Sarada Vidyapith, 104 B.T. Road, Bonhooghly, Pin-700108
46.	South 24-Parganas	Ramkrishna Mission Loksiksha Parishad, Ramkrishna Mission Ashram, P.O. Narendrapur, Pin-743508
47.	South 24-Parganas	Sitakundu Vidyayatan (High School), P.O. & Village-Sitakundu,Pin-743 387
48.	South 24-Parganas	Bhangar Uchha Vidyalaya, P.O. & P.S. Bhangar.Pin-743502
49.	South 24-Parganas	Bratachari Vidyashram (Uchha Madhyamik Vidyalaya), P.O. Joka.P.S. Thakurpukur.Pin-700104
50.	South 24-Parganas	Rai Baghini High School, P.O. Paschim Dighir Par, P.S. Canning, Pin-743320
51.	South 24-Parganas	Pathan Khali High School, Vill & P.O. Pathankhali, Pin-743611
52.	South 24-Parganas	Narayanitala Dhaneswar Sikshasadan, Vill-Dakshin Shibpur, P.O. Fraserganj, P.S. Namkhana, Pin-743393
53.	South 24-Parganas	Melia Raicharan Vidyapith, Vill-Melia, P.O. Beniabou, P.S. Baruipur, Pin-743613
54.	South 24-Parganas	Jyotsibrampur Sikshaniketan, Vill & P.O. Jyotsibrampur, P.S. Maheshtala, Pin-700141
55.	Kolkata	Rabindranagar Kshetramohan Vidyamandir, Behala, Pin-700060
56.	Kolkata	Adarsha Hindi High School (Tollygunge Branch), 37 Deshapran Sashmal Road, Pin-700033
57.	Kolkata	Sailendra Sirkar Vidyalaya (Goverment Sponsored), 62A Shyampukur Street, Pin-700 004
58.	Kolkata	Metropolitan Institution (Main), 39 Sankar Ghosh Lane, Pin-700006
59.	Kolkata	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, P-35/1, Taratala Road, Pin-700 088.
60.	Kolkata	Speech & Hearing Research Centre, 7/B, Kankulia Road, Pin-700 029.
61.	Kolkata	Banibhawan High School, 38/B, Sreecolony, Pin-700 092.
62.	Kolkata	Ramrick Institution, 20, Justice Dwarakanalh Road, pin-700 020.
63.	Kolkata	Jyoti Chakrahorly Karmanird, 37/3, Kasba Eastern Bypas, Pin-700 078.
64.	Kolkata	Paikpara Ramkrishna Vidyalaya, 24, Raja Manindra Road, Pin-700 037.

65.	Kolkata	Monobikash Kendra, Eastern Metropolitan Byepass, 482, Madhudaha Plot 1-24, Sector-J, Kolkata-700 078.
66.	Kolkata	Adi Ballyganj Vidyalaya, 4/2, Raifel Range Road, Pin-700 017.
67.	Kolkata	ShyambazarA. V. School, P.O.-Shyambazar, Pin-700 005.
68.	Howrah	Ramkrishnapur High School, 25, Umacharan Bhattacharyya Lane, Pin-711 101
69.	Howrah	Belur Girls' High School, 211, G.T. Road, P.O. Belur Math, Pin-711202
70.	Howrah	Deulgram Mankur Bakshi Uchcha Vidyalaya, Vill & P.O. Mankur, Pin-711303
71.	Howrah	Ananda Niketan, P.O. Bagnan, Pin-711303
72.	Howrah	Anantapur Siddheswari Uchcha Vidyalaya, P.O. Anantapur, P.S. Shyampur, Pin-711301
73.	Howrah	Rajapur Seha Niketan, Vill-Rajapur, P.O. Karatberia, P.S. Uluberia, Pin-711316
74.	Howrah	Howrah Rural Teacher's Forum, P.O. & Village -Udang, Pin-711401
75.	Howrah	Ramkrishna Mission Janasiksha Mandir, P.O. Belur Math, Pin-736122
76.	Hooghly	Bandel Vidyamandir.P.O. Bandel, Pin-712123
77.	Hooghly	Tarakeshwar Mahavidyalaya (H.S.), P.O. Bandel, Pin-712410
78.	Hooghly	Pratibandhi Kalyan Kendra, Abinash Mukherjee Road, Pin-712103
79.	Hooghly	Nibedita Community Care Centre, Village-Ichhapur, P.O. Gopinagar, Pin-712423.
80.	Hooghly	Uttarpara Amarendra Vidyapith, P.P. Uttarpara, Pin-711258
81.	Hooghly	Nabagram Vidyapath, Adiratna, P.O.- Nabagram, Konnagar, Pin-712246
82.	Hooghly	Rammohan Institute of Culture, vill & P.O. - Khanakul, Pin-712406
83.	Hooghly	Sikshasangbad And Educational Welfare Society, Nabapalli, T.N. Mukherjee Road,
84.	Midnapur	C. F. Andrews Memorial School, Raghunath, Jhargram, Pin-721507
85.	Midnapur (West)	VidyasagarVidyapith, P.O. Midnapur, Pin-721101
86.	Midnapur (West)	Jahalda High School, Vill & P.O.-Jahalda, P.S. Belda, Pin-721443
875.	Midnapur (West)	Maitrigram Sub-division-Jhargram, Mou/a-Sipahibandh, P.O. Bodhna, Banstala, Jhargram
86.	Midnapur (West)	Daspur Vivekananda High School, Vill & P.O.-Daspur, Pin-721211
87.	Midnapur (West)	Chanbpal Uchcha Vidyalaya, Vill & P.O.- Chinpal, P.S. Daspur, Subdivision-Ghatal, Pin-721148
88.	Midnapur (East)	Baramohanpur Uchcha Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Vill- Baramhanpur, P.O.Khakurda, P.S. Belda
89.	Bankura	lasikshan Sangsthan, Utsab Bhaban, City Centre, P.O.-Debbhog (Haldia), Pin-721 657.
90.	Bankura	Bankura Christian Collegiate School, P.O. Bankura, Pin-722101
91.	Bankura	Kusumbani Jamunadas Khemka Uchha Vidyalaya, Station Road, P.O. Bishnupur, Pin-722122
92.	Purulia	Pairaguri High School, P.O. Pairaguri, P.S. Raipur, Pin-722140

93. Purulia	Raghunathpur Municipal Managed High School, P.O.-Raghunathpur, Pin-723 133.
94. Burdwan	Manbhum Victoria Institution, P.O. Purulia, Pin-733101
95. Burdwan	Bhiringi T. N. Institution, Durgapur-13, Pin-713213
96. Burdwan	Siksha Niketan, P.O. Kalanabagram, Pin-713124
97. Burdwan	Dr. Sailendranath Mukherjec Muk Badhir Vidyalaya, Chandnimore, G.T. Road, P.O. Jothram, Pin-713101
98. Burdwan	Bardhaman Rahindra Parishad, Naimisaranya Rabindrabhavan, P.O. Natunjanj, Bardhaman-2.
99. Birbhum	Kalna Maharaja High School, P.O.-Kalna, Pin-713 409.
100. Birbhum	Bolpur Sailabala Girls' High School.P.O.-Bolpur, Pin-731 204.
101. Birbhum	Kirnahar Sibchandra Uchcha Vidyalaya, Vill. & p.O.-Kirnahar, Pin-731 302
102. Birbhum	Purandarpur High School, P.O.-Purandarpur, Pin-731 129.
103. Birbhum	Kaijuli Hemchandra Uchchatara Madhyamik Vidyalaya, P.O. Mohammad bazar, Pin-731 127.
104. Birbhum	Kotasur Uchcha Vidyalaya, P.O.-Kotasur (Via-Sainthia), Pin-731 254.
	Suri Benimadhab Institution, P.O. Suri, Pin-731101



রবীন্দ্রমুক্ত বিদ্যালয়ের আদি বালিগঞ্জ বিদ্যালয়ের উদ্বোধনী অনুষ্ঠানে অধিকর্তা ডঃ প্রশান্তকুমার ভৌমিক ও সচিব শ্রীলক্ষ্মী নারায়ন রায়।



District Conventions

To take the message of Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya to all corners of the state and to achieve planned and balanced growth of the Vidyalaya, conventions were organised in four districts viz., South 24-Parganas, North 24-Parganas, Hooghly and Birbhum during the year 2002-03 with the participation ot'Zilla Parishads, representatives of gram-Panchayats, District Inspectors of Schools, Headmasters/ headmistresses, teachers, eminent persons working for the spread of education in different fields and N.G.O's. Notable was the presence of Sabhadhipatis of Zilla Parishads in almost all the conventions and their earnest cooperation to bring the idea of Open Schooling to the target group through the Panchayat network.

The role of Mukta Vidyalaya in the context of socio-economic condition of the country was explained in the conventions. Different questions put forward by the audience were also met. The Convention agreed that the local people would take initiative for opening necessary study centres in

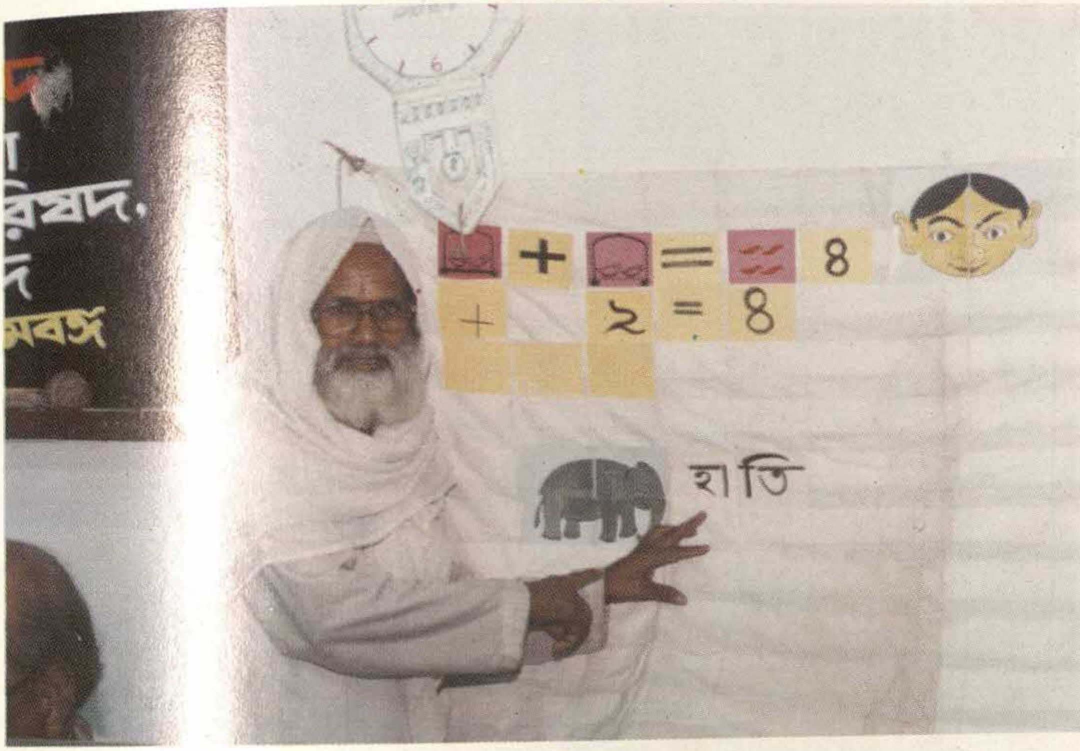
Meetings at the Study Centres and Schools

What is most encouraging is the initiative taken by some study centres and schools to organise meetings with the Chairman or the Director of the Vidyalaya to spread the message of Mukta Siksha among the deprived section of the people. Such meetings were held at Adi Ballygunge Vidyapith, Kolkata and Kirnahar Sibchandra High School, Kotasur High School, Nagari High School, Jawlbazar High School- all in the district ot'Birbhum.

A large number of learners attended the meetings and participated in the discussion.

Meeting with the Coordinators

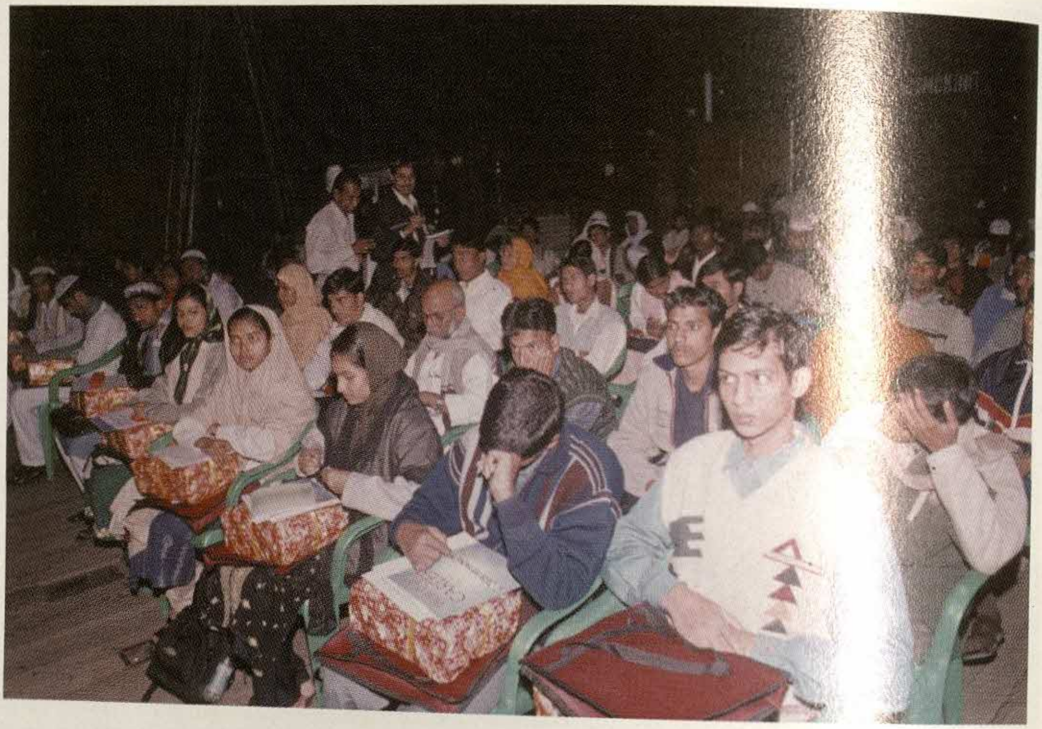
The Vidyalaya puts great importance on the meetings held with the coordinators to exchange views and to ascertain the areas of weaknesses and scope for improvement. The suggestions put forward by the coordinators who are actually dealing with the learners are duly considered by the Vidyalaya in formulating future programmes. During this year four meetings were held- one on 18.9.2002 with the coordinators of newly recognised study centres and the other three on 18.01.03, 29.01.03 and 30.01.03 with coordinators coming from different districts divided into 3 groups.



শিক্ষণ-প্রশিক্ষণ ঃ হাতে কলমে



শিক্ষণ-প্রশিক্ষণ ঃ হাতে কলমে



কৃতী ছাত্রছাত্রী ঃ মোদের গরব, মোদের আশা
(২০০০-২০০২)



শিক্ষণ-প্রশিক্ষণ ঃ হাতে কলমে

Enrolment

Number of learners registered upto December, 2002 in the Madhyamik Course : 20,868

Number of learners registered upto August, 2002 in the Higher Secondary Course : 1280

Result of Examination

The result of the last examination held in December, 2002 is given below :

Date of commencement of examination : December 10, 2002 Date of completion of examination : December 21, 2002 Date of publication of result: February 14, 2002

Table 1

Successful candidates with all seven compulsory subjects as in Madhyamik Examination of WBBSE

Total No. of Candidates registered	No. of Candidates registered with all seven compulsory subjects as in Madhyamik Examination of WBBSE	No. of Successful candidates with seven compulsory subjects as in Madyamik Examination of WBBSE
3235	2061	942 (First Division 54 Second Division 517 Third Division 371)

Table 2

Break- up of successful candidates with all seven compulsory subjects as in Madhyamik Examination of WBBSE :

Total no. of successful candidates		**Successfulscheduled caste candidates**		**Successful scheduled tribe candidates**		**Successful Handicapped candidates**	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
459	483	73	76	37	28	10	03

Table 3

Subject-wise result

Subject	No. of candidates registered in the subject	Actual no. of candidates sitting for the subject	No. of successful candidates in the subject	Percentage of success
Bengali	1736	1624	1328	81.77
English	1875	1763	710	40.27
Mathematics	1772	1678	1219	72.64
Physical Science	2165	2047	1636	79.92
Life Science	1698	1589	1408	88.61
Geography	1648	1538	1170	76.07

Table - 4

Subject	No. of candidates registered in the subject	Actual no. of candidates sitting for the subject	No. of successful candidates in the subject	Percentage of success
History	1813	1697	1277	75.25
Home Science	147	135	128	94.81
Political Science	42	40	38	95.00
Economics	09	06	05	83.30
Business Studies	12	10	07	70.00

Future Programmes envisaged

(i) Introduction of Economics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology at the Higher Secondary level.

(ii) Holding workshop for writers of study materials.

(iii) Conducting seminars/conferences for promotion of open schooling.

(iv) Conducting survey to ascertain region- specific need of vocational subjects.

(v) Introduction of vocational courses.

(vi) Conducting survey to identify areas that need open schooling.

(vii) Studying the desirability and feasibility of using modern information and communication technology for helping the learners.

(viii) Undertaking research activities and setting up a library.

(ix) Organising seminars/workshops for the orientation of teachers/counsellors.

(x) Keeping track of pass-outs in academic and work-place.

(xi) Playing significant role in the SSA Programme and introduction of Open Basic Education (OBE).

(xii) Construction of own building of Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya on the plot of land which RMV is likely to get from urban Development Department of Govt.of West Bengal.



১৬ই মার্চ ২০০৩ তারিখ রবিবার সকাল ৯টায় কীর্ণাহার শিবচন্দ্র উচ্চ বিদ্যালয়ে (বীরভূম) অনুষ্ঠিত আলোচনা সভায় সমবেত ব্যক্তিবর্গ। রবীন্দ্রমুক্ত বিদ্যালয় সম্বন্ধে এই সভায় বিশদভাবে আলোচনা হয়। এই আলোচনা সভার প্রধান বক্তা ছিলেন অধ্যাপক শ্রীরঞ্জুগোপাল মুখোপাধ্যায় (সভাধ্যক্ষ রবীন্দ্রমুক্ত বিদ্যালয়)। সভায় উপস্থিত আছেন পঞ্চায়েত ব্লকগুলির প্রধানগণ।

Report on Expand Operation Black-Board in Upper Primary Schools (Jr. High School) of the State

The Operation Black-Board Scheme was launched by the Government of India in 1987 with the objective of making substantial improvement in education mainly for primary and Upper Primary Upper Primary School by laying down and providing the minimum level of facilities in all existing Primary and Upper Primary Schools.

The Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Education) is responsible for overall administration and budgetary Control of the Scheme at the Central Level. At the State Level, the School Education Department/Directorate of School Education or Nodal Department of the State Government is responsible for Co-ordination and implementation of the Scheme.

Under the Scheme of Expanded Operation Black-Board the Government of India in the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Education had sanctioned and released a sum of Rs. 118.00 Lacs (Rupees One crore eighteen lakhs) only in favour of the Government of West Bengal for coverage of 295 Upper Primary Schools (Jr. High Schools) in the 1st Phase vide their letter No. F 9-10/97-0B dated 17.3.1998 for provision of essential teaching-learning equipment to 295 Upper Primary Schools in Non-Tribal Areas @ Rs. 40,000/- per School with the stipulation that State Government would raise Rs. 10,000/- per school through Community participation and in accordance with the guidelines of the Scheme of Operation Black-Board issued vide the Ministry'sletter No. F 1-57/92-OB dated 11.06.1993.

Accordingly, the Government of West Bengal in the School Education Department sanctioned and released

vide School Education Department's letter No. 1002-SE(Pry.) dated 23.09.1998. Director of School Education, West Bengal also informed the District Inspector of Schools (SE), of 17 districts regarding the said sanction vide his Memo. No. 1667-Sc/P dated 28.10.1998.

The Government of India in the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Education had subsequently sanctioned and released a sum of Rs. 1,042.40 lakhs (Rupees ten crores forty-two lakhs forty thousand) only for coverage of 1012 Upper Primary Schools in tribal areas @ Rs. 50,000/- per school and to 1341 Upper Primary Schools in Non-Tribal areas @ Rs. 40,000 per school with the stipulation that the State Government would raise Rs. 10,000/- per school through Community participation.

Out of the said sanctioned amount of Rs. 1042.40 lakhs School Education Department sanctioned and allotted Rs. 3,00,00,000/- (Rupees three crores) in favour of the District Inspector of Schools (SE) of the district of Bankura, Midnapur, Hooghly, Murshidabad, Purulia and Birbhum vide G.O. No. 2123-SE (Pry.) dated 13.10.1999. The Director of School Education, West Bengal, also informed the District Inspector of Schools (SE), of the avove-noted districts about the said sanction vide Memo. No. 1712-Sc/P dated 15.11.1999.

The balance of amount of Rs. 742.40 lakhs (Rupees seven crores forty-two lakhs and forty thousand) only was also sanction and released by the School Education Department in favour of the District Inspector of Schools (SE) of 18 districts except Calcutta vide G.O. No. 2536-SE(Pry.) dated 28.12.1999.

The District Inspector of Schools (SE) of the concerned districts have already been asked to submit Utilisation certificates in respect of the grants released in favour of than under the Expanded Operation Black-Board Scheme from time to time. A good number of Utilisation Certificates from the districts have already been received and the rest Utilisation Certificates form the Districts are awaited.

A REPORT ON INTEGRATED EDUCATION FOR DISABLED CHILDREN IN THE STATE OF WEST BENGAL

The Government of West Bengal in the School Education Department is making earnest endeavour to implement the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of IEDC keeping in view the provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995. We had taken up Integrated Education for Disabled Children in six districts of West Bengal viz. Hooghly, Howrah, Cooch Behar, Jalpaiguri, Calcutta and South 24-Parganas during the year 1997-98. We have already completed assessment of disabled children by forming Assessment Team as per guidelines of GOI with the active co-operation of State Health Department and the reputed NGOs of the State. As per recommendation of the Assessment Team a total number of 536 children out of 840 in 37 schools have been found to be eligible for receiving assistance under the Scheme of IEDC. Grants as received from the GOI have also been placed at the disposal of the concerned District Inspector of Schools for disbursement to the eligible beneficiaries for the year 1997-98.

Under the scheme of IEDC the GOI had covered the sanction of Rs. 7,95,250/- and also permitted to carry forward the amount of Rs. 2,51.500/- being the unspent balance with the State Government for utilisation towards implementation of the Scheme for the year 1997-98. Out of 840 identified children reading in 60 (sixty) primary schools and 77 secondary schools, 150 primary students and 386 secondary students aggregating 536 children of 137 schools found eligible for receiving grants in the shape of incentives as per recommendation of the assessment team. The Director of School Education has alrady disbursed an amount of Rs. 7,95,870/- (Rupees seven lakh ninety-five thousand eight hundred seventy) only to the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the under noted districts in the following manner.

Sl. No.	District	Amount Rs.
1	Howrah	60250
2	Hooghly	108700
3	Cooch Behar	225550
4	Jalpaiguri	155300
5	South 24-Parganas	173020
6	Calcutta	73050
	Total	795870

Out of the above grants allotted to the District Inspector of Schools, the disabled children have already received Books and Stationery allowance @ Rs. 400/- per annum, Equipment allowance @ Rs. 400/- per annum, Uniform allowance @ Rs. 50/- per annum, Transport allowance @ Rs. 50/- per month (for 10 months), Escort allowance @ Rs. 75/- per month (for 10 months), Reader allowance @ Rs. 50/- per month (for 10 months) on the basis of recommendation of the Assessment Team for the year 1997-98.

The SCERT, West Bengal has been entrusted with the responsibility of conducing training programme for teacher of primary and secondary schools in respect of integrated education for the disabled children. One Headmaster/Head Teacher and another Asstt. Teacher from of the 78 primary and secondary schools selected by the Directorate of School Education have been provided with the training of 5-day duration, 3 days for Headmaster/ Head Teachers and consecutive five days for all the Assistant Teachers. This programme was held in November, 1998 at the SCERT, West Bengal and 150 teachers altogether were covered. A similar programme was organised in the district town of Jalpaiguri where one Headmaster/Headmistress/Head Teacher and another Asstt. Teacher from each of the 54 schools selected by he Directorate of School Education from the Schools in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Cooch Behar have been imparted necessary training on Integrated Education for the disabled children. The training was one of Multi-category type in which the following four areas of disability were taken up:

(i) Visual Impairment
(ii) Hearing and Speech Impairment
(iii) Mental Retardation
(iv) Locomotor Disability and Cerebral Pulsy

The State Government in the School Education Department have also identified one integrated school for disabled children in each district for the purpose of imparting education to handicapped children under the scheme of IEDC and a formal Government order has already been issued vide No. 113-SE(P) dated Febrary 5, 1999.

Towards formation of Administative Cell at State level in order to implement, monitor and evaluate the programme of IEDC, the State Government in the School Education Department have created the post of one Deputy Director of School Education (IEDC), one post of Coordinator (IEDC) and 10 posts of Resource teachers (IEDC) vide G.O. No. 1106-SE(Pry) dated 13.11.98 and steps are being taken for recruitment of the above-noted officials for smooth implementation of the scheme in the State.

In terms of section 39 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full participation) Act, 1995, the State Government in the School Education Department have taken step for reservation of seats in all State Govenment Schools as well as Government aided schools and a circular to this effect has already been issued to reserve 3% seats for disabled children in all state aided schools vide G.O. No. 846-SE(Pry) dated 12th August, 1998.

In terms of Section 33 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, protection of Rights and Full participation) Act, 1995, it has been decided that every establishment under Government in the School Education Department shall reserve such percentage of vacancies not less than 3% for persons or class of persons with disability of which 1% each shall be reserved for persons suffering from.

1. Blindness or low-vision
2. Hearing impairment
3. Loco-motor disability or cerebral pulsy in the posts identified for each disability.

A Government circular to this effect has already been issued vide G.O. No. 1092-SE(Pry) dated 11th November, 1998.

A fresh proposal for the year 1998-99 covering 275 beneficiaries in 73 schools of 3 districts viz. Birbhum, Murshidabad and Uttar Dinajpur was sent to the GOI for consideration of grants under the scheme of IEDC and accordingly a formal sanction of Rs.6,68,000/- (Rupees six lakh sixty-eight thousand) only has been accorded by the GOI vide letter No. F-14-11/99-I.E. dated 25.2.99 as first instalment of grants for the year 1998-99 and to carry forward an amount of Rs. 1,17,430/- (Ruspees one lakh seventeen thousand four hundred thirty) only being unspent blance with the State Government for utitisation of the same during the current financial year.

The assessment work of districts viz birbhum, Murshidabad & Uttar Dinajpur has already been completed for 275 beneficiaries reading in 12 primary schools and 70 secondary schools. On examination of assessment report submitted by the assessment team constituted for the purpose, 17 primary student and 180 secondary students with a total of 197 children out of 275 in 82 school were found eligible and has been reommended for awarding admissible facilities. Accordingly an amount of Rs. 2,81,200/- (Rupees two lakh eighty one thousand and two hundred) only has been sub-allotted; in favour of District Inspector of School (S.E), Uttar Dinajpur, Birbhum and Murshidabad for disbursement to the eligible disabled children towards the different types of admissible facilities out of the grant sanctioned by the GOI as mentioned above. The admissible facilities to the disabled childen have been disbursed by the respective D. I. of schools.

A proposaal for sub-allotment of Rs. 4,42,705/- (Rupees four lakh forty-two thousand seven hundred five) only in fovour of State Priject Direct, DPEP towards construction of resource eoom in three districts viz Birbhum, Murshidabad and Uttar Dinajpur and purchase of instrictional materials for the same and laso for removal of architectural barriers in 82 schools were submitted before the School Education Department being the balance amount of grants for 1999-2000.

The School Education Department accordingly granted such permission in terms of G.O. No. 58-SE (Pry) dasted 13.1.2000 and the said amount has alsready been sub-allotted to SPD, DPEP vide DSE's Memo No. 117-SC/P dated. 31.1.2000

Arrangement for two orientation training programmes, one at Baharampur and other at Raiganj, for 164 participants (one Headmaster and one Assistant Teacher for each school) for 82 schools are being made under supervision of the SCERT. The State Government in the School Education Deptt. has already sanctioned an amount of Rs. 86,800/- for meeting the expenditure on account of TA & DA of the participating teachers and also permitted to sub-allot an amount of Rs. 21,000/- to the SCERT, earmarked for training cost by the GOI. The above mentioned amounts has been sub-allotted to SCERT for conducting the aforesaid trining programme.

During the year 1999-2000, a proposal for financial assistance covering the districts of Malda, Dakshin Dinajpur, Bankura and Purulia with 867 proposed disabled children in 150 secondary schools was submitted to GOI by the Directorate through the School Education Department and an amount of Rs. 52,57,750/- only was sought for implementation of the Scheme. The GOI has accorded sanction amounting to Rs. 10.00 lakh as first instalment in response to the proposal of Rs. 52,57,750/- against the sanction of Rs. 36,92,750/- for implementation of the scheme of IEDC in the above noted four districts. The School Education Department has also sanctioned the amount of 10 lakh to the Director of School Education accordingly.

Assessment of disabled children of the above noted four districts have been completed by the assessment team formed for the purpose and as per recommendation of the assessment team a total number of 667 disabled children out of 867 in 166 schools of the four districts was found eligible for awarding admissible facilities.

Accordingly Rs. 10 lakhs as sanctioned by the School Education Department were entirely sub-allotted from the Directorate of school Education to the District Inspector of Schools (Secondary Education) of the concerned four districts for the purpose of assessment cost and for admissible facilities towards disabled children. The Government of India has also been moved for placement of the blance fund for full implementation of the scheme during 1999-2000 through the School Education Department.

A fresh proposal for Financial assistance under the scheme of IEDC for the year 2000-2001 covering two more districts viz. Nadia & Midnapore with 182 proposed disabled proposed disabled in 44 schools has been submitted to the Education Department for consideration of GOI and an amount of Rs. 13,38,000/- has been sought for implementing the scheme. The said proposal for financial assistance has also been submitted to GOI through the School Education Department for sanction of grants.

Under the scheme of IEDC, 15 districts of the State of West Bengal have so far been covered and the remaining districts of Darjeeling, Burdwan and North 24-Parganas are expected to be covered shortly.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR TEACHER'S WELFARE (NFTW)

The NFTW was set up in 1962 under the Charitable Endowment Act, 1890 by the Govt. of India. The main objective was to provide relief to teachers and their dependent who may be in indigent circumstances. A general committee was set up under the Chairmanship of the Union Education Minister for management and administration of the Foundation. At the State level Working Committee had been appointed for similar work under the Chairmanship of the Minister-in-charge of Primary and Secondary Education, Govt. of West Bengal.

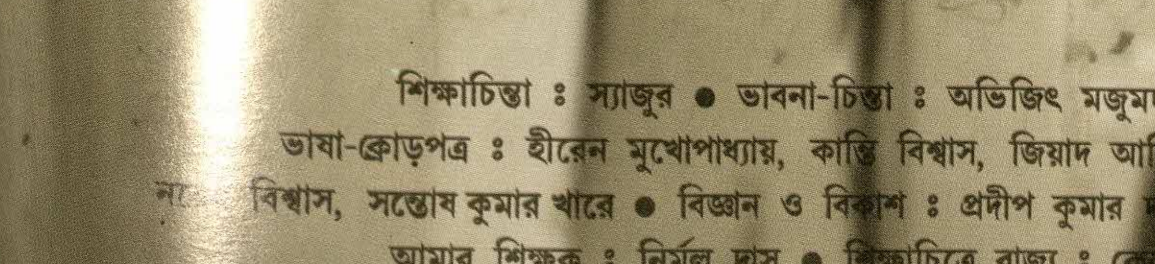
The fund of the Foundation is made up of the contribution and collection made through the sale offlages on the celebration of Teacher's Day every year. Usually teachers and students of schools contribute on this day by purchasing the flag.

Funds of the Foundation are operated in two accounts which are maintained at the State Bank of India (Main Branch) Calcutta-1. One account is known as collection A/C. from where no withdrawal will be made and collection only thereafter are credited. 20% of the deposit of the year is automatically transferred to the account of the general committee fund at New Delhi of which Union Minister of Education is the Chairman. The rest of the 80% money deposited is transferred to the Drawing A/C. from where the State Working Committee can draw. Every year expenditure is audited by a Chartered Accountant. The Audit reports are all preserved in the N.F.T.W. Cell.

A seperate estiblishment other than that of the Director of School Education is maintained at Bikash Bhawan, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91 in the office of the Director of School Education where one Assistant on a part time basis with a remuneration of Rs. 1500.00 is looking after the office work. He is a retired employee of the Stale Govt. D.D.S.E. (B/H) on behalf of the Director of School Education operartes the A/Cs. of the N.F.T.W. West Bengal.

শিক্ষাদর্পণ

শিক্ষাবিভাগ সমূহের ত্রৈমাসিক মুখপত্র
(নবপর্যায়) পঞ্চম বর্ষ ঃ প্রথম সংখ্যা ঃ মার্চ ২০০৩



পশ্চিমবঙ্গ সরকার





রাজ্য সরকারি ... জের ক্রীড়া প্রতিযোগিতা, ২০০৩-এ অংশগ্রহণকারী ছাত্রদের সঙ্গে উচ্চশিক্ষামন্ত্রী সত্যসাধন চ ... পাশে শিক্ষা অধিকর্তা পীযূষকুমার গাঙ্গুলি।



বঙ্গীয় সংস্কৃত শিক্ষা পরিষদের সমাবর্তনে রাজ্যপাল বীরেন জে শাহ, বিদ্যালয় শিক্ষামন্ত্রী কান্তি বিশ্বাস ও অন্যান্য বিশিষ্ট জনেরা।



রাজ্য প্রযুক্তি বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ের পুরস্কারবিতরনী অনুষ্ঠানে উপাচার্য বিকাশ সিংহ, কারিগরি শিক্ষা প্রশিক্ষণ মন্ত্রী মহম্মদ সেলিম ও অন্যান্য বিশিষ্ট জনেরা।

রেজিঃ নং ৭১৮১৯/৯৯



"SIKSHA DARPAN"

'Siksha Darpan', the only Government journal on Education of the State aspires to Create a space of Educationists, Students, Teachers, intellectuals and all concerned to exchange their views, information and approaches on Education. The writers of repute like Pabitra Sarkar, Sukumari Bhattacharya, Paresh Ch. Mazumder, Ramkrishna Bhattacharya, Sankho Ghose, Asoke Mitra, Satyendra Nath Ray, Somendra Nath Bandhopadhyay, Kanti Biswas, Malini Bhattacharya, Dipendu Chakraborty and others are regularly contributing articles and interviews in Siksha Darpan. It has been accepted by the people with appreciation. Regional to International news on Education are also published here. Educational profiles of the disrticts are a special feature of the journal.

Owner of the Journal - School Education Department.

Publisher and Editor of the Journal	-	Informaion & Cultural Affirs Department
Contributors in all the ways	-	All the Education Departments.
Date of first Publication	-	December, 1997
Latest date of Publication	-	March, 2003
Date of Registration	-	October, 1999

WEST BENGAL SCHOOL SERVICE COMMISSION (2002-2003)

The Act.

The West Bengal School Service Commission Act. 1997 (West Bengal Act IV of 1997) was enacted vide notification No. 936-L dated 1.4.97 and came into being with effect from 1.11.97 for the purpose of recruitment of teachers including Headmasters/Headmistresses/ Superindents of Senior Madrasahs in recognised Non-Govt. Aided Schools including Madrasahs in West Bengal.

The State Govt. under the Act appointed and constituted (a) a Central Commission by the name of the West Bengal Central School Service Commission.

and

(b) A Regional Commission by the name of West Bengal Regional School Service Commission in respect of regions with territorial jurisdiction.

i) Eastern Region
ii) Southern Region
iii) Western Region
iv) Northern Region
v) Hill Region

The Regional Commission under the Act consists of five members, one of whom shall be the chairman. The Office of the Chairman is whole time, the other members being honorary both for the Regional Commission and Central Commission. The Central Commission has senior members including the Chairman.

Functions

The duty of the Regional Commission is to select persons for appointment to the posts of teachers in schools within its territorial jurisdiction. A teacher under the Act means an Assistant Teacher or any other person, holding a teaching post of a school and recognised as such by the Board or the Council or the Board of Madrasah, as the case may be, and includes the Headmaster or the Headmistress but shall not include the Assistant

Headmaster or the Assistant Headmistress or the teacher holding a post against short term vacancy caused by deputation, leave or lien.

The Act is not applicable to a School established and Administrated by minority whether based on religion or language or a school under any Trust established and administered by minority whether based on religion or language or a school not in receipt of any financial assistance from the State Govt. or a school in receipt of a financial assistance from the State Govt. towards dearness allowance only or teachers of such school or a Government School.

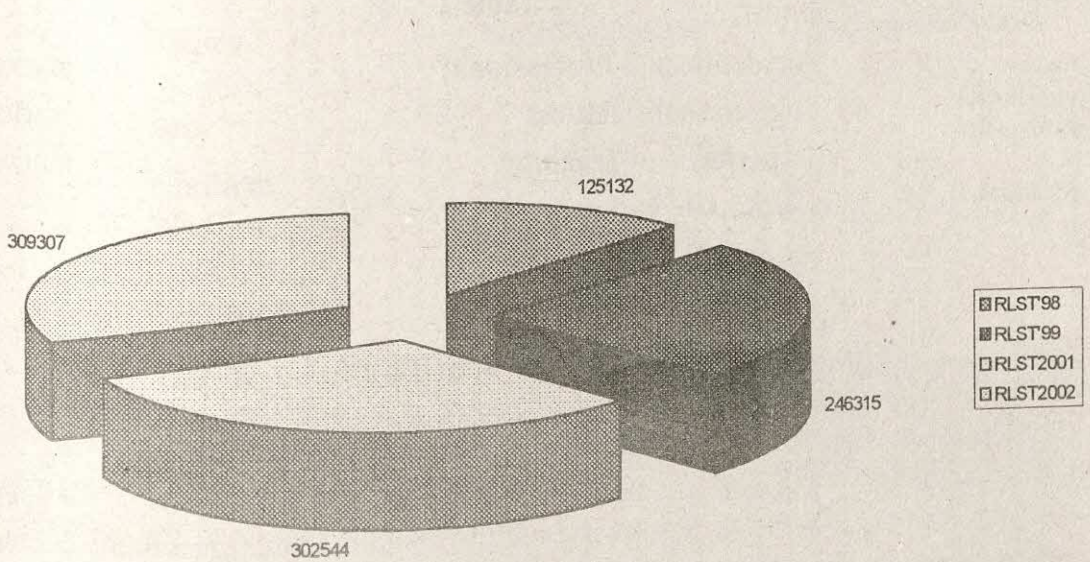
The Manner and scope of selection of persons for appointment to the posts of teachers shall be such as may be prescribed. The Central Commission shall monitor, supervise, control and co-ordinate the activities of the Regional Commissions which shall be subordiante to the Central Commission.

Regional Level Selection Test

The first Regional Level Selection Test for selection of Asstt. Teachers was held on 10.5 98 followed by the 2nd RLST 1999 held on 26.3.2000,

DIAGRAM - 1

Number of applicants for RLST'98 , RLST'99 , RLST 2001 , and RLST 2002.



Qualifying marks in the RLST for Asstt. Teacher

the 3rd RLST 2001 on 14.10 2001 and on 29.12.2001 (for Eastern Region only) and the Fourth RLST 2002 held on 16.3.2003.

Selection Procedure for Asstt. Teachers

For Assistant Teachers a written test on the subject (Paper I) is held out of 40 marks and a test on general awareness etc.(Paper II) is held out of 20 marks while the academic score is counted out of 30 marks as presceribed. Qualifying marks for General/OBC category candidates is 40 % and 38% respectively in Paper I which is a pre-condition for evaluation of the answerscripts in Paper II. Qualifying marks in Paper I in respect of SC/ST candidates have been waived for RLST 2002.

Table - 1

Academic		30 marks
Written Test	Peper I -	40 marks
	Paper II	20 marks
Personality Test		10 marks
	Total	100 marks

Selection for the post of Headmaster/ Headmistress/ superintendents of Sr. Madrasah.

Written Test for selection of Headmaster/ Headmistress etc has been waived and the criteria for selection has been determined as follows

Table 2

Academic and Professional		30 marks
Higher qualifications		3 marks
Experience in Teaching		7 marks
[Upto 10 years -	NIL	
Above 10 years but upto 15 years -	3 marks	
Above 15 years but below 20 years -	2 marks	
20 years & above -	2 marks	
Personality Test		10 marks
	Total	50 marks

Applicants for Headmaster/Headmistress etc. must satisfy the following requirements :

(a) 45% marks in School Final & Higher Secondary
(b) 40 % marks in Hons./ Pass
(c) 45 % marks in Post Graduate
(d) Bachelor of Education.

The RLST 2002 for assistant teachers was held on 16.03.2003 throughout the state and the number of centres of Test were as follows :

Table - 3

Region	No of Centres	
	RLST 2001	RLST 2002
Northern	88	87
Western	101	93
Southern	82	83
Eastern	147	141
	418	404

The following vacancies have been reported region wise for recommendation relating to RLST 2001 for assistant teachers.

Table - 4

Region	No. of vacancies	Recommendations received	
Sent			(Process not yet completed)
Northern	2168	1913	
Western	2648	2807	
Southern	2338	2477	
Eastern	4617	4651	

The vacancies in different subjects include male, female, SC, ST, OBC & PG categories in Schools and Madrasahs with Bengali, Hindi, Oriya, Telegu, Urdu, Nepali etc. As per provision of regulations qualified candidates to the tune of 2.5 times of the vacancies are called for Personality Test (10 marks) and 1.5 times of the vacancies are considered for preparation of panel. Panels are prepared subject-wise, medium-wise, sex-wise, category-wise for Higher Secondary/ Secondary Schools and Madrasahs. A panel remains valid for one year and , in special circumstances, the validity is extended for one year upto a maximum period of three years.

Table - 5

Region	No. of candidates enrolled RLST 2001	RLST 2002
Southern	69874	68656
Nothern	60182	58131
Eastern	102407	91177
Western	60451	67387
	2,91,914	2,85,351

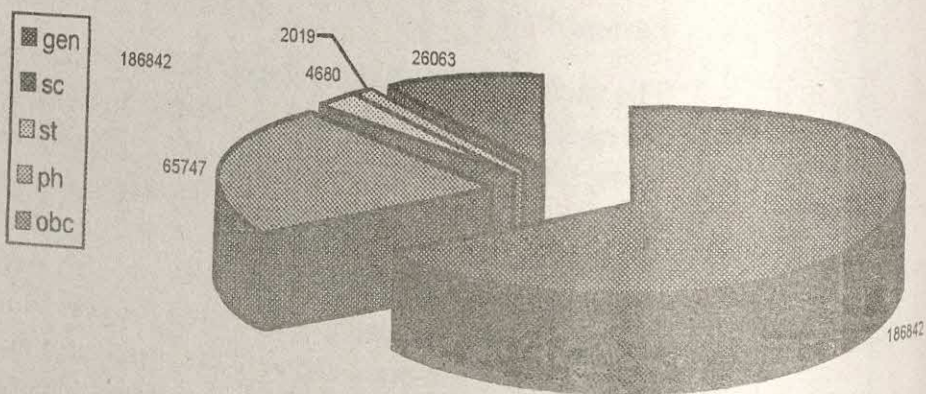
Table - 6

Number of candidates appeared at RLST 2002 category-wise and sex-wise held on 16.3.2003

	Total	Western	Southern	Northern	Eastern
Male	1,80,708	48,340	36,405	40,175	55,788
Female	1,04,643	19047	32252	17956	25388
	2,85,351				
S/C	65747	9890	20805	15258	19794
S/T	4680	2016	580	923	1161
P.H.	2019	552	259	413	795
O.B.C	26063	7942	4686	5955	7480

Diagram - II

Categorywise no. of candidates appeared at RLST 2002



application forms and submission of the same with fees

Blank application forms alongwith syllabi were made available at the designated branches of the United Bank of India under the Regions where intending applicants were required to submit the forms duly filled in together with fees as prescribed.

Number of regionwise designated Bank branches of U.B.I.

Table - 7

Region	No. of district	No. of designated branches
Eastern	5	33
Western	4	21
Northern	7	18
Southern	3	27

The Commission recommended for appointment of Asstt. Teachers till March 2003. – **30910**

The commission recommended for appointment of Headmaster / Headmistress etc. till March, 2003 - **3132**

Diagram - III

Category-wise, regionwise distribution of candidates recommended for RLST '98, '99, 2001

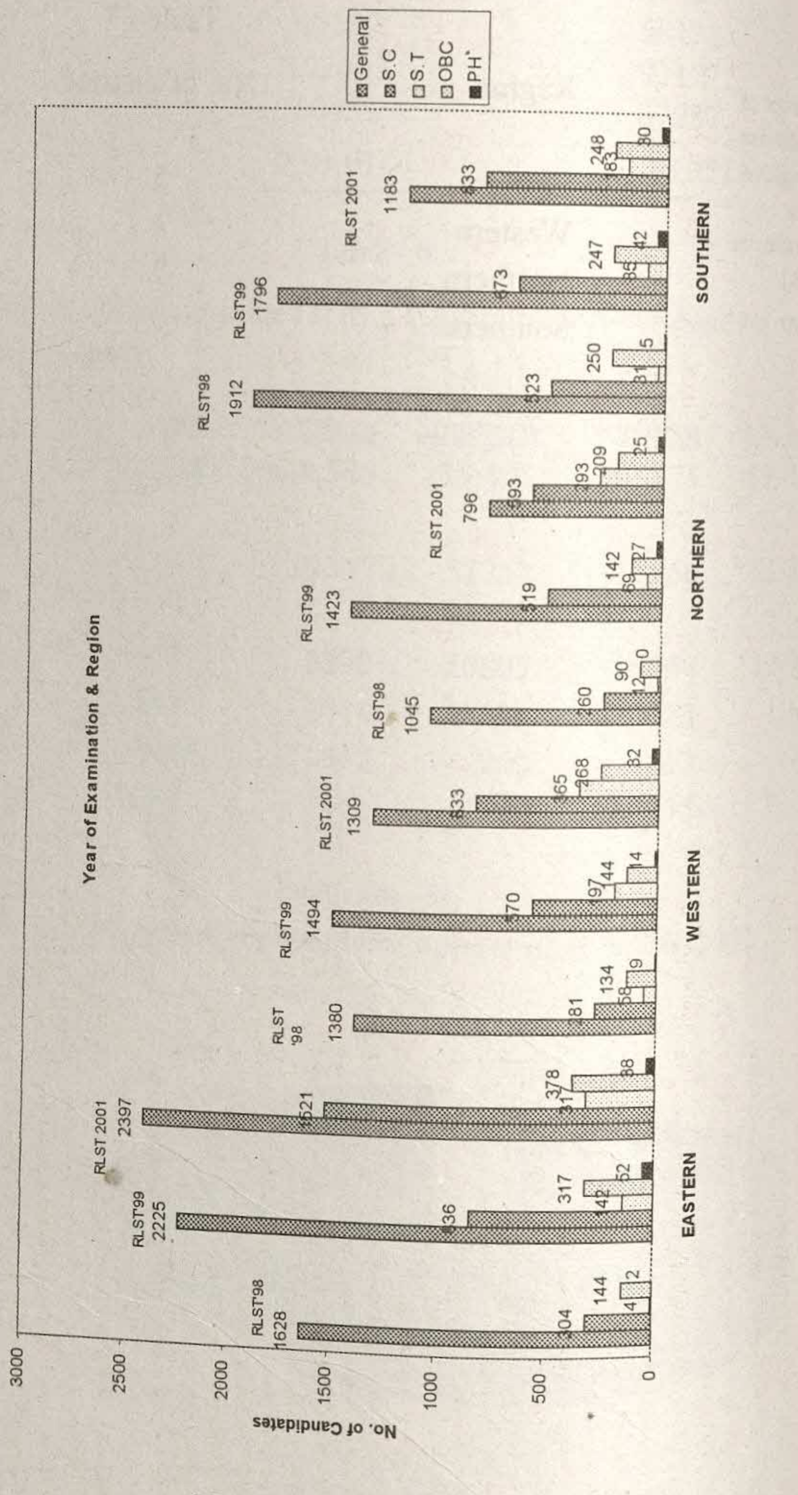


Table - 8

Regionwise Total No. of Recommendations made for the posts of Assistant Teachers and Headmasters/Headmistress/ Superitendent of Senior Madrasahs in Non-Govt. Aided Schools all over West Bengal in connection with the different Regional Level Selection Tests held by the School Service Commission commencing from RLST-1998 under the School Service Commission Act 1997.

Name of Region	Name of Examination held by the SSC	Sexwise, Categorywise No. of Candidates Recommended										Total No. Recomended		
		General		SC		ST		OBC		PH				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	M.	F.	Total
Eastern	RLST-1998 for Asstt. Teacher	1070	558	208	96	3	1	113	31	2	0	1396	686	2082
		T : 1628		T : 304		T: 4		T : 144		T: 2				
	RLST-1999 for Asstt. Teacher	1665	560	654	182	106	36	221	96	43	9	2689	883	3572
		T : 2225		T : 836		T : 142		T : 317		T : 52				
	RLST-2001 for Asstt. Teacher	1251	1146	1018	503	237	80	262	116	29	9	2797	1854	4651
		T : 2397		T : 1521		T : 317		T : 378		T : 38				
												Grant Total :		10,305
	RLST-1999 (HM)											238	13	251
	RLST-2001 (HM)											442	130	572
	RLST-2002 (HM)											under Process.		
Western	RLST-1998 for Asstt. Teacher	961	419	202	79	41	17	109	25	09	0	1322	540	1862
		T : 1380		T : 281		T : 58		T : 134		T : 9				
	RLST-1999 for Asstt. Teacher	1237	257	485	85	171	26	124	20	14	0	2031	388	2419
		T : 1494		T : 570		T : 197		T : 144		T : 14				
	RLST-2001 for Asstt. Teacher	887	422	660	173	294	71	225	43	21	11	2085	722	2807
		T : 1309		T : 833		T : 365		T : 268		T : 32		Grant Total :		7088
	RLST-1999 (HM)											236	30	266
	RLST-2001 (HM)											349	35	384
	RLST-2002 (HM)											238	28	266

contd.....

Name of Region	Name of Examination held by the SSC	Sexwise, Categorywise No. of Candidates Recommended										Total No. Recomended		
		General		SC		ST		OBC		PH				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	M.	F.	Total
Northern	RLST-1998 for Asstt. Teacher	736	309	183	77	8	4	71	19	Nil	Nil	998	409	1407
		T : 1045		T : 260		T : 12		T : 90						
	RLST-1999 for Asstt. Teacher	1091	311	412	102	60	8	122	20	25	2	1710	443	2153
		T : 1402		T : 524		T : 68		T : 142		T : 27				
	RLST-2001 for Asstt. Teacher	476	320	420	173	223	70	138	71	18	7	1275	641	1916
		T : 796		T : 593		T : 293		T : 209		T : 25		Grant Total :		5476
	RLST-1999 (HM)											141	10	151
	RLST-2001 (HM)											313	52	365
	RLST-2002 (HM)											134	16	150
Southern	RLST-1998 for Asstt. Teacher	1169	743	394	129	23	8	172	78	5	Nil	1763	958	2721
		T : 1912		T : 523		T : 31		T : 250		T : 5				
	RLST-1999 for Asstt. Teacher	1284	512	504	169	64	21	182	65	33	9	2067	776	2843
		T : 1796		T : 673		T : 85		T : 247		T : 42				
	RLST-2001 for Asstt. Teacher	369	814	431	402	104	79	140	108	19	11	1063	1414	2477
		T : 1183		T : 833		T : 183		T : 248		T : 30		Grant Total :		8041
	RLST-1999 (HM)											178	47	225
	RLST-2001 (HM)											242	146	388
	RLST-2002 (HM)											82	33	115

contd.....

Name of Region	Name of Examination held by the SSC	Sexwise, Categorywise No. of Candidates Recommended										Total No. Recomended		
		General		SC		ST		OBC		PH				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	M.	F.	Total
All Regions	RLST-1998 for Asstt. Teacher	3936	2029	987	381	75	30	465	153	16	Nil	5479	2593	8072
		T : 5965		T : 1368		T : 105		T : 618		T : 16				
	RLST-1999 for Asstt. Teacher	5277	1640	2055	538	401	91	649	201	115	20	8497	2490	10987
		T : 6917		T : 2593		T : 492		T : 850		T : 135				
	RLST-2001 for Asstt. Teacher	2983	2702	2529	1251	858	300	765	338	87	38	7222	4629	11851
		T : 5685		T : 3780		T : 1158		T : 1103		T : 125				
												Grant Total : 30,910		
	RLST-1999 (HM)											793	100	893
	RLST-2001 (HM)											1346	363	1709
	RLST-2002 (HM) Upto Dec. 2002											454	77	531
												Grant Total : 3133		

Further recommendations on the basis of RLST-2001 are in progress.

Hill Region recommended 36 candidates against RLST-1999 but they could not be appointed because of opposition of DGHC. Being single vacancy no separate SC/ST figures maintained for Headmaster / Headmistress / Superintendent etc.

Court Cases :

Several court cases particularly Writ Petitions under Article 226 have been brought against the Commission. 968 cases have been instituted against the commission out of which 301 cases have been disposed of till March, 2003.

Table - 9

Court Cases

Regions of Cases	Total No.
Northern	161
Southern	307
Eastern	302
Western	198

Panels of Lawyers (both Senior and Junior) havebeen prepared. Each Region has been allotted at least 2 lawyers. A lawyer-in-charge has been engaged to coordinate. Thus, arrangement has been made to cope with the volume of cases.

Meetings :

The Commission periodically held its meetings to transact business as per agenda and to frame rules, procedure etc. as per table 10. The Regional Commissions are advised from time to time for smooth functioning of the commission and in larger public interest. An Interactive meeting was held with the MIC School Education Department on 2.4.02 with Chairman Central Comn. and Chairpersons of all Regions on policy issues.

Table - 10

	Meetings (1.4.2002 - 31.3.2003)
Central	33
Northern	13
Southern	14
Eastern	62
Western	10

Accomodation

The Central commission is housed in ATI complex, Block FC, Sector-3, Salt Lake Kolkata - 700 106 while the Regional Commissions are located as in table II.

All the office premises are hired on rental basis and the accommodation is too inadequate to cope with the volume of work.

Possession of 8.77 cottahs of land has been taken by the Central School Service comission at Block EE, Plot No. 11 & 11/1, Salt Lake for construction of a four storeyed building with probable cost of Rs. 1 crore for which necessary provision in the budget has been made.

A Building Committee has been constituted.

Architect has been engaged and the plan has been submitted to the competent authorities for necessary sanction for the construction of the proposed building.

The Western Region has shifted its office from the present premises to the District Primary Council Building on rental basis in the campus of D.M., Bankura.

Table - 11

Region with Territorial Jurisdiction	
Southern Region	
24 Parganas (N) 24 Parganas (S) Kolkata	61, Prince Anwar Shah Road, Kolkata - 700 033
Eastern Region	
Districts of Burdwan, Howrah, Hooghly, Birbhum, Nadia	MBC Institute of Engineering Technology Campus, Sadhanpur, P.O & Dist. Burdwan.
Western Region	
District Bankura, Purulia, Purba Medinipur & Paschim Medinipur.	Machantala, P.O. & dist, Bankura, Pin - 722-101
Northern Region	
District of Murshidabad, Malda, Uttar Dinajpur Dakshin Dinajpur, Siliguri Sub-Division of Darjeeling District Jalpaiguri, Coochbehar	17/1B, Rabindra Avenue P.O. & Dist - Malda Pin - 732-101

Table - 12

Grant-in-aid Fund (Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Salary Budget	Actual	Recurring Budget	Actual	Non Recurring Budget	Actual	Total Budget	Actual	Surplus/ Deficit
2002-03	118.7	2.10	78.13	2.00	5.92	-	202.75	13.10	(-) 189.65
		4.50		4.50					
		6.60	-	-6.50	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	25.5	0.84	15.5	-	-	-	41.0	8.29	(-) 32.71
		1.65							
		4.00							
		1.80							
		8.29							
2000-01	50.00	3.0	12.0	-	6.00	-	68.0	5.0	(-) 63.00
		2.0							
		5.0							

Syllabus : The RLST 2002 was held in 29 Hons/P.G. subjects and 16 pass subjects including Arabic (Madrasah) and Advance Arabic (Madarasah). Syllabi in respect of 16 Hons./P.G. subjectts were reviewed during the period 2002 - 03 while in 11 Pass subjects Syllabi were also reviewed after taking into consideration the syllabus followed by the State Universities.

Personnel : The Ceneral Commission functions with the following sanctioned personnel :

Table - 13

Chairman

Secretary

Assistant Secretary -1

Stenographer -1

U.D. Clerk-cum Cashier -1

U.D. Clerk-cum-Accountant - 1

L.D. Clerk -1

Typist -1

Record Supplier -1

Orderly Peon -2

Peon-cum-Guard -3

Each Regional Commission functions with the following sanctioned personnel :

Table - 14

Chairman
Secretary
Assistant Secretary -1
O.S.D. - 1
Stenographer - 1
Accountant - 1
U.D.C.-cum Cashier -1
U.D. Clerk -2
L.D. Clerk -2
Typist -1
Record Supplier -1
Orderly peon -2
Peon-cum-Guard -3

In the absence of necessary recruitment rules and in view of ban on recruitment, the Central Commission and the Regional Commission have to get the work done by appointing retired Govt. personnel as per rules.

A draft of West Bengal School Service Commission (Recruitment, Terms and Condition of Service Employees) Regulations, 2002 had been approved by the Govt. Notification in this regard is under process. A revised proposal restructuring the personnel strength for better functioning of the Commission has been submitted to the Government. Necessary sanction is awaited.

The Central Commission conducts RLST through Regional Commissions and necessary data processing, Pre & Post Examination works are being done by hiring Computer Agencies. The Central Commission has no Computer system of its own. In order to tackle the volume with quality the need for own house Computer needs no emphasis. This aspect deserves attention and as such steps are being taken to make necessary provision for the purpose, while planning for building and restructuring of the personnel is made. This initial requirement deserves scrutiny for which Dr. Manab Sengupta, Secretary, Faculty of Science and technology, university of Calcutta was requested for a visit and favour the commission with a report stating the minimum cost. Dr. Sengupta visited and discussed the issues. The report is awaited.

Use of Computer

Table - 15

Name of office	Computer facility
Central School Service Commission	No
Southern Region	1 computer
Northern Region	No
Western Region	No
Eastern Region	1 computer

Amendment to the Act.

The West Bengal School Service Commission (Second Amendment) Act 2001 was published on January 25, 2002 in the Extraordinary Gazette :

Section 2 (P)

Section 2 (P) of the Act after amendment reads as follows :- "Teacher" means an Assistant Teacher or any other person, holding a teaching post of a School and recognised as such by the Board or the Council or the Board of Madrasah, as the case may be, and includes the Headmaster or the Headmistress, but shall not include the Assistant Headmaster or the Assistant Headmistress or the Teacher holding a post against short term vacancy caused by deputation, leave or lien.

Sec. 9A

Section 9A has been included under the Act to read as follows :-

Power of State Government to stop financial assistance to School for wilful failure to issue appointment to the post of Teacher

If the State Government is of the opinion that the Managing Commitee, by whatever name called, or the ad-hoc Committee, or the Administrator, if any (where there is no Managing Committee), of a School wilfully fails to discharge its function to issue appointment letter to the post of Teacher in such School on the recommendation of the Regional Comission having jurisdiction, it may, by order, and for reasons to be recorded in writing, stop all financial assistance to such School and may also issue a direction upon the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education or the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education or the West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education, as the case may be, to withdraw recognition of such School.

Participation of experienced college

Services of Teachers of different Universities and colleges affiliated thereto are gainfully utilised alongwith the services of experts of important Institutions in the matter of framing, developing and revisions of syllabi

in differ ent subjects. Besides, their participation in the whole examination process particularly in paper setting, moderation, invigilation, supervision, evaluation and attending Personality Test Boards deserves appreciation. The period of their participation in serving in Commission is required to be deemed to be on duty. This aspect holds good in respect of the members of the Commission who are not wholetimers. The matter has been taken up with the Govt. for issue of necessary directions / notification. The services of teaching and non-teaching employees of the Schools are also utilised at the time of conducting RLST for AT.

Communication

Fax machines have been installed in all the Regional Offices and Central Commission Office to strengthen the tele-link and effective communication. The fax numbers are as follows:

Region	Fax No.
Central Commission	2321 4552
Southern Region	2422-0470
Eastern Region	(0342)-2521101
Western Region	(0342)- 255065
Northern Region	(03512)-21137
Hill Region	(0353)-255445

The commission for the first time opened its Website to show the status of the applicants particularly in respect of ineligible candidates for whom 'No Admit Cards' were issued showing the reasons thereof. In all other cases, eligible candidates were directed to report to the concerned Region for duplicate admit cards and/or corrections if any. The programme for issue of duplicate admit cards district-wise and date-wise was displayed. The subjects in paper I (Hons./P.G. and Pass) and Paper II showing sessionwise, viz., morning and afternoon with timings for RLST 2002 held on Sunday, the 16th March, 2003 were displayed. Quite a good number of candidates visited the website with their form no. The website no. is www.wbschoolservcom.com. Use of modern technology contained the unnecessary visits of candidates to the Regional offices and the work relating to duplicate admit cards was completed peacefully.

The Govt. has been moved for taking action against the recalcitrant schools who did not issue appointment letters to the candidates recommended by the Commission.

Table - 16

Region	District	No. of Schools
Northern	Murshidabad	12
	Malda	3
	Coochbehar	2
	UttarDinajpur	2
	Jalpaiguri	3
Eastern		12 (9 for administrative vacuum)
Southern		5

Uniquesness of the functioning of the Commission.

The School Service Commission is a unique body which can claim to be the first of its kind in the Country. Systems have been developed to cater to more than seven thousand Secondary Schools, more than three thousand Higher Secondary Schools and more than two thousand Jr. High Schools, & five hundread seven Madrasahs. Spot evaluation of answerscripts duly coded, decoding of answerscripts after evaluation to maintain anonimity and to be free from bias, scanning of ICR Sheets of the objective type questions in Paper II and transparency are a few of the unique features of the system followed by the Commission.

CHAPTER X

TRAINING AND EXAMINATION

Till last year this Directorate conducted following six types of examinations:-

i) Primary Teachers' Training examination
ii) Pre-primary Teachers' Training examination
iii) Central and Middle Scholarship examination
iv) Lady Braboume examination
v) National Scholarship Examination for talented students of rural areas
vi) NTS examinations

But after the introduction of West Bengal Primary Education (Amendment) Act, 2002 with effect from 2/12/2002 (vide GO No. 1307-SE(Pry) the responsibility of conducting the Primary and Pre-primary Teachers' Training Examination has been vested with the West Bengal Board of Primary Education from the session 2002-2003. Hence the Directorate now conducts remaining four types of examination. The Lady Braboume Examination is conducted by the Women education cell of this Directorate. The Training and Examination cell has been given the responsibility of conducting NTS examination w.e.f. 2002-2003. So the Basic Training and Examination Cell of this Directorate will conduct the following three examinations with effect from 2003-2004.

i) Central and Middle Scholarship examination
ii) National Scholarship Examination for talented students of rural areas
iii) NTS examinations

A brief description of different examinations are given below.

PRIMARY TEACHERS' TRAINING EXAMINATION

Examination Scheme

Group - A: Modern based subjects (theoretical)-Full Marks of the Group: 150

1) Modern Trends and problems of Pry. Education.
2) Child Psychology and Child Study. .
3) School Organisation, Administration., General Methodology & Evaluation

Each carrying Full marks: 50 (Internal - 10, External - 40).

Group - B: Contents and skill based subjects (theoretical)-Full Marks of the Group:400

1) Mother Language — Each carrying Full Marks : 100
2) Arithmetic — (Internal-20, External-80)

3) English — each carrying full marks : 50
4) Natural Science — (Internal-10, External-40)
5) History
6) Geography

Group - C: Practical based subjects and practice Teaching-Full marks of the Group : 500

1) Practical Teaching : Carrying Full Marks 300
   Internal 140 (Micro - 40, Macro - 100
   External 160 (Micro - 60, Macro - 100
2) Health and Physical Education — Each carrying full marks : 50
3) Creative Work — (Internal : 20, External : 30
4) Productive Work
5) Work relating to Direct Experience - (Full Marks 50 (internal only)

Group - D: Compulsory Optional subject : Full Marks - 50 (Internal - 10, external-40)

Summary of the Scheme

	Internal	External	Total
Group - A	30	120	150
Group - B	80	320	400
Group - C	250	250	500
Group - D	10	40	50
Grand Total	370	730	1100

Total marks - 1100; Pass marks - 440(40%)

For Division :

1st Division : 660 (60%)

2nd Division : 440 (40%)

PRE-PRIMARY AND PRIMARY TEACHERS TRAINING EXAMINATION

There are two institutes in Kolkata district only viz :

1) Teachers' Training Deptt, Gokhale Memorial Girls School & College and
2) Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institute where the trainees can appear at the afore said Examination on completion of Two years Training Course. This Examinatioin is generally held in the month of June every year simultaneously with the PTT Exam. The venues are the respective institutes. The intake capacity of two Institutes is 80 a nd 35 respectively.

The subjects taught in this training and full marks of the examination are as under:-

Group - A : Knowledge based subjects : (Theoretical)	Full marks - 450
1) Modern Tr. & Problems of Pry. Edn. And History of Edn.	Carrying Full Marks - 100
2) Educational Psychology and Child Study	Carrying Full Marks - 100
3) School Org. Admn Gen. Methodology and Evaluation	Carrying Full Marks - 100
4) Pre-Pry. Education	Carrying Full Marks - 100
5) Health and Hygiene	Carrying Full Marks - 50
Group - B : Contents and skill based subjects	Full marks - 350
1) Mother language	Carrying Full Marks - 100
2) Arithmetic	Carrying Full Marks - 100
3) History	Carrying Full Marks - 100
4) Geography	Carrying Full Marks - 50
5) Natural Science	Carrying Full Marks - 50
Group - C Practical based subjects and Practice teaching	Full Mark - 750 Pass Mark-160
1) Teaching Practical :	Carrying Full Marks - 400
2) Games and Physical Culture	Carrying 50 Marks - 50
3) Music and Cultural Activity	Carrying Marks - 50
4) Creative activity	Carrying Marks - 75
5) Productive activity	Carrying Marks - 75
6) Work relating to direct experience	Carrying Full Marks - 100

Group - D Compulsory optional subjects :-
Carrying Full Marks - 50

Total Full Marks - 1600 Pass Marks - 600 (40%)

For Division Distinction : 1280 (80%)
1st Division : 960 (60%)
2nd Division : 640 (40%)

CENTRAL & MIDDLE SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION

This scheme is in operation since 1971-72 and the examination is held in the month of January & February every year. The examination centers are selected by the D.I. of Schools SE) of the respective district. Both boys and girls students of class VI in recognised Jr. High Schools of the state can appear at this examination. The awardee are granted scholarship @Rs.5/- per month for four years in recognition of their meritorious performance and top position in the examination. The number of awardee is such a number of successful candidates as are covered within the quota sanctioned for the concerned year.

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATION FOR TALENTED STUDENTS OF RURAL AREAS

This scheme is in operation since 1971-72 and the examination is held generally in the month of January or February every year. The Centres are selected by the respective District Inspector of School (SE). Both boys and girls students reading in Class - VII in recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the rural areas of the State can appear at this Examination.

Scholarship @Rs.30/- per month for day scholar and @Rs.lOO/- per month for Boarders is granted for three years/to such number of successful candidates as are covered within the Block-wise and district wise quota for the concerned year.

It is necessary to note that the rate of scholarship per month both the Central and Middle Scholarship Examination and National Scholarship Examination for talented students of rural areas remains unchanged since introduction.

The Works performed by the Training and Examination Cell

The aforesaid three examinations involve continuous and time bound work throughout the year and are confidential in nature. The works are divided into pre-Examination and Post-Examination works and are conducted in similar manner as adopted in any Public Examination.

The pre-examination works include process like subject wise paper-setting, moderation, printing of question papers, blank answer-script preparation and distribution of those to the districts as per schedule approved beforehand. Writing of the admit card, approval of descriptive roll, holding of examination etc.

The post-examination works include processes like receipt of answer-scripts and distribution of same to the Examiners, receipt of mark-rolls from examiners, tabulation of subject-wise marks, preparation of marks-sheet and thereafter certificates of the successful trainees. Review process for the unsuccessful candidates, verification of marksheet/certificate as per prayer of the candidates etc.

Statement showing the number of candidates enrolled, appeared at the Examination and ***Result of Examination held in the year 2002.***

Sl. No.	Name of the Examination	No. of Candidates enrolled	No. of Candidaters appeared in the Exam.	No. of successful candidates/ No. of awardee	Percentage of pass
1.	Primary Teachers' Trg. (Session 2001-2002)	4932	4926	4530	91.96
2.	Pre-Pry. & Pry. Trg. (Session 2000-2001)	76	76	75	98.68
3.	Central and Middle Scholarship	1711	1295	205	15.83
4.	National Scholarship	10,349	8393	416	04.96

PRIMARY TEACHERS' TRAINING INSTITUTES

At present total number of PTTI's in the state is 58, detail break up with intake capacity is given below.

	Co.-Ed.	Male	Female	Total	Intake Capacity
Govt. :	20	12	03	35	4088
Govt. Sponsored :	08	04	04	16	1890
Non-Govt. Aided :	00	00	07	07	618
Total :	**28**	**16**	**14**	**58**	**6596**

Out of 35 Govt. PTTIs two institutes viz. Kolkata Women's Govt. PTTL, Hasting House, Kolkata and D.L. Roy Govt. PTTI, P.O. Krishnanagar, Dist. Nadia are controlled by the Joint Director of School Education in charge of Govt. schools.

Govt. sponsored institutes have their Governing Body formed according to the rules framed by the relevant Govt. order except Sri Ramkrishna Govt. Sp. PTTI, Darjeeling which is running under the control of Administrator.

Out of 07 non-govt. aided institutes. Two Viz (i) Teachers' Training Department, Gokhale Memorial Girls School & College and (ii) Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institutes both in Kolkata offer two years' course.

Entire financial responsibility of these 58 PTTIs is borne by the State Govt. Almost all the institutes are Residential in nature. It is compulsory to reside within the campus on the part of the Lecturers and staffs. All the Training Institutes offer training by living together inculcating homogenious Indian Life style and ensuring unity and integrity of the nation.

Total intake capacity of these Institutes is 6596, 50% of which come deputation from among existing untrained teachers and rest 50% are selected from the applications of fresher candidates purely on the basis of marks obtained in the Madhyamik Pariksha.

District-wise list of PTTIs with postal address is as follows :-

District	Sl. No.	Name of the PTTIs with postal address	Phone No.	Status	Type (Coeducational/Male/Female)
BANKURA	1.	Chhander Govt. PTTI. P.O. Chhander	03241-259604	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	2.	Sabrakone Govt. PTTI P.O. Sabrakone	03241-259604	Govt.	Male
	3.	Sarenga Govt. Sp. PTTI, P.O. Sarenga	03243-269377	Govt. Spond.	Co-Ed.
BIRBHUM	1.	Mahammabazar Govt. Sp. PTTI P.O. Mahammadabazar	260265	Govt. Spond	Co-Ed.
	2.	Shayampahari Govt. PTTI P.O. R.K. Sikshapith	03461-240285	Govt.	Male
	3.	Siksha Charcha Govt. Sp. PTTI., P.O. Sriniketan	03463-252706	Govt. Sp.	Co-Ed.
BURDWAN	1.	Katwa Govt. PTTI., P.O. Katwa	03453-258671	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	2.	Loudaha Govt. PTTI., P.O. Loudaha	0341-2670405	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	3.	Saktigarh Govt. Sp. PTTI., Unit-II, P.O. Borsul	2586363	Govt. Sp.	Female
	4.	Satigarh Govt. Sp. PTTI, Unit P.O. Borsul	0342-2586549	Govt. Sp.	Male
	5.	Shiksha Niketan Govt. PTTI, P.O. Kalanabagram,	299713	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	6.	Vidyanagar Govt. PTTI, P. O. Vidyanagar		Govt.	Male

COOCHBEHAR	1.	Coochbehar Govt. PTTI P.O. Coochbehar,	03582-27235	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	2.	Nigamananda Sikshaniketan Govt. Sp. PTTI, P.O. Nigamanagar		Govt. Sp.	Co-Ed.
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1.	Balurghat Govt. PTTI., P.O. Kamarpara	03582-27235	Govt.	Co-Ed.
DARJEELING	1.	Kalimpong Govt. PTTI, P.O. Kalimpong		Govt. Nepali only)	Co-Ed.
	2.	Sri Ramkrishna Pry Teachers' Training Inst, P.O. Darjeeling	0354-252504	Govt. Spon (Nepali only)	Co-Ed.
HOOGHLY	1.	Gandhigram Govt. PTTI., P.O. Rajhat	9113-25319	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	2.	Raja Rammohan Roy Govt. PTTI, Langualpara		Govt.	Co-Ed.
	3.	Itachuna Govt. Sp. PTTI, P. O. Itachuna	26805364	Govt. Sp.	Co-Ed.
	4.	Urdu Medium Govt. PTTI, P.O. Nalikul		Govt.	Male
HOWRAH	1.	Jagatballavpur Govt P.O. Jagatballavpur.	256325	Govt.	Co-Ed
	2.	Radhanagar Govt. PTTI, P.O.D. Radhanagar		Govt.	Male
	3.	Salkia Govt. Sp. Govt. PTTI., 37/1, Bhairob Dutta Lane, Salkia	26653677	Govt. Sp.	Co-Ed.
JALPAIGURI	1.	Belakoba Govt. Sp. Govt. P.O. Prasannangar	03561-240238	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	2.	Jalpaiguri Govt. PTTI, P.O. Jalpaiguri	475-6162	Govt.	Female

KOLKATA	1.	Beltala Govt. Sp. PTTI., 98, Beltala Rd., Kolkata - 26	475-6162	Govt. Sponsd	Female
	2.	Brahmo PITTI., 211/1, Bidhan Sa. Kol-6	2241-2280	Non-Govt.	Female
	3.	Calcutta Women Govt. PTTI., Hastings House, 20-B, Judges Court Rd., Kol - 27	479-8965	Govt.	Female
	4.	Loreto St. Mary's R.C. PTTI., 1, Cavent Lane, Kolkata - 15	329-5717	Non-Govt.	Female
	5.	Saroj Nalini PTTI., 23/1, Ballygunge Circular Rd., Kol - 19	440-6852	Non-Govt.	Female
	6.	United Missionary PTTI., 1, Ballygunge Circular Rd., Kol-19	2274-3784	Non-Govt.	Female
	7.	Vidyasagar Bani Bhawan PTTI., 294/3, APC Road, Kol-9	23504884	Non-Govt.	Female
	8.	Teachers' Trg. Deptt. Gokhale Memorial Girls' School & Cooege, 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Rd., Kol - 20 (Two years Course)	223-3704	Non-Govt.	Female
	9.	Chittaranjan Teachers' Trg. Instt., 7, Hajra Rd., Kol-26 (Two years Course)		Non-Govt.	Female

MALDA	1.	Sovanagar Govt. PTTI., P.O. Sovanagar	03512-274061	Govt.	Co-Ed.
MURSHIDABAD	1.	Berhampore Govt. PTTI., Berhampore	03482-253060	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	2.	R.K.M. Ashrama Govt. Sp. PTTI., Saragachi	03482-253060	Govt. Sp.	Male
NADIA	1.	Bara Andulia Govt. PTTI., P.O. Barandulia		Govt.	Co-Ed.
	2.	Dharmada Govt. PTTI	03472-268362	Govt.	Co-Ed.
	3.	D.I., Roy Women Govt. PITTI., P.O. Krishnanagar	03472-252491	Govt.	Female
	4.	Krishnanagar Govt. PTTI., P.O. Krishnanagar	03472-252761	Govt.	Male
	5.	Prajnannada Govt. PTTI., P.O. Barajagulia	9173-222907	Govt.	Co.-Ed.
NORTH 24-PARGANAS	1.	Bibhuti Bhusan Govt. PTTI., P.O. Ghatbour		Govt.	Co.-Ed.
	2.	North - 24 Parganas DIET, P.O. Banipur	9116-295481	Govt.	Co.-Ed.
	3.	Rahara R.K.M. Govt. Sp. PTTI., P.O. Rahara		Govt. Sp.	Male
PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	1.	Deuli Govt. PTTI., Belda		Govt.	Male
	2.	Jhargram Govt. PTTI., Jhargram	03221-257359	Govt.	Male
	3.	Medinipur Govt. PTTI., P.O. P. Medinipur	03222-267972	Govt.	Female
PURBA MEDINIPUR	1.	Kelomal Govt. PTTI., Jhargram		Govt.	Male
PURULIA	1.	Purulia Govt. Sp.PTTI., Vivekananda Nargar	03252-222316	Govt. Spon.	Co-Ed.

	2.	Sanka Govt. PTTI Sanka		Govt.	Male
SOUTH 24-PARGANAS.	1.	Kulpi Govt. PTTI., (DIET at Joynagar) PO. Ramakantanagar, Majpur		Govt.	Male
	2.	Sarisha R.K.M. Govt. Sp. PTTI., Unit 1, Sarisha		Govt.-Spon	Female
	3.	Sarisha R.K.M. Govt. Sp. PTTI., Unit II, Sarisha		Govt.-Spon	Female
	4.	Siksha sangha Govt. Sp. PTTI., Bishnupur		Govt.	Male
UTTAR DINAJPUR	1.	Ramganj Govt. PTTI., Ramganj		Govt.	Co.-Ed.
	2.	Taranagapur Govt. PTTI., Taranagpur	266176	Govt.	Co-Ed.

N.B. *a)* Urdu Medium Govt. Pry. Trg. Instt. In the district of Hooghly is only for day scholar Urdu Medium candidates.

b) Kalimpong Govt. Pry. Trs. Trg. Instt. and Sri Ramkrishna Pry. Trg. Instt. both in the district at Darjeeling are only for Nepali Medium candidates.

c) Salkia Pry. Trs. Tr.g Instt. In the district Howrah is only for Hindi Medium deputed teachers.

The total sanctioned strength of the teaching staff in all 58 Institutes is 365. The teaching personnel in each institute comprises of one Principal or Leacture-in Charge, 3 or 4 Lecturers, one Music Teacher/Music Instructor, one Art and Craft Teacher and Hindi Teacher.

Curriculum of PTTI

The West Bengal Board of Primary Eduction vide their No. 437/BPE/2001 dated 15/5/2001 has presribed curriculum to be followed in all PTTIs of the State. The salient features of the prescribed curriculum is stated below.

The curriculum of PTTI is divided into four broad sections namely:

A Knowledge based area,

B Skill based area and contents and methodology of primary text books,

C. Practical subject work and practice teaching, and

D. Compulsory optional subjects for acquiring knowledge in different areas of primary education.

Group-A: Knowledge based subjects

a) Modem Trends and problems of Primary Education and its problems,

b) Child Psychology and child study/Action research project,

c) School Organisation, Administration, General Methodology, Evaluation and simulation/case study in educational management.

Group - B: Skill based subjects

a) Contents and methods of teaching Mother Language (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Nepali, Oriya and Santhali),

b) Contents and methods of teaching Arithmetic,

c) Contents and methods of teaching English (second language) construction, administration of diagnostic tests and interpretation thereof.

d) Environment based subjects:

(i) Contents and method of teaching Natural Science

(ii) Contents and method of teaching History

(iii) Contents and method of teaching Geography.

Group - C: *Practical based subjects and Practice Teaching*

a) Physical and Health education and participation in games and sports,
b) Creative work and productive work,
c) Direct experience based activities, participation in work experience projects and participation in school activities/features, cultural activities and supervised library works etc.
d) (a) Practice teaching (demonstration lesson and discussion on teaching aids) including micro teaching (b) Practical works-

i) conduct of micro teaching/simulative teaching lessons
ii) observation of demonstration lessons,
iii) observation lessons,
iv) operation of audio-visual equipment and
v) discussion and preparation of teaching-learning materials

Group- D: *Compulsory Optional subject*

Student-trainee will take up one of the following subjects-

1.	Pre-primary education	(theoretical only)
2.	Social education	do
3.	Evaluation and measurement in primary education/preparation/ administration and interpretation of achievement interest and intelligence tests	do
4.	Special Music	(theoretical and practical)
5.	Special fine arts	do
6.	Sewing and Needle Works	do
7.	Computer practice for necessary computer literacy	do

Evaluation System and its application

The success of a trainee of a PTTI shall be determined on the basis of internal Evaluation and External Examinations separately or taken together. The internal performance of works of a trainee shall be evaluated on the basis of works done in the institute throughout the year.

Duration of the Course

The duration of the courses of studies including examinations in a PTTI shall be of one year generally from 1st July to 30th June.

STATUS OF DIET

In pursuance of the National Policy on Education, 1986 and Programme of Action, 1992 the Govt of west Bengal has decided to set up DIET (District Institute of Education and Training) in each district of the State. Accordingly action has been to set up 16 DIETs in the state. A proposal to set up 3 more DIETs in the state has also been moved to the GOI.

List of DIETs in the State

Out of the 16 DIETs it was proposed to set up 13 DIETs by way of upgradation and three DIETs as newly set up in phases. The list of DIETs in the state is as follows:-

A) by upgradation

Sl. No.	Phase	District	Name of DIET	Upgraded from
1.	1st	North 24-Pgs.	Banipur	Banipur Govt. PTTI, Unit I & II
2.		Malda	Sovanagar	Sovanagar Govt. PTTI
3.		Midnapore	Jhargram	Jhargram Govt. PTTI
4.		Jalpaiguri	Belakoba	Belakoba Govt. PTTI
5.		Bankura	Chhandar	Chhandar Govt. PTTI
6.	2nd	Howrah	Jagatballavpur	Jagatballavpur Govt. PTTI
7.		Hooghly	Gandhigram	Gandhigram Govt. PTTI
8.		Nadia	Barajaguli	Barajaguli Govt. PTTI
9.		Burdwan	Kalanabagram	Kalanabagram Govt. PTTI
10		Murshidabad	Berhampore	Berhampore Govt. PTTI
11.		Coochbehar	Coochbehar	Coochbehar Govt. PTTI
12.	3rd	Uttar Dinajpur	Tarangapur	Tarangapur Govt. PTTI
13.		Dakshin Dinajpur	Balurght	Balurghat Govt. PTTI

B) New Set Up

Sl. No.	Phase	District	Name of DIET
1.	2nd	Birbhum	Abdurpur, Suri
2.		South 24-Parganas	Joynagar
3.	3rd	Purulia	Vivekananda Nagar

3 more DIETs for the districts of Kolkata, Siliguri (Darjeeling) and East Midnapur would also be set up in the state.

Actions taken in respect of operationalising DIETs in the state

The Govt. of West Bengal in the School Education Department has constituted a committee (vide GO No. 887-SE(Pry) dt. 29/7/2002 read with GO No. 1055-SE(Pry) dt. 19/9/2002) to draw up a plan for operationalising the DIETs. The said committee has prepared a plan which is under the consideration of the govt. However the School Education Department has already taken initiative to construct new DIET buildings and recruit teaching and non-teaching posts for some of the DIETs. It is expected that the DIETs in the state would become functional shortly.

Fund release position

Sl. No.	Name of DIETs	Estimate	Fund released	Take over status
1.	Banipur, North 24 Parganas	82.24	76.92	Taken over
2.	Sovanagar, Malda	63.76	58	Taken over
3.	Jhargram, West Midnapore	83.84	76.25	
4.	Balakoba, Jalpaiguri	78.85	72.29	Taken over
5.	Chhandan, Bankura	85.22	79.04	Taken over
6.	Jagatballavpur, Howrah	71.06	58.00	Taken over
7.	Gandhigram, Hooghly	112.50	58.00	Taken over
8.	Barajagulia, Nadia	78.03	58.00	Taken over
9.	Kalanabagram, Burdwan	71.39	58.00	Taken over
10.	Berhampur, Murshidabad	75.31	58.00	
11.	Coochbehar, Cooch Behar	82.24	58.00	Taken over
12.	Abdarpur, Suri, Birbhumj	161.00	100.00	Taken over
13.	Joynagra, Sourth 24-Parganas	161	100	Taken over
14.	Vivekananda Nagar, Purulia	196.18	100.00	Under Construction
15.	Tarangapur, Uttar Dinajpur	135.98	45.00	Under Construction
16.	Balurghat, Dakshin Dinajpur	137.62	45.00	Under Construction
	Total	1515.22	1000.5	2515.72

List of **DIETs taken over (till 30/04/2003)**

1. Abdarpur
2. Banipur
3. Barajagulia
4. Belakoba
5. Chhandar
6. Gandhigram
7. Jagatballavpur
8. Joynagar
9. Kalanabagram
10. Sovanagar
11. Coochbehar
12. Berhampore
13. Jhargram

Recruitment position: In terms of G.O. No. 1004-SE(P) dt.24/9/1998 following posts were sanctioned for 5 DIETs.

Sl. No.	Name of the posts	No. of posts Sanctioned	Scale of Pay
1.	Principal	5	10000-15525
2.	Sr. Lecture	8	6,000-12,000
3.	Lecturer	5	6,000 12,000
4.	Asstt. Technician	15	5,500-11,325
5.	Head Clerk	5	4500-9700
6.	Accountant	5	4000-8850
7.	Clerk-cum-Typist	7	3350-6325
8.	Librarian	5	4650-10175
9.	Gr. 'D'	15	2600-4175
10.	Hostel Warden	5	4000-8850
11.	Hostel Supervisor	10	(Sr. Lec/Lec of the institute with addl. Allowance of Rs. 100/-pm
12.	Medical Officer (part time)	5	2000/-pm (fixed Honorarium)

Action is also being taken by the Govt to create posts for remaining DIETs. In the mean time recruitment rules for the following posts were published by the Govt. vide G.O. No.1885-SE(Pry) dt. 14.12.2000.

1. Principal
2. Sr.Lec.
3. Lee.
4. Lib.
5. Asstt. Technician(Computer).
6. Asstt. Technician (Educational Technology).
7. Asstt. Technician (Statistics).

The WBPSC has advertised some of the posts of faculty in DIETs. The posts, qualification and number of posts advertised are shown below.

(Posts advertised vide WBPSC Advt. No. 3/2002 dt. 16.2.2002)

Principal- MA, PGBT with 10 years experience - 5 posts

(Posts advertised vide WBPSC Advt. No. 7/2002 dt. 18/4/2002)

Senior Lecturer-MA, PGBT with 5 years experience - 3 posts

Lecturer- MA, PGBT - 5 posts

Librarian- Graduate with Bachelors Degree in Lib. Sc. - 5 posts

Asstt Technician (Computer)- Hons. in Pure Science with diploma in

Computer Application/BSc (Hons) in Computer Sc. with 2 years experience - 5

Asstt Technician (Educational Technology)- Diploma in

Electronics & Telecommunication with 2 years experience - 5

Asstt Technician (Statistics)- BSc (Hons) in Statistics with 2 years experience- 5

The WBPSC has already selected personnel for some of the posts and appointment would be made in the near future.

A BRIEF NOTE ON NATIOANL TALENT SEARCH EXAMINATION (STATE LEVEL)

The National Council of Educational Research and Training under its National Talent Search Scheme, awards 1000 scholarships throughout the country each year out of which 15% scholarships for SC candidates & 7½ % Scholarship for S.T. Candidates are fixed.

The purpose of the scheme is to find out brilliant students at the end of Class X and to give the financial assistance for obtaining quality education, so that their talent may develop further and they may serve the discipline as well as the country.

Under the scheme, the selection process involves two-stage selection process through :-

1) State Level Examination
2) National Level Examination

On the basis of enrolment of States/UTs at the Secondary stage, a fixed no. of quota is allotted by NCERT to each State/UT. The scholars are searched out on the basis of the merit of the result of State Level Examination. The said exam in West Bengal will be held in the month of November each year (3rd Sunday of November) from the session 2003-2004.

All the students studying in class X in any recognised Secondary school including Kendriya Vidyalaya, Naodyaya Vlidyalaya, Schools under CBSE/ICSE Board are eligible to appear at the State Level Examination. In our state students reading in Class X and who have secured 50% and above marks excluding additional subject in the last examination in Class IX are generally allowed to appear at the State Level Examination. In case of SC/ST students the qualifying marks at the end of Class IX is 40% and above.

For wide publication of the State Level NTS Examination, the following measures are taken in April/May each year:-

1) Advertisement in all the State level leading dailies.
2) Telecasting on Television.
3) Broadcasting in Radio through AIR and
4) Information to the Secondary Schools through the District Inspector of Schools (SE)

In the State Level NTS Examination no fee is charged from the students and no award/prize or scholarship is given to the qualified candidates at the State Level Examination.

The State-level Examination consists of two parts:-

1) Part-1- Mental Ability Test (MAT) carrying 100 marks

2) Part-11- Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) carrying 100 marks

In each part students are to answer every question which carries 1 mark without having any alternative. In Scholastic Aptitude Test out of 100 marks allotted in Science Group (Physics, Biology, Chemistry), 40 marks in Social Science Group (History, Geography & Civics) and 20 marks for Mathematics. No negative marking is made in the evaluation and duration of Examination is 1 Vz hours in each part. The qualifying marks in both the part is 40 for General candidates and in case ofSC/ST it is 32.

During last academic year State Level NTS Examination-2002-2003 was held on 17.11.2002. All necessary steps were taken for smooth conduct of the Examination.

Some information about the NTS exam-2002-03:

1) The Liaison Officer in the State Level NTS Exam-2002-03: Sri Sudarshan Das, Asstt. Director of School Education (T&E), West Bengal.
2) Total enrolment at the NTS Exam-2002-03: 6199
3) Total candidates appeared: 4335 (Gen-3881, SC-402, ST-52)
4) Total no of exam centers: 50
5) State quota at the national Level NTS Exam: 240 (Gen-173, SC-53, ST-14)

It may be noted here that in the last year (2001-02) all the 53 candidates (Gen-31, SC-20, ST-02) from West Bengal were selected as awardees in the National Level NTS Examination.

The relevant information of State Level NTS Exam-2003-2004:-

1) The Liaison Officer in the State Level NTS Exam 2003-04: Sri Sudarshan Das, Asstt. Director of School Education (T&E), West Bengal

2) The State Level NTS Examination 2003-2004 will be held on 23.11.2003 (Sunday).
3) Announcement regarding the Exam. has been made through Radio, T.V. and leading dailies.

4) The application forms will be distributed to the candidates through D.I. of Schools (SE) on and from 23.6.2003.

5) Last date of submission of the Application forms by the candidates to the D.I. of Schools (SE) is 25.8.2003.

Report on Lady Brabourne Diploma Examination, 2002-2003

Lady Braboume Needle-work Diploma Examination is conducted by The Director of School Education. West Bengal and controlled by the Deputy Director of School Education (Women), through the officers of the District Inspector of Schools(S.E.). This examination is exclusively for Women teachers and Women students, which is held yearly in three phases, viz. Primary, Middle & Final.

Centrally. Women teachers & Students need recommendation from the Head of the Institution of Primary, Basic, Junior High & Senior Basic, High, Higher Secondary. Multipurpose and Training Schools for appearing at the said examination. The Examination was held approximately in thirty-two(32) centres. In the year 2002, the number of candidates were 2402, 1867 & 1707 in Primary, Middle & Final respectively.

The examination consists of parts, i.e., Part-1 specimen and Part-11, theoretical & practical taken together.

Distribution of works in two parts is as follows :

		Full Marks	Pass Marks
Part-I(Specimen throughout the year as per prescribed syllabus)		200	100
Part-11	Paper-1	100	40
	Paper-11	100	40

Candidates who obtain 70%, 55% and 45% marks in aggregate are placed in First Class, Second Class and Third Class respectively.

Initially, the examination fees were nominal and even now the same rate of fees are mentioned. The retes of fees are as follows :

Primary Rs. 3/-, Middle Rs. 4/-, Final Rs. 5/- only.

The grant is placed at the Disposal of Director of School Education, W.B. and sunsequently distributed to all the Districts according to the enrolment of the candidates.

The concerned exqaminers and paper setters get remmuneration. Contingent expenditure incurred for Conducting the examination are sanctioned to the District Inspectors of Schools(S.E.) from the allotment Direcotr of School Education. West Bengal.

At present successful candidates have spacious room to be appointed as teachers in Work Education Group through School Service Commission.

CHAPTER - XI

SCHOOL EDUCATION UNDER TENTH PLAN - 2002-2007

Programme of the School Education Department

In 1986 the National Policy on Education was formulated to ensure that free and compulsory education of satisfactory quality to be provided to all chilren upto the age of 14 years before the 21st century. The idea of Minimum Levels of learining was refined conceptually and operatonalised by an expert committee who prepared MLL Strategy. MLL was made an integral part of various schemes, inclduing all primary education schemes. In accordance to the out look and policy of the country many schemes including DPEP were adopted in this State of West Bengal and those efforts are improving the condition to achieve the goal of UEE. Inspite of various endeavour we could not achieve the ultimate goal within the time frame of commitment for multiple reasons growth of population, socio-economic condition, awareness and motivation of parents etc.

In the above context we may consult the present secenario of the State :

State Profile -

Demographical feature

population

	As per 1991 Census	As per 2001-7 Census	
Total (Age above 7 years)		Total	Age above 7 years
	5479451	8022171	69088347
(i) Male	28782212	41487694	35816542
(ii) Female	26012329	38733477	33271805

(b) Density	766 per sq. km:	900 per sq. km.
(c) Sex ratio	Female - 917 per 1000 male	Female - 934 per 1000 male

Geographical feature

(i) No. of Villages	37733	(as per 6th A1ES)
(ii) No. of habitation	96.511	(as per 6th A1ES)
(iii) No. ot'C.D. Block	341	(as per 6th A1ES)
(iv) No. of Urban areas	382 ,	(as per 6th A1ES)
(a) Municipality	75	
(b) Corporation	5	
(c) Non Municipal Urban	259	
(v) No. of S.C. Concentrated District	7	Cooch Behar, Jalpaiguri, Malda, Midnapore, Uttar Dinajpur, North 24-Pargana, South 24-parganas.
(vi) No. of S.T. Concentrated District	3	Bankura,Purulia, Jalpaiguri

Literacy status of the state

1991-97	72% (State profile W.B. 1998-99)
Male	81
Female	63
SC	42.21
ST	N.A
No. of iliterate in age gr 15-35	69% (7 yrs and above)

Age wise Child population (projected)

(Figures in lakh)

Age group	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
0—4	92.25	47.70	44.55	93.90	48.55	45.55	95.57	49.42	46.15
5—9	108.35	56.03	52.32	110.27	57.02	53.25	112.24	58.04	54.20
10—14	96.93	50.107	46.76	98.55	50.96	47.59	100.31	51.87	48.44
15—19	75.9	39.14	36.55	77.03	39.83	37.20	7840	40.54	37.86
Age group	2002			2003			2004		
0—4	97.27	50.30	46.97	99.00	51.19	47.81	100.76	52.10	48.66
5—9	114.25	59.08	55.17	116.28	60.13	56.15	118.37	61.21	57.16
10—14	102.11	52.80	49.31	103.93	53.74	50.19	105.78	54.70	51.08
15-19	79.81	41.27	38.54	81.23	42.00	39.23	82.68	42.75	39.932

* Calculation made on the basis of percentage of age wise population as per Census 1991.

Additional child population during 10th Five Year Plan

Age Gr.	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
5—9	13.66	1.92	1.97	2.01	2.03	2.09
10—14	67.77	1.72	1.76	1.80	1.82	1.85
15—19	64.40	1.34	1.37	1.41	142	1.45

Access No. of Schools (as on 30.9.2000)

Primary	52385	
Middle/Jr. High	2383	Jr. high schooling facility 11781
High	6882	
Higher Secondary	2516	

Enrolment (by Stage) as on 30.9.2000

In lakh

				SC		ST	
	All	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Primary (I—IV)	84.94	43.93	41.01	12.55	11.37	2.69	2.28
Jr. High (V—VIII)	45.75	26.50	19.25	5.79	3.82	1.20	0.78
High (IX—X)	12.35	7.43	4.92	141	0.81	0.28	0.14
H.S. (XI—XII)	5.69	3.54	2.15	0.55	0.30	0.09	0.05

A. Served with Primary Schools (as per 6th AIES)

(i)	Within habitation upto 1 Km	84636
(ii)	Within habitation upto 2 km	9940
(iii)	Within habitation more than 1-2 km	1935

B. Served with Jr. High Schools (As per 6th AIES)

(i)	Within habitation upto 1 km	42858
(ii)	Within habitation upto 2 km (1.1-2)	20438
(iii)	Within habitaiton upto 3 km (2.1-3)	12892
(iv)	Within habitaiton upto 4 km (3.1-4)	6183

Served with Secondary Schools (as per 6th AIES)

(i)	Within habitation utp 2 km	45692
(ii)	Within habitation upto 2.1—4 km	30927
(iii)	Within habitation upto 4.1—5 km	4356

Served with Higher Secondary Schools (as per 6th AIES)

(i)	Whiin htihitalion uplo 2 km	20085
(ii)	Within habitation upto 2.1—4 km	24302
(iii)	Whtin habitation upto 4.1—6 km	15784
(iv)	With habitation ulp 6.1—8 km	10453

Status of School Building

	Zero Class Room	Single	Two	Threee	Four	More than 4 Room			
Primary	1834	12054	1285	6135	6759	6895DI	EP & 6th	AIES	
	0 Room	1 Room	2 Room	3 Room	4 Room	5 Room	6-7 Room	8-9 Room	10 & above Room
Jr. High	43	7	15	28	128,	648	1055	557	382
High	62	19	68	767	1381	950	615	336	389
H.S,		3	3	36	18	39	59	101	1010

Achievement (Figures in lakh)

(Figures in lakh)

1998-1999	Achievement		
	Boys	Girls	Total
5—10 yrs	48.72	40.76	89.48
11—14yr.s	16.53	11.89	28.42
15—19 yrs	16.87	2.98	9.85

1999-2000	Achievement		
	Boys	Girls	Total
5—10 yrs	46.72	42.76	89.48
11—14 yrs	16.58	11.89	28.47
15—19 yrs	6.86	2.98	9.84

2000-2001	Achievement		
	Boys	Girls	Total
5—10 yrs	50.61.	44.08	94.69
11—14 yrs	16.80	12.26	29.06
15—19 yrs	6.82	4.47	11.29

Inrolment Ratio (1997-98)

	Gross	Net	Net Attendance Ratio	Rate of Drop out		Transition Rate V to VI	
Primary	85.6%	40.2	I—V66	Boys	35.8%	Boys	54.27
				Girls	41.3%	Gils	39.35
				Total	38.4%	Total	47.35

"To universalise elementary education within 2010 ensuring every child in the 5—14 age group school, receiving quality education in an environment promoting elimination of all existing specia! and gender gaps and guranteering equality in learning."

Strategies proposed to be followed to achieve Universalisation of Elementary Education are follows :

1. To bring all the districts either under DPEP or Sarva Siksha Abhiyan
2. To develop Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE) plan for each district and to solement the same in a fixed time frame.
3. Adoption of DPEP intervention methods/institutions/activities.
4. Institutional arrangement—setting up of DLCC at the district level, BLCC/MLCC at the Intermediate level and VEC/WEC at the village/ward level.

5. Effective involvement of Panchayati Raj Institution in planning and management of Elementary Education.

6. Pedagogical renewal and improvement in quality of education through Teachers' Capacity building, CLRC interventions and vastly improvement classroom transaction.

7. Sufficient schooling facility and accommodation to universalise access.

8. Bridging the gap in access through Sishu Siksha Karmasuchi (SSK).

9. Filling up vacancy of teachers and appointment of additional teachers as required to eithre a pupil-Teacher ratio of 1 : 40 and a teacher for every grade.

10. Ensuring enrolment and retention.

11. Removal of Gender and social disparity.

12. Attention to special groups like SC, ST and linguistic minorities. Educationally Backward ses and physically disabled.

13. Bringing effective convergence between services of ICDS and Primary Education.

14. Putting in place sustainable district sub-district level system for regular academic support to schools

15. Buildingcapacity to take up self-employment at the end of elementary education.

Secondary Education in the State is going to receive a major focus in the coming year. To accommodate the projected increased enrolment at the end of 9th Five Year Plan we propose to setup schools at the secondary level as follows during the 10th Plan period.

1. New Junior High Schools to be set up ; 1760

2. Jr. High Schools to be upgraded to High Schools ; 600 (201 schools have been upgraded to High School during last two years).

3. High Schools to be upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools ; 240 (during last three years 762 High Schools have been upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools. During 9th Plan period 1000 High Schools have been upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools).

Additional teachers will have to be provided as per requirement in these schools and also in the existing schools to cope with the flow of additional students for the primary level. School buildings, Laboratories etc are to be built up accordingly.

Computer education would be introduced in 60% of the schools during the 10th Plan period. Vocational institutoon would be setup in 341 Blocks of State during this period.

For qualitative improvement of education, Teachers' Training modules and programmes would be designed by the SCERT in collaboration with the Education Department and School Education Directorate and Education Boards viz. WBBSE and WBCHSE."

Plan of Action :

1. Erection of School buildings with strong structure.
2. Every school should be provided urinal and drinking water facility.
3. Environmental development of the school to make it attractive to the young child.
4. Training— seminar of the school centric VEC & Panchayet and Urban Bodies members.
5. Development for increasing retention school environment to be developed.
6. Incentive schemes viz distribution of schools dresses to the Girl students in some cases for S.C./S.T. Boys students, free textbook for all students.
7. Adequate arrangement for games & sports, cultural functions to be arranged and for this play materials and musical instruments to be supplied to the schools.
8. For improvement of quality of Education it requires systematic investigation and designing research based intervention. On the basis of research the teachers should be oriented with modern technique of teaching for which in-service training programme is required to be designed in the DIET. Major thrust is required in this area and for this prupose sufficient fund to be allocated.
9. Continuous assessment in the level of achievement of the young learners in different subject also requires fund allocation.
10. Apart form distribution of Dress to Girl students, social awarness to be created among mothers with the help of the VEC/UEC.
11. Intensive survey to be held of assessment age .specific disabled chilren for whom arragement to be made for admission in the schools with necessary help.
12. Trained teachers to be appointed for the Education of disabled children.'
13. Scope is required to be generated for vocational educaiton for the students who will enrol in Class VIII. An infrastructure along with curriculum formation are necessary for the purpose. Sufficient fund provision is also required.
14. Educational facilities should be brought to the remotest corner of the State in the form of alternative schooling, if normal schooling is not possible for topographical reason or nay other reason.

15. Lastly, major emphasis will be given for better classroom trasaction at the primary stage to minimise the drop-out.

Physical Target (Class I to IV) during Xth Plan (Age specific)

(Figures in thousand)

	Total Target	Year wise Additional Target				
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2205	2005-2006	2006-2007
2002-2003	89.00	5.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	1.00
2003-2004	91.25					
2004-2005	93.25					
2005-2006	95.25					
2006-2007	98.00					
Toal(I IV) 5—9 yrs	98.00					

9.1 In the first year of the plan period we have additional child population of 5 lakh out which 3 lakh may accommodated in the existing primary school and new arranged is required to be made for 2 lakh. Hence we require 2000 new primary schools with 4 teacher in each' school (per school 100 enrooment). For additional enrolment there will be requirement for additional teaching staff in the existing schools at the ratio of 40 : 1 i.e. 7500 additional teaching posts are required. In addition, it may be staled here that every primary schools should run with 4 teachers in place of teachers as per existing system in the State. We required 30000 additional teachers in the existing schools to maintain 4 teachers in each school.

In the second year out of 3 lakh additional enrolment new arrangement is to made for 1.2 lakh children for whom 1200 schools to be established with 4 teachers in each.

In the third and fourth year out of 2.50 lakh additional enrolment in each year new arrangement is to be made for 1.00 lakh children for whom 1000 new schools in each year to established with 4 teachers in each.

In the fifth year out of 1.00 lakh additional enrolment new arrangement for 0.40 lakh children is to made and 400 new shcools is to established with 4 teacher in each school.

But in place of establishment of schools we like to cover additional child population under SSK and school infrastructure to be strengthened by providing teaching-learning materials to schools.

Table—1

Target of establishment of SSK and creation of employment scope

Year	SSK	Additional Enrolment to be covered	New teacher to be required	Additional teachers- for additional enrolment in existing school	Additional teacher to maintain one teacher for one class
2003--03	2000	2.00 lakh	8000	6500	5200
2003-04	1200	1.20 lakh	4800	4500	5200
2004-05	1000	1.00 lakh	4000	3750	5200
2005-06	1000	1.00 lakh	4000	3750	5200
2006-07	400	0.401akh	1600	1500	5200
	5600	5.60 lakh	22400	21000	26000

Universal retention

To reduce drop-out and to increase universal retention of the primary schools the following strategies to be adopted by the State :

(a) Village education committee (VEC) is to be formed for each school consisting of teachers, guardians, persons interested in education and member of the local bodies.

(b) Awareness of the guardians to be built up through village education committee.

(c) Arrangement is to be made for Mid-day tiffin.

(d) School environment is to developed

(e) Free school uniform is to be provided for boys and girls students belonging to SC. ST, economically backward classes.

(f) Free text is to be provided to all students as per existing system.

Building Support

Every school accommodation would be brick built with drinking water and toilet facilities. Local resources to be utilised along with the Govt. resources.

Academic Support

Teachers would be provided sufficient orientation training to be well acquianted with the modern trend and process of teaching. Every teacher is to be given such orientation. The DIET and SCERT will work together for such training of teachers in phases.

Evaluation and monitoring

Performance appraisal system is to be developed with the help of teacher, IET and SCERT.

Gender disparity

Special emphasis would be given for the education of the girls who will be inspired and attracted to school by providing incentive like school dress etc.

Education for Disabled Children

A survey is to be conducted to identified disabled children and encessary system to be developed with adequate infrastructure for the education of the disabled children.

Primary goal would be to bring all children of age group 5 to 9 years under the fold of primary education and also to remove gender disparity etc.

A Focus of Secondary Education

On account of emphasis on Elementary Education since the introduction of National policy on education, 83rd Constitution Amendment on anvil, declaring education as fundamental right the renewed thrust for universal elementary education with satisfactory quality under Sarba Siksha Abhijan by 2010, Secondary Education in West Bengal is going to be focused in a big way in the coming years. At present it is a challenge of increasing participation and of quality in secondary education sector.

For the continous effort to achieve universalisation of primary education with the support of total literacy campaign and Sarba Siksha Abhijan and the process adopted by the DOPEP for enrolment and retention of enrolment has been increased during the current last decade. But this is not our ultimate goal. Our ultimate goal is to achieve universalisation of elementary education i.e. upto Class VIII level.

It is also an admitted fact that the students flow from the elementary stage are to be continued to higher level of education from the secondary education level and higher secondary educational level because these pupil in future will serve the country in different sectors for the development of the nation. In view of this, due emphasis is required to be given in this sector for the promotion and the development of the country.

The present scenario of the secondary education is as follows :

Access

Number of schools (Jr. High & Higher Secondary)	10884
Total enrolment	
V—VIII	4575530
IX—XII	1749367
No of teachers	169588
Teacher-pupil ratio	37.30
Total number of teachers' training institute	58
Intake capacity in teachers training institute	7600
School buildings—Upper Primary,	83.82% (Pucca)
High	
Higher secodary	96.18% (pucca)
Urinal	86.76%
Drinking water facilities	91.20%

Strategies

1. Sufficient accommodation for increasing enrolment in the secondary area.
2. Retention of children upto secondary stage.
3. Improvement of quality level education.
4. Removal of gender disparity.
5. Improvement of special focus group like SC, ST, linguistic minority, educational backward classes and physically disabled children.
6. Creation of self-employment scope for the students at the end of class X and Class XII level.
7. Identification of disabled children to be made and scope of education for such group children is required to be made as already running with the help of the Central Assistance.

At the end of 9th Five Year Plan we have an enrolment in class V-1522700, in class VIII — 858170 and in Class X — 508747. These student population are required to flow in the secondary area for the completion of total course upto higher secondary level.

Plan of Action

(a) To accommodate increasing enrolment, bui'lding support is required for construction of additional class rooms along with construction of new buildigns for schools. With additional classroom drinking water and urinal facilities are required to be ensured for secondary and higher schools.

(b) Environmental development of the school situation is also essential to make the schools more attractive to the learners as well as for their retention in the schools.

(c) Arrangement for physical activities as well as cultural activities are to be development in the schools for all-round development of the students.

(d) Incentives in the form of school dress, free textbooks or girls belong to weaker sections of the society is to be provided.

(e) Special arrangement is also to be made for physically disabled students with necessary instrumental support.

(f) Qualitative improvement is one of the major factors in the secondary education sector. Out motto is to produce qualitative human resource who will play a major role in the development of national in future. Hence teaching techniques are to be improved with modern technique in conformity with the actual requirement of the society. For this purpose curriculam is to be modified and the teachers are to be trained in the modern process of teaching by way of establishing teachers's training institutions and arranging modern method of teaching.

(g) Human resources which will be produced in the school level are required to be developed with the help of vocational guidance and training specially for the students who will cross class—VIII level, class—X level and Class—XII level respectively. For this purpose, infrastructure along with curriculam formation is necessary.

(h) Computer education in schools is to be introduced to avail the scope of modern development and to equip the students to face the challenges of the twenty-first century.

12.2 In consideration of the above remedies, we have to establish/upgrade schools at the following quantum :

Xth Plan period

Jr. High	High	Higher Secondary
1760	660	240

In case of environmental develpment of the schools the School Education Department likes to make convergence with the Forest Department for aforestation of the school area with plantation of hard wood which may become an asset of the school in future.

For qualitative improvement teachers training modules and programme would be designed by the SCERT in collaboration with the Education Department and School Education Directorate and Statutory Bodies like WBBSE, WBCHSE etc.

Alternative schooling is necessary to impart education among the boys and girls in the remotest habitation where establishment of schools is not possible for insufficient quantitative of population and for other topographical reasons.

Computer education in schools would be introduced in 60% schools during the Xth plan period. Institution for vocational education in 341 blocks in West Bengal during Xth Five Year Plan and infrastructural support for this purpose will continue during this period. And estimation of new schools for the plan action is annexed herewith for the Xth plan.

(a) No of new Jr. High Schools to be set up—1760
(b) No. of Jr. High Schools to be upgraded to high Schools—660.
(c) No. of High schools to be upgraded to Higher Secondary Schools—240.

Adequate number of additional teaching posts is required for Jr. High section and High section for the additional flow of students from the primary level.

To mobilise the student flow for creation of human resource Higher Secondary syllabus to be improved in the light of job-orientation and adequate number of additional teaching posts are also required for course so desired.

Now-a-days full support for school building from the community is scarcely available. In that case joint venture should be adopted for the school building by the Govt. and the local people.

Incentive for the studnets of Jr. High Schools (Middle) stage in the form of free text books to the students belonging to SC, ST categories also school dress for the girl students reading from Class V to VIII are required to be awarded.

To encourage Science education in the school adequate grants to be provided for improvement of Science laboratories.

Students to be well acquainted with the modern technology for which computers to be installed in each school.

For the qualitative improvement of the education, teachers are to be oriecnted at least once in a year with the modern trend of teaching.

The State must mobilizes all possible resources and decentralize the management of all education resources for the development of education and at the same time citizen must contribute their might as partner of this gigantic task.

A BRIEF REPORT ON

SARVA SKHIKSHA ABHIYAN (SSA)

with Statistical Figures :

STEPS TOWARDS UNIVERSAL ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Education for each child between the age group of 6 to 14 has been established as a fundamental right as per the 86th Amendment of the Indian Constitution. A National wide project in the name of SSA has been initiated through the joint effort of the Central Govt. the State Govt. the Panchayet and the Community.

The aims of such work plan are:-

- Enrolment of 5+ to 13+ children in the existing formal schools, SSKs (Shishu Shiksha Kendras), MSKs (Madhyamik Shiksha Kendra) or Bridge Course Centres within 2003-04
- Completion of primary education for all children within 2006-07
- Completion of elementary education for all children within 2009-10

A Quick progress overview of the last year:-

- Provision of fund for 10573 new SSKs in the last year
- School grant @ Rs. 2000/- per school for approx. 48000 primary schools and to 10000 Upper Primary schools (approx.) have been provided
- TLM (Teaching Learning Material) grant @ Rs. 500/- per teacher for 225878 teachers have been provided
- Maintenance grant @ Rs. 5000/- to 58000 schools have been given
- Arrangement to provide training to 115000 teachers
- Special arrangement for enhancing quality in 3506 schools
- Special arrangements for handicapped children, girl children and children belonging to SC, ST and other backward classes
- Nearly 7 lakhs out of school children have been enrolled
- In the past 1 year 9 crores 29 lakhs have been expended for 150 NSBs, 219 ACRs and 350 toilets. Besides 31 crores have been allotted for 400 more NSBs, 1026 ACRs and 59 toilets.

It is requested to ensure enrolment of all children of 5 to 13 years of age group in formal schools or similar institutions within the forth coming 30th September.

Let us make this mission a success.

Message circulated by the joint effort of Ministry of HRD (GoI) and West Bengal Educational Department.

West Bengal Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Demographic Information

	District	Total Population	Male Population	Female Population	% SC Population	% ST Population	Total Literacy Rate %	Male Literacy Rate %	Female Literacy Rate %
1	Bankura	3308736	1694433	1614303	36.48	10.33	63.84	77.21	49.80
2	Birbhum	3121237	1614433	1506804	30.68	6.95	62.16	71.57	52.21
3	KochBehar	2548912	1307960	1240952	51.76	0.60	67.21	76.83	57.04
4	Murshidabad	6144950	3148480	2996470	13.48	1.30	55.05	61.40	48.33
5	South 24 Pgns	7051528	3636047	3415481	34.45	1.23	70.16	79.89	59.73
	Total of DPEP phase I	**22175363**	**11401353**	**10774010**	**30.49**	**3.33**	**63.63**	**72.93**	**53.76**
6	Dk. Dinajpur	1569828	805845	763983	29.09	16.91	64.97	74.11	57.79
7	Jalpaiguri	3551294	1829501	1721793	36.99	21.04	63.62	73.64	52.90
8	Malda	3369794	1728986	1640808	14.54	5.21	50.71	59.24	41.67
9	Purulia	2606174	1334425	1271749	19.29	19.17	56.14	74.18	37.15
10	Uttar Dinajpur	2560438	1321989	1238449	26.97	5.40	59.78	68.23	50.76
	Total of DPEP phase II	**13657528**	**7020746**	**6636782**	**25.23**	**13.36**	**56.27**	**67.44**	**44.48**
	Total of DPEP Districts	**35832891**	**18422099**	**17410792**	**28.49**	**7.15**	**60.83**	**70.84**	**50.23**
11	Bardhaman	7019065	3662121	3356944	27.30	6.20	71.00	79.00	62.00
12	DGAHC	877039	449658	427381	16.15	13.78	72.87	81.28	63.92
13	Siliguri *	1735961	1001551	734410	36.20	12.10	68.43	76.42	57.89
14	Howrah	4399722	2308351	2091371	15.78	0.27	77.64	83.68	70.93
15	Hugli	5199752	2670339	2529413	24.12	4.05	75.59	83.05	67.72
16	Nadia	4785147	2445741	2339406	29.00	2.34	67.00	73.00	60.00
17	North 24- Prgs	9339236	4881873	4457363	21.49	2.89	78.49	84.35	72.13
18	Paschim Medinipur	5383331	2742452	2640879	18.07	14.89	60.69	70.13	50.80
19	Purba Medinipur	4559774	2383518	2176256	14.48	0.56	69.24	76.91	61.14
20	Kolkata	4618273	2526670	2091603	6.45	0.49	81.31	84.07	77.95
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	**47917300**	**25072274**	**22845026**	**20.55**	**4.53**	**72.78**	**79.65**	**65.31**
	Grand Total / Overall	**83750191**	**43494373**	**40255818**	**23.96**	**5.65**	**69.22**	**77.58**	**60.22**

* Siliguri Educational District comprises 4 Blocks under Siliguri subdivision and the entire Siliguri Municipal Corporation area, a part of which falls under Jalpaiguri District.

West Bengal Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Administrative Setup

	District	No. of Sun Division	No. of Blocks/ Panchayat Samits	No. of Municipality	No. of Gram Panchayat	No. of Gram Samsads	No. of Municipal Wards
1	Bankura	3	22	3	190	2488	57
2	Birbhum	3	19	6	167	2107	101
3	KochBehar	5	12	6	128	1701	79
4	Murshidabad	5	26	7	255	3621	126
5	South 24 Pgns	5	29	7	312	4330	150
	Total of DPEP phase I	**21**	**108**	**29**	**1052**	**14247**	**513**
6	Dk. Dinajpur	2.	8	2	65	966	41
7	Jalpaiguri	3	13	4	146	2112	91
8	Malda	2	15	2	147	2027	42
9	Purulia	3	20	3	170	1925	47
10	Uttar Dinajpur	2	9	3	100	1476	59
	Total of DPEP phase II	**12**	**65**	**14**	**628**	**8506**	**280**
	Total of DPEP District	**33**	**173**	**43**	**1680**	**22753**	**793**
11	Bardhaman	5	31	11	277	3840	289
12	DGAHC	3	8	4	112	1043	84
13	Siliguri	1	4	1	22	359	47
14	Howrah	2	14	3	157	2218	107
15	Hugli	4	18	12	211	3001	273
16	Nadia	4	17	10	186	2369	186
17	North 24- Prgs	5	22	28	200	2923	680
18	Paschim Medinipur	4	29	8	290	3449	131
19	Purba Medinipur	4	25	5	223	2970	93
20	Kolkata			1			141
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	**32**	**168**	**83**	**1678**	**22172**	**2031**
	Grand Total / Overall	**65**	**341**	**126**	**3358**	**44925**	**2824**

West Bengal Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Primary Education Scenario

	District	5+ to 8+ Population	No. of Primary Education Circles	No. of Teacher (Govt.)	No. of Sanctioned post of Teacher (Govt.)	No. of Teacher (Govt.)	No. of Untrained Teachers (Govt.)	Total Enrolment (Overall)	Total Enrol-ment (Over-all)	Out of School Children (5+ to 8+)	GER (Overall)	NER (Overall)
1	Bankura	355262	45	3462	10122	9114	1482	350515	325468	29794	98.66	91.61
2	Birbhum	338480	32	2373	8200	7663	853	411176	320968	17512	121.48	94.83
3	KochBehar	289885	24	1810	6517	6129	1293	391982	261215	28670	135.22	90.11
4	Murshidabad	673157	41	3170	11461	10402	5205	866419	665741	7416	128.71	98.90
5	South 24 Pgns	810928	51	3560	14079	10461	5579	973837	787942	22986	120.089	97.17
	Total of DPEP Phase I	**2467712**	**193**	**14375**	**50379**	**43769**	**14412**	**2993929**	**2361334**	**106378**	**121.32**	**95.69**
6	Dk. Dinajpur	200342	17	1214	4359	4151	1241	239235	192048	8294	119.41	95.86
7	Jalpaiguri	387240	27	1968	7628	6172	1703	515914	364770	22470	133.23	94.20
8	Malda	374347	29	1881	7229	6532	2664	465677	349890	24457	124.40	93.47
9	Purulia	299217	44	2976	7779	5699	2321	285079	268109	31108	95.28	89.60
10	Uttar Dinajpur	280870	17	1438	5032	5005	901	302275	271273	9597	107.62	96.58
	Total of DPEP Phase II	**1542016**	**134**	**9477**	**32027**	**27559**	**8830**	**1808180**	**1446090**	**95926**	**117.26**	**93.78**
	Total of DPEP Districts	**4009728**	**327**	**23852**	**82406**	**71328**	**23242**	**4802109**	**3807424**	**202304**	**119.76**	**94.95**
11	Bardhaman	851000	57	3939	15364	14500	1680	788550	778800	72200	92.66	91.52
12	DGAHC	89854	14	775	2872	2681	90	94347	85361	4493	105.00	95.00
13	Siliguri	124616	7	400	1490	1274	574	112732	94999	29617	90.46	76.23
14	Howrah	338763	33	2134	9623	6335	2134	389577	315050	23713	115.00	93.00
15	Hugli	579654	44	2874	12126	10475	2704	545369	461675	117979	94.09	79.65
16	Nadia	479191	37	2668	9928	7334	400	578945	436063	43128	120.82	91.00
17	North 24- Prgs	1015184	57	3805	16020	11682	6332	910916	872506	142678	89.73	85.95
18	Paschim Medinipur	600255	65	4626	13026	12642	6281	672216	581339	18916	111.99	96.85
19	Purba Medinipur	508346	46	3217	13024	9540	3989	603821	459697	48649	118.78	90.43
20	Kolkata	512118	23	1538	7376	5281	2921	584480	496172	15946	114.13	96.89
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	**5098981**	**383**	**25976**	**100849**	**81744**	**27105**	**5280953**	**4581662**	**517319**	**103.57**	**89.85**
	Grand Total / Overall	**9108709**	**710**	**49828**	**183255**	**153072**	**50347**	**10083062**	**8389086**	**719623**	**110.70**	**92.10**

West Bengal

Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Primary Education Scenario

	District	One-teacher Schools (Govt.)	Two-Teacher Schools (Govt.)	No. of Building less Schools (Govt.)	No. of One-room Schools (Govt.)	No. of Two-room Schools (Govt.)	No. of Schools having DW facility	No. of Schools not having DW facility (Govt.)	No. of Schools having Toilet facility	No. of Schools not having Toilet facility	School-Student Ratio (Govt.)	School-Teacher Ratio (Govt.)	Pupil-Teacher Ratio (Govt.)
1	Bankura	750	1499	67	895	1154	2343	1119	706	2756	93.44	2.63	35.49
2	Birbhum	90	768	79	450	895	1354	1019	210	2163	159.56	3.23	49.25
3	KochBehar	85	541	25	1555	1222	1555	255	1222	588	216.56	3.39	60.15
4	Murshidabad	91	706	1	375	835	2513	657	1726	1444	228.00	3.28	69.30
5	South 24 Pgns	317	1013	65	1272	598	2022	1538	1274	2286	216.00	2.94	73.00
	Total of DPEP Phase I	**1333**	**4527**	**237**	**4547**	**4704**	**9787**	**4588**	**5138**	**9237**	**182.71**	**3.09**	**57.44**
6	Dk. Dinajpur	45	356	0	614	349	887	327	245	969	172.30	3.42	50.39
7	Jalpaiguri	103	616	0	610	557	642	1326	534	1434	215.87	3.32	69.00
8	Malda	131	794	4	841	631	1188	693	736	1145	200.00	3.47	57.75
9	Purulia	1058	1379	102	353	1313	1958	1018	233	2743	86.00	1.91	44.82
10	Uttar Dinajpur	145	589	39	566	276	788	650	167	1271	200.00	3.47	57.00
	Total of DPEP Phase II	**1482**	**3734**	**145**	**2984**	**3126**	**5463**	**4014**	**1915**	**7562**	**174.83**	**3.12**	**55.79**
	Total of DPEP Districts	**2815**	**8261**	**382**	**7531**	**7830**	**15250**	**8602**	**7053**	**16799**	**178.77**	**3.11**	**56.62**
11	Bardhaman	0	1308	32	134	786	3242	697	1250	2689	164.00	3.68	43.38
12	DGAHC	0	0	15	137	136	134	641	168	607	99.38	3.46	28.73
13	Siliguri	10	68	20	32	56	296	104	254	146	282.00	3.19	88.48
14	Howrah	83	620	5	539	447	1637	497	1389	745	151.00	2.97	47.00
15	Hugli	0	0	11	395	556	1821	1053	1209	1665	167.65	3.64	46.00
16	Nadia	279	786	61	673	655	2048	620	502	2166	216.00	2.75	79.00
17	North 24- Prgs	106	593	0	549	702	3611	194	2986	819	190.58	3.07	62.87
18	Paschim Medinipur	310	2038	170	1020	1833	3776	850	4521	105	145.00	2.73	53.17
19	Purba Medinipur	78	1077	25	124	513	2455	762	2263	954	159.00	2.97	53.53
20	Kolkata	189	439	15	337	742	1088	450	727	811	235.00	3.43	68.58
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	**1055**	**6929**	**354**	**3940**	**6426**	**20108**	**5868**	**15269**	**10707**	**180.96**	**3.19**	**57.07**
	Grand Total / Overall	**3870**	**15190**	**736**	**11471**	**14256**	**35358**	**14470**	**22322**	**27506**	**179.867**	**3.15**	**56.84**

West Bengal
Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Upper Primary Education Scenario

	District	Population in the age group 9+ to 13+	No. of Schools (Govt./ Govt. aided)	No. of sanctioned post of Teachers (Govt./ Govt. aided)	No. of School Teachers (Govt./ Govt. aided)	No. of Untrained Teachers (Govt./ Govt. aided)	Total Enrolment (Overall)	Net Enrolment (Overall)	Out of School Children in the age group of 9+ to 13+
1	Bankura	345167	518	3592	3732	493	340378	291562	53605
2	Birbhum	328669	605	3681	2465	131	260391	239405	89264
3	KochBehar	305718	330	3738	3212	687	290252	263742	41976
4	Murshidabad	662819	587	4608	3773	589	368780	363130	115110
5	South 24 Pgns	847184	812	8822	6007	992	432268	367200	258400
	Total of DPEP Phase I	**2489557**	**2852**	**24441**	**19189**	**2892**	**1692069**	**1525039**	**558355**
6	Dk. Dinajpur	164740	185	1539	1371	184	96004	69932	94808
7	Jalpaiguri	411372	352	2718	2662	440	240240	211480	74617
8	Malda	396392	383	2916	2237	400	185861	180927	105650
9	Purulia	276748	355	2632	2481	745	221398	210328	66420
10	Uttar Dinajpur	292273	219	2156	2081	322	153414	124328	167945
	Total of DPEP Phase II	**1541525**	**1494**	**11961**	**10832**	**2091**	**896917**	**796995**	**509440**
	Total of DPEP Districts	**4031082**	**4346**	**36402**	**30021**	**4983**	**2588986**	**2322034**	**1067795**
11	Bardhaman	762500	1038	7200*	7465	2545	628390	606320	156180
12	DGAHC	96278	151	1089	832	35	80469	72228	24050
13	Siliguri	113875	79	1078	979	441	93402	70170	43705
14	Howrah	328702	638	4707	3112	0	282332	254087	74615
15	Hugli	569371	825	5841	5275	0	462379	388880	180491
16	Nadia	490272	536	4023	3250	208	467162	343190	147082
17	North 24- Prgs	1006996	1362	8721	8721	0	712438	686356	320640
18	Paschim Medinipur	610588	816	8206	6864	553	473790	428258	182330
19	Purba Medinipur	546732	731	5949	4812	671	373313	350509	173420
20	Kolkata	635475	918	7065	6621	4952	521036	502471	85240
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	**5160789**	**7094**	**46679**	**47931**	**9405**	**4094711**	**3702469**	**1387753**
	Grand Total / Overall	**9191871**	**11440**	**83081**	**77952**	**14388**	**6683697**	**6024503**	**2455548**

* No. of teachers includes teachers from sanctioned post for upper primarysection and also teachers for Madhyamik section engaged in teaching at Upper primary level.

West Bengal Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Upper Primary Education Scenario (Govt. and Govt. aided)

	District	GER (Overall)	NER (Overall)	No. of Schools having DW facility (Govt./ Govt. aided)	No. of Schools having DW facility (Govt./ Govt. aided)	No. of Schools having DW facility (Govt./ Govt. aided)	No. of Schools having DW facility (Govt./ Govt. aided)	School Student Ratio (Govt./ Govt. aided)	School Student Ratio (Govt./ Govt. aided)	Pupil Teacher Ration (Govt./ Govt. aided)
1	Bankura	98.61	84.47	433	85	342	176	652.45	7.20	90.56
2	Birbhum	79.23	72.84	366	239	145	460	452.04	6.06	74.64
3	KochBehar	94.94	86.27	217	113	214	116	879.55	9.73	90.36
4	Murshidabad	55.64	54.79	512	75	312	275	596.41	6.43	92.22
5	South 24 Pgns	51.02	43.53	654	158	486	326	532.64	7.40	72.00
	Total of DPEP Phase I	67.97	61.26	2182	670	1499	1353	622.62	7.36	83.96
6	Dk. Dinajpur	58.28	42.45	148	37	154	31	500.53	7.41	67.54
7	Jalpaiguri	58.40	51.41	270	82	225	127	607.80	7.56	80.37
8	Malda	46.89	45.64	264	119	241	142	485.28	5.84	78.00
9	Purulia	80.00	76.00	324	31	241	114	623.66	6.99	89.24
10	Uttar Dinajpur	52.49	42.54	174	45	117	102	700.52	9.50	73.72
	Total of DPEP Phase 11	58.18	51.70	1180	314	978	516	583.56	7.46	77.77
	Total of DPEP Districts	64.23	57.60	3362	984	2477	1869	603.09	7.41	80.87
11	Bardhaman	82.41	79.52	732	306	698	340	509.23	7.19	70.80
12	DGAHC	83.58	75.02	63	88	121	30	399.75	5.51	72.56
13	Siliguri	82.02	61.62	65	14	58	21	1182.30	12.39	95.40
14	Howrah	85.89	77.30	638	0	638	0	442.51	4.88	90.72
15	Hugli	81.21	68.30	657	168	657	168	550.77	6.39	86.14
16	Nadia	95.29	70.00	402	134	447	89	591.49	6.06	97.55
17	North 24- Prgs	70.74	68.16	1362	0	1362	0	414.21	6.40	64.68
18	Paschim Medinipur	77.60	70.14	604	212	703	113	580.58	8.41	69.00
19	Purba Medinipur	68.28	64,11	590	141	580	151	505.89	6.58	76.84
20	Kolkata	81.99	79.07	779	139	821	97	358.95	7.21	49.77
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	79.34	71.74	5892	1202	6085	1009	553.57	7.10	77.35
	Grand Total / Overall	72.71	65.54	9254	2186	8562	2878	578.33	7.26	79.11

West Bengal Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Information on ICDS

	District	No. of Primary Education Circles	No. of CLRC	No. of CRCs formed /under formaton	No. of VECs formed / underformaton	No. of WEFs formed / underformaton
1	Bankura	45	45	205	2488	57
2	Birbhum	32	32	197	2107	101
3	KochBehar	24	24	158	1701	79
4	Murshidabad	41	41	290	2543	123
5	South 24 Pgns	51	51	354	4330	150
	Total of DPEP Phase I	193	193	1204	13169	510
6	Dk. Dinajpur	17	17	75	966	41
7	Jalpaiguri	27	27	163	2112	91
8	Malda	29	29	157	2027	42
9	Purulia	44	44	185	1925	47
10	Uttar Dinajpur	17	17	115	1476	59
	Total of DPEP Phase II	**134**	**134**	**695**	**8506**	**280**
	Total of DPEP Districts	**327**	**327**	**1899**	**21675**	**790**
11	Bardhaman	57	57	352	3840	289
12	DGAHC	14	14	132	1043	84
13	Siliguri	7	7	47	359	47
14	Howrah	33	33	192	2218	107
15	Hugli	44	44	302	3001	273
16	Nadia	37	37	237	2369	186
17	North 24- Prgs	57	57	326	2923	680
18	Paschim Medinipur	65	65	330	3449	131
19	Purba Medinipur	46	46	285	2970	93
20	Kolkata	23	0	115	0	0
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	**383**	**360**	**2318**	**22172**	**1890**
	Grand Total / Overall	**710**	**687**	**4217**	**43847**	**2680**

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Information on ICDS

	District	No. of SSKs	No. of Sahayikas	Enrolment in SSKs
1	Bankura	376	606	14167
2	Birbhum	566	1133	28735
3	KochBehar	700	1654	34429
4	Murshidabad	1540	4350	128865
5	South 24 Pgns	1354	2965	99363
	Total of DPEP Phase 1	**4536**	**10708**	**305559**
6	Dk. Dinajpur	589	1169	23318
7	Jalpaiguri	1129	3057	62421
8	Malda	490	964	40817
9	Purulia	191	382	11417
10	Uttar Dinajpur	592	1356	43646
	Total of DPEP Phase 11	**2991**	**6928**	**181619**
	Total of DPEP Districts	**7527**	**17636**	**487178**
11	Bardhaman	1126	2170	58478
12	DGAHC	530	1060	9818
13	Siliguri	100	200	4000
14	Howrah	285	668	16977
15	Hugli	225	450	13880
16	Nadia	561	888	29143
17	North 24- Prgs	595	1724	41056
18	Paschim Medinipur	2284	5289	110361
19	Purba Medinipur	930	2339	50537
20	Kolkata	100	200	3889
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	**6736**	**14988**	**338139**
	Grand Total / Overall	**14263**	**32624**	**825317**

West Bengal Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

Some Basic Information

(as on 1.4.2003)

Information on ICDS

	District	No. of AWCs	Enrolment of Children covered (3 + to 4 +) years
1	Bankura	2819	182848
2	Birbhum	2407	70137
3	KochBehar	1864	101792
4	Murshidabad	4268	257360
5	South 24 Pgns	4836	125025
	Total of DPEP Phase I	16194	737162
6	Dk. Dinajpur	1262	39170
7	Jalpaiguri	2256	118302
8	Malda	2169	51395
9	Purulia	2349	96020
10	Uttar Dinajpur	1581	79933
	Total of DPEP Phase II	9617	384820
	Total of DPEP Districts	25811	1121982
11	Bardhaman	4254	179620
12	DGAHC	0	0
13	Siliguri	449	24855
14	Howrah	2301	283329
15	Hugli	3179	64407
16	Nadia	3198	90029
17	North 24- Prgs	4031	106459
18	Paschim Medinipur	4725	191228
19	Purba Medinipur	3900	140345
20	Kolkata	1102	99393
	Total of Non DPEP Districts	27139	1179665
	Grand Total/Overall	52950	2301647

CHAPTER - XII

BUDGET ON SCHOOL EDUCATION 2003 - 2004

Government Expenditure is usually Classified in different ways. Estimation of income and expenditure of any establishment is defined as Budget estimate. In Education widely used system is to classify the Budget as well as income and expenditure in to i.e. PLAN and NON-PLAN'.' Plan expenditure comprises all the estimation of expenditure in respect of a new Project/ Scheme initiated in a particular period. It includes both Capital and Non Capital. After completion of a Plan period if any Scheme continues during the next Plan period its expenditure falls under Committed head of account and after completion of two Plan period the expenditure of that particular Scheme falls within the Non-Plan estimation. Non-Plan estimation is to be made for the schemes which started functioning in the earlier Plan period/periods.

As per existing financial rules Budget estimate is prepared in the regional unit and the regional unit transmits the 'same to this Directorate where compilation of Budget works is undertaken to prepare the State Education Budget.

From the current year(2003-2004)Budget estimate for School Education is presented to the State Assembly under Demand No. 15 which is independent Demand for the School Education only. The School Education has to maintain Primary to Higher Secondary institutions along with Sanskrit Tole and non-govt. recognised Madrasahas. Budget estimation of School Education Department comprises cost towards Maintenance of the teaching and non-teaching staffs of those institutions and other Development works for the infrastructure of the School Education.

Budget At a glance under Xth plan

INDIA	(In Crore)	WEST BENGAL	(In Crore)
Total Amount (i.e. 2.94% of the total plan allocation)	Rs. 44,905	Total Amount	Rs. 1,038

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
DEMAND NO. 15
B-Social Services–(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture
Head of Account : 2202 – General Education

Voted Rs. 3960,17,15,000 *Charged Rs. Nil*

TOTAL Rs. 3960,17,15,000

	Voted Rs.	*Charged Rs.*	Total Rs.
Gross Expenditure	3960,17,15,000	...	3960,17,15,000
Deduct - Recoveries	...	...	...
Net Expenditure	3960,17,15,000	...	3960,17,15,000

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
01 - ELEMENTARY EDUCATION		
053–Maintenance of Buildings		
	NP - Non Plan	1,40,50,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	9,00,00,000
	Total - 053	10,40,50,000
101–Govt. Primary School		
	NP - Non Plan	6,43,25,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	...
	Total - 101	6,43,25,000
102–Assistance to Non-Govt Primary Education		
	NP - Non Plan	1389,81,23,000
	Total - 102	1389,81,23,000
104–Inspection		
	NP - Non Plan	28,47,45,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,44,000
	Total - 104	28,49,89,000
107–Teachers Training		
	NP - Non Plan	5,26,37,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Teath Plan)	60,00,000
	CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	2,10,00,000
	Total - 107	7,96,37,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
108–Text Books	NP - Non Plan	13,80,60,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	4,01,22,000
	Total - 108	17,81,82,000
109–Scholarships and Incentives	NP - Non Plan	6,78,60,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	3,00,00,000
	Total - 109	9,78,60,000
110–Examinations	NP - Non Plan	34,31,000
	Total - 110	34,31,000
789–Special Component Plan for SC	NP - Non Plan	1,39,26,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	15,68,26,000
	Total - 789	17,07,52,000
796–Tribal Areas Sub-Plan	NP - Non Plan	61,41,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	7,46,67,000
	Total - 796	8,08,08,000
800–Other Expenditure	NP - Non Plan	37,57,90,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	11,82,75,000
	CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	23,00,00,000
	CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	2,00,00,000
	Total - 800	74,40,65,000
	Total - 01	1570,62,22,000
02 - SECONDARY EDUCATION		
001–Direction and Administration	NP - Non Plan	26,13,15,000
	Total - 001	26,13,15,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
101–Inspection		
	NP - Non Plan	29,92,81,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,44,000
	Total - 101	29,95,25,000
105–Teachers' Training		
	NP - Non Plan	3,60,16,000
	Total - 105	3,60,16,000
106–Text Books		
	NP - Non Plan	2,79,000
	Total - 106	2,79,000
107–Scholarships		
	NP - Non Plan	11,47,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	...
	Total - 107	11,47,000
109–Government Secondary Schools		
	NP - Non Plan	26,95,19,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	12,68,000
	CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	1,00,000
	Total - 109	27,08,87,000
110–Assistance to Non-Governemtn Secondary Schools		
	NP - Non Plan	2250,72,55,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,44,13,000
	CN - Central Sectro (New Schemes)	3,00,000
	Total - 110	2253,19,68,000
789–Special Component Plan for SC		
	NP - Non Plan	75,53,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	1,61,34,000
	Total - 789	2,36,87,000
796–Tribal Areas Sub-Plan		
	NP - Non Plan	7,63,41,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	94,42,000
	Total - 796	8,57,83,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
800–Other Expenditure		
	NA - Non Plan - Voted	27,19,33,000
	Charged	...
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	3,08,16,000
	CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	72,00,000
	Total - 800	30,99,49,000
	Total - 02	2328,05,56,000
	Voted	2382,05,000
	Charged	...
04 - Adult Education		
796–Tribal Areas Sub-Plan	NP - Non Plan	5,000
	CN - Central Sector (New Schmes)	1,00,000
	Total - 796	1,05,000
	Total - 04	1,05,000
05 - LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT		
102 – Promotion of Modern Indian Languages and Literature	NP - Non Plan	7,00,000
	Total - 102	7,00,000
103–Sanskrit Education	NP - Non Plan	3,28,28,000
	Total - 103	3,28,28,000
200–Other Language Education	NP - Non Plan	4,52,000
	Total - 200	4,52,000
	Total - 05	3,39,80,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
80 - GENERAL		
001–Direction and Administration		
	NP - Non Plan	1,68,05,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,92,000
	Total - 001	1,70,97,000
004–Research		
	NP - Non Plan	5,86,000
	Total - 004	5,86,000
107–Scholarships		
	NP - Non Plan	1,19,000
	CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	1,00,000
	Total - 107	2,09,000
800–Other Expenditure		
	NP - Non Plan	2,29,60,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	...
	Total - 800	2,29,60,000
	Total - 80	4,08,52,000
	Grand Total - Gross	3960,17,15,000
	Voted	3960,17,15,000
	Charged	...
	NP - Non Plan	3872,41,72,000
	Voted	3872,41,72,000
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	59,87,43,000

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 4202-01-201—Elementary Education

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
01 - GENERAL EDUCATION	
201–Elementary Education	
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	
001–Stengthening of administrative and supervisory staff (including accommodation, etc.) (ES)	
53–Major Works / Land and	21,40,000
002–Improvement of Teacher Training Facilities. (ES)	
53–Major Works / Land and Buildings	24,40,000
Total - 201 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	46,37,000
Total - 201	46,37,000

Detailed Account No. 4202-01-202–Secondary Education

202–Secondary Education	
SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	
002–Development of Government Secondary Schools (ES)	
53–Major Works / Land and Buildings	85,43,000
003–Development of Schools Sports. (ES)	
53–Major Works / Land and Buildings	21,00,000
Total - 202 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	1,06,43,000
Total - 202	1,06,43,000

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	25,82,00,000
CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	2,06,00,000
Deduct - **Recoveries**	...
Grand Total - Net	3960,17,15,000
Voted	3960,17,15,000
Charged	...
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head : 2202 Excluding Buildings (as shown above)	
Voted	3960,17,15,000
Charged	...
Voted	...
Charged	...
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head : 2202 (including Buildings)	
Voted	3960,17,15,000
Charged	3960,17,15,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 4202-01-053–MAINTENANCE OF BUILDINGS

01–ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

053–Maintenance of Buildings

NP - NON PLAN

001–Maintenance and Repairs of Primary School Buildings (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
02–Other Grants	1,40,50,000
Total - 053 - NP - Non Plan	1,40,50,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
002–Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools (ES)	
31–Graints-in-aid	
02–Other Grants	...
003–Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal). Improvement of Buildings of existing Primary Schools (PMGY) (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
02–Other Grants	6,00,00,000
004–Provision for Toilets/Drinking Water Facilities in Primary Schools (PMGY) (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
02–Other Grants	3,00,00,000
Total - 053 - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	9,00,00,000
Total - 053	10,40,50,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-101—GOVT. PRIMARY SCHOOL

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
101–Govt. Primary School	
NP - NON PLAN	
001–Government Primary Schools - (ES)	
01–Salaries	
01–Pay	4,05,70,000
02–Deamess allowance	1,66,34,000
03–House Rent Allowance	60,86,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus	6,09,000
12–Medical Allowances	4,06,000
Total - Salaries	6,43,05,000
07–Medical Reimbursements	20,000
11–Travel Expenses	...
13–Office Expenses	...
50–Other Charges	...
Total - 001	6,43,25,000
Total - 101 - NP - Non Plan	6,43,25,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
001–Government Primary Schools (BMS) (ES)	
01–Salaries	
01–Pay	...
02–Deamess allowance	...
03–House Rent Allowance	...
Total - Salaries	...
Total - 101 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	...
Total - 101	**6,43,25,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-102—ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT PRIMARY EDUCATION

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
102–Assistance to Non-Govt. Primary Education	
NP - NON PLAN	
001–Schools for Boys and Girls (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
01–Salary Grants	1389,25,50,000
02–Other Grants	1,87,000
002–schools for Boys and Girls (Anglo-Indian) (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
01–Salary Grants	26,93,000
003–Pre-Primary (Basic Education) (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
01–Salary Grants	26,93,000
Total - 102 - NP - Non Plan	1389,81,23,000
Total - 102	**1389,81,23,000**

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-104—INSPECTION

01–Inspection	
NP - NON PLAN	
001–Primary Schools(ES)	
01–Salaries	
01–Pay	17,07,81,000
02–Deamess allowance	7,00,20,000
03–House Rent Allowance	2,56,17,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus	25,62,000
12–Medical Allowances	17,08,000
Total - Salaries	27,06,88,000
07–Medical Reimbursements	20,000
11–Travel Expenses	20,46,000
13–Office Expenses	15,96,000
14–Rents, Rates and Taxes	14,90,000
50–Other Charges	87,57,000
Total - 0012	28,45,97,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
102–Strengthnening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff (ES)		
01–Salaries		
01–Pay		92,000
02–Deamess allowance		38,000
03–House Rent Allownace		14,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus		1,000
12–Medical Allowance		2,000
	Total - Salaries	1,47,000
07–Medical Reimbursements		1,000
	Total - 002	1,48,000
	Total - 104 - NP - Non Plan	28,47,45,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)		
001–Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff (ES)		
01–Salaries		
01–Pay		1,46,000
02–Deamess allowance		37,000
03–House Rent Allowance		19,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus		2,000
12–Medical Allowances		1,000
	Total - Salaries	2,05,000
07–Medical Remibursements		1,000
11–Travel Expenses		14,000
13–Office Expenses		14,000
50–Other Charges		10,000
	Total - 001	2,44,000
	Total - 104 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,44,000
	Total - 104	**28,49,89,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-107—TEACHERS TRAINING

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
107–Teachers Training		
NP - Non Plan		
001–Primary Teachers' Training Institute-(Government, Government Sponsored and Non-Govt. Aided) (ES)		
01–Salaries		
01–Pay		84,28,000
02–Deamess allowance		34,55,000
03–House Rent Allowance		12,64,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus		1,27,000
12–Medical Allowances		84,000
	Total - Salaries	1,33,58,000
07–Medical Reimbursements		20,000
11–Travel Expenses		4,68,000
13–Office Expenses		4,21,000
14–Rents, Rates and Taxes		5,20,000
31–Grants-in-aid		
01–Salary Grants		30,00,72,000
02–Other Grants		33,79,000
34–Scholarships and Stipends		15,91,000
50–Other Charges		28,08,000
	Total - 001	5,26,37,000
003–School for Mothers and their Training (ES)		
31–Grants-in-aid		
02–Other Grants		...
	Total - 107 - NP - Non Plan	5,28,37,000
SP - State plan (Annual Plan and tenth plan)		
002–Orientation Training of Teachers (ES)		
50–Other Charges		...
004–Orientation Training of teachers (PMGY) [ES}		
50–Other Charges		60,00,000
	Total - 107 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	60,00,000
CS - Centrally sponsored (New Schemes)		
001–Strengthening of Teachers' Training Institute (ES)		
31–Grants-in-aid		
02–Other Grants		2,10,00,000
	Total - 107 - CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	2,10,00,000
	Total - 107	**7,96,37,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-108—TEXT BOOKS

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
108–Text Books	
NP - NON PLAN	
001–Free Books etc. for children of Primary School (ES)	
75–Purchase	13,33,80,000
002–Printing of Nationlised Text Books for the children at Primary Stage. (ES)	
75–Purchase	46,80,000
Total - 108 - NP - Non Plan	13,80,60,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
001–Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary Stage (BMS) (ES)	
50–Other Charges	...
002–Establishment of Text Book Corporation (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
01–Salary Grants	1,22,000
033–Printing of Nationlised Text Books for the Children at primary stage (PMGY) (ES)	
50–Other Charges	4,00,00,000
Total - 108 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	4,01,22,000
Total - 108	**17,81,82,000**

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-109—SCHOLARSHIPS AND INCENTIVES

109–Scholarships and Incentives	
NP - NON PLAN	
001–Incentive to the development of Elementary Education (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
02–Other Grants	6,78,60,000
Total - 109 - NP - Non Plan	6,78,60,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
002–School Dress for girl students in primary schools (PMGY) (ES)	
31–Grants-in-aid	
02–Other Grants	3,00,00,000
Total - 109 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	3,00,00,000
Total - 109	9,78,60,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-110—EXAMINATIONS

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
110–Text Books		
NP - NON PLAN		
001–Examination Expenses (ES)		
31–Grants-in-aid		
02–Other Grants		34,31,000
	Total - 110 - NP - Non Plan	34,31,000
	Total - 110	34,31,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-110—SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SC

789–Special Component Plan for SC		
NP - NON PLAN		
002–Incentive to the development of Elementary Education (ES)		
31–Grants-in-aid		
02–Other Grants		...
004–Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) (ES)		
31–Grants-in-aid		
01–Salary Grants		28,93,000
02–Other Grants		84,64,000
005–Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools (ES)		
31–Grants-in-aid		
02–Other Grants		15,49,000
006–Printing of Nationalised Text Books for children at the primary stage. (ES)		
75–Purchase		10,20,000
	Total - 789 - NP - Non Plan	1,39,26,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-789—SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN FOR SC - *Contd.*

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
008–Health Scheme for the sutdents of Primary Schools. (ES)	
31–Grant-in-aid	
02–Other Grants	48,000
009-Assistance for upgradation of education as recommended by the Tenth F.C. (TFC) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	4,88,000
012-Free and Compulsory Primary Education(Universal). i) Establishment of Primary Schools-Teeaching and Non-Teaching Staff Cost. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	2,44,000
013-Mid-day Meal for children. /£S;	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,40,00,000
014-Asssistance for Upgradation for Development of Elementary Education as rcommended by the Eleventh Finance Commission (EEC) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	3,04,00,000
015-Improvement of Building of existing Primary Schools (PMGY) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,60,00,000
016-Provision for Toilet/Drinking Water facilities in Primary Schools (PMGY) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	
017-Orientation Training of Teachers (PMGY) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	15,00,000
018-Printing of Nationalised Text Books for children at primary stage (PMGY) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,00,00,000
019-School Dress for girl students in primary schools (PMGY) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	5,42,50,000
020-District Primary Education Project for the Development of Primary Education. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	73,25,000
021-Provision for Sarbasiksha Abhijan (State Share) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,22,05,000
022-Development of Academic Infrastructure (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants 022-Development of Academic Infrastructure (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	3,66,00
Total - 789 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	15,68,26,000
Total - 789	17,07,52,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-796—TRIBAL AREAS SUB-PLAN

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
796-Tribal Areas Sub-Plan	
NP - NON PLAN	
001-Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) Primary Schools-Teaching and-Non-Teaching Staff Cost. /ESJ	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	15,08,000
02-Other Grants	36,97,000
006-Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at Primary Stage. fESJ	
50-Other Charges	9,36,000
Total - 796 - NP - Non Plan	61,41,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN **AND TtNTH PLAN)**	
008-Health Scheme for Primary Students . *(ES)*	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	24,000
011-Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal). Establishment of Primary Schools Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff Cost. {ESJ	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	2,44,000
013-Mid-Day Meal for children. *(ES)*	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
014-Assistance for Upgradation for Development of **Elementary Education as recommended by the** Eleventh Finance Commission (£FC) *(ES)*	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	50,93,000
015-Improvement of Building of Primary Schools. *(PMGV) (ES)*	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1.58,15,000
016-Provision for ToileUDrinking Water facilities in Primary Schools. fPMGY) *(ES)*	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,00,35,000
017-Orientation Training of Teachers *(PMGY) (ES)*	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	10,00,000
018-Printing of Nationalised Text Books for children at Primary stage. *(PMGY) fESj*	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	50,00,000
019-School Dress for giri students in primary schools. {PMGY) fESJ	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,00,00,000
020-OisWct Primary Education Programme for Development of Primary Education. ESJ	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	48,85.000
021-Provision for Sarbasiksha Abhijan (State Share) (ESJ)	
31-Grante-in-a'id	
02-Other Grants	1,22,05,000
022-Development of Academic Infrastructure f£SJ	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,22,000
Total - 796 - SP - State Plan {Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	7,46,67,000
Total - 796	8,08,08,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-01-800—OTEHR EXPENDITURE

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
800-Other Expenditure		
NP - NON PLAN		
001-State Institute of Education for Improvement of Elementary Education (ES)		
01–Salaries		18,76,000
01–Pay		7,69,000
02–Deamess allowance		2,81,000
03–House Rent Allowance		28,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus		19,000
12–Medical Allowances		
	Total - Salaries	29,73,000
		1,000
07–Medical Reimbursements		...
11–Travel Expenses		...
13–Office Expenses		
31–Grants-in-aid		...
02–Other Grants		...
50–Other Charges		
	Total - 001	29,74,000
002–Mid-day Meals for Children (ES)		
01–Salaries		42,11,000
01–Pay		17,27,000
02–Deamess allowance		6,32,000
03–House Rent Allowance		63,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus		42,000
12–Medical Allowances		
	Total - Salaries	66,75,000
		...
		20,000
02–Wages		21,000
07–Medical Reimbursements		20,000
11–Travel Expenses		
13–Office Expenses		15,000
31–Grants-in-aid		9,57,000
02–Other Grants		
50–Other Charges		
	Total - 002	77,08,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
003–District Primary Schools Council/Board (ES)		
01–Salaries		
01–Pay		...
02–Deamess allowance		...
03–House Rent Allowance		...
04– Ad hoc Bonus		...
	Total - Salaries	...
11–Travel Expenses		...
13–Office Expenses		...
14–Rents. Rates and Taxes		...
31–Grants-in-aid		
01–Salary Grants		27,96,95,000
02–Other Grants		3,49,80,000
50–Other Charges		...
	Total - 003	31,46,75,000
004–Primary Education Tax Establishment (ES)		
01–Salaries		
01–Pay		72,15,000
02–Deamess allowance		29,58,000
03–House Rent Allowance		10,82,000
04–Ad hoc Bonus		1,08,000
12–Medical Allowance		72,000
	Total - Salaries	1,14,35,000
07–Medical Reimbursements		20,000
	Total - 004	1,14,55,000
009–State Board of Primary Education (ES)		
11–Travel Expenses		
31–Grants-in-aid		
01–Salary Grants		28,55,000
02–Other Grants		9,36,000
	Total - 009	38,10,000

Detailed Account No. 2202-01-800—Otehr Expenditure-*Contd.*

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
010-Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) Primary School Teaching and Non-teaching Staff Cost (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	1,61,63,000
011-Appointment of Women Teachers in Educationally Backward States (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	9,69,000
013-State Council of Educational Research and Training, West Bengal. (ES)	
01-Salaries	
01-Pay	2,24,000
02-Dearness allowance	92,000
03-House Rent Allowance.	34,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus	3,000
12-Medical Allowances	2,000
Total - Salaries	3,55,000
07-Medical Reimbursements	1,000
11-Travel Expenses	40,000
13-Office Expenses	1,46,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes	30,000
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,58,000
50-Other Charges	2,06,000
Total 013	10,36,000.00
014-Mid-Day Meal for Children (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,70,00,000
Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	37,57,90,000

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
001-Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal) Primary School-Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff Cost. (BMS) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	
004-Establishment of a Board for Primary Education. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	4,55,000
02-Other Grants	19,85,000
020-District Primary Education Project for the Development of Primary Education (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,70,90,000
023-Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)	
i) Establishment of Primary School-Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff Cost (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	8,54,000
024-Development of District Primary School Council (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,22,000
025-Mid day Meal For Children (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	7,32,000
026-Health Scheme for the Students of Primary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	48,000
029-Assistance for Upgradation for Development of Elementary Education as recommended by the Eleventh Finance Commission (EFC) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	6,44,00,000

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
030-Transportation Cost of movement of Food Grains under National Programme of Nutritional support of Primary Education under Mid - day - meals. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
031-Development of Academic Infrastructure (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	4,88,000
032-Evaluation of Primary School Students (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,22,000
Total-800-SP-State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	11,82,75,000
CS-CENTRALLY SPONSORED (NEW SCHEMES)	
002-Implementation of Expanded Operation Black Board (SE)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	20,00,00,000
02-Other Grants	3,00,00,000
003-Implementation of Sarva Siksha Abhijan (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	
Total-800-CS-Centrally Sponsore (New Schemes)	23,00,00,000
CN-CENTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)	
002-Area Internsive Programme for Educationally Backward Minorities (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,00,00,000
Total-800-CN-Central Sector (New Schmes)	2,00,00,000
Total-800	**74,40,65,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-001—DIRECTION AND ADMINISTRATION-*Contd.*

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
02-SECONDARY EDUCATION		
001-Direction and Administration		
NP-NON PLAN		
003-Directorate of School Education (SE)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		2,19,96,000
02-Deamess allowance		90,18,000
03-House Rent Allowance		32,99,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		3,30,000
12-Medical Allowances		2,20,000
	Total - Salaries	3,48,63,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		20,000
11-Travel Expenses		1,59,000
13-Office Expenses		6,39,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes		3,20,000
50-Other Charges		6,74,000
	Total - 033	3,66,75,000
005-Payment of Service Charges to Banks (ES)		
28-Payment of Professional and Special Services		22,46,40,000
	Total - 001 - NP - Non Plan	26,13,15,000
	Total - 001	**26,13,15,000**

Detailed Account No. 2202-02-101-Inspection

101-Inspection		
NP-NON PLAN		
001-Men's Branch (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		17,79,05,000
02-Deamess allowance		7,29,41,000
03-House Rent Allowance		2,66,86,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		26,69,000
12-Medical Allowances		17,79,000
	Total - Salaries	28,19,80,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		20,000
11-Travel Expenses		15,31,00
13-Office Expenses		11,23,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes		9,40,000
50-Other Charges		87,91,000
	Total - 001	29,43,85,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
002-Anglo Indian (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		27,66,000
02-Deamess allowance		11,34,000
03-House Rent Allowance		4,15,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		41,000
12-Medical Allowances		28,000
	Total - Salaries	43,84,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
11-Travel Expenses		20,000
13-Office Expenses		9,000
50-Other Charges		28,000
	Total - 002	44,42,000
003-Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		2,39,000
02-Deamess allowance		98,000
03-House Rent Allowance		36,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		4,000
12-Medical Allowances		2,000
	Total - Salaries	3,79,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
11-Travel Expenses		37,000
13-Office Expenses		37,000
	Total - 003	4,54,000
	Total - 101 - NP - Non Plan	29,92,81,000
SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)		
001-Strengthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		1,46,000
02-Deamess allowance		37,000
03-House Rent Allowance		19,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		2,000
12-Medical Allowances		1,000
	Total - Salaries	2,05,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
11-Travel Expenses		14,000
13-Office Expenses		14,000
50-Other Charges		10,000
	Total - 001	2,44,000
	Total - 101 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,44,000
	Total - 101	**29,95,25,000**

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
105-Teachers' Training		
NP-NON PLAN		
003-Improvement of Teachers Training Facilities (ES)		
28-Payment of Professional and Special Services		40,000
31-Grants-in-aid		
01-Salary Grants		2,96,31,000
50-Other Charges		96,000
	Total - 003	2,97,67,000
005-Training Schools (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		36,58,000
02-Deamess allowance		15,00,000
03-House Rent Allowance		5,49,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		55,000
12-Medical Allowances		37,000
	Total - Salaries	57,99,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
11-Travel Expenses		24,000
13-Office Expenses		1,51,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes		21,000
34-Scholarships and Stipends		94,000
50-Other Charges		1,59,000
	Total - 005	62,49,000
	Total - 105- NP - Non Plan	3,60,16,000
	Total - 105	**3,60,16,000**

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-105—DIRECTION AND ADMINISTRATION-*Contd.*

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
106-Text Books	
NP-NON PLAN	
002-State Text Book Committe (ES)	
01-Salaries	
01-Pay	1,70,000
02-Deamess allowance	70,000
03-House Rent Allowance	26,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus	3,000
12-Medical Allowances	2,000
Total - Salaries	2,71,000
07-Medical Reimbursements	1,000
11-Travel Expenses	7,000
Total - 002	2,79,000
Total - 106- NP - Non Plan	2,79,000
Total - 106	**2,79,000**

Detailed Account No. 2202-02-107-Scholarships

107-Scholarships	
NP-NON PLAN	
001-Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	4,68,000
002-Special Award for best position in both Madhyamik and H.S. Examination (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	6,55,000
004-Scholarships, free Studentships etc. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	15,000
Total - 107 - NP - Non Plan	11,47,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
001-Provision for award of Prizes to the meritorious students in secondary schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	-
Total-107-SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	-
Total - 107	**11,47,000**

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
109-Government Secondary Schools		
NP-NON PLAN		
004-Government Secondary Schools (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		15,82,70,000
02-Deamess allowance		6,48,90,000
03-House Rent Allowance		2,37,40,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		23,75,000
12-Medical Allowances		15,82,000
	Total - Salaries	25,08,57,000
02-Wages		4,06,000
11-Travel Expenses		4,31,000
13-Office Expenses		29,02,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes		11,10,000
34-Scholarships and Stipends		2,97,000
50-Other Charges		1,27,50,000
	Total - 004	26,86,53,000
005-Government Madrasah (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		4,18,000
02-Deamess allowance		1,71,000
03-House Rent Allowance		63,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		6,000
12-Medical Allowances		4,000
	Total - Salaries	6,62,000
02-Wages		2,000
11-Travel Expenses		3,000
13-Office Expenses		1,18,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes		10,000
50-Other Charges		71,000
	Total - 005	8,66,000
	Total - 109 - NP - Non Plan	26,95,19,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-109—GOVERNMENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS-*Contd.*

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)		
001-Development of Government Secondary Schools (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		27,000
02-Deamess allowance		12,000
03-House Rent Allowance		4,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		1,000
12-Medical Allowances		3,000
	Total - Salaries	47,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
	Total - 001	48,000
002-Computer Education in Govt. Secondary Schools (ES)		
77-Computerisation		9,76,000
98-Training		2,44,000
	Total-002	12,20,000
	Total - 109-SP-State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	12,68,000
CN-CENTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)		
001-Promotion of Science Education in School (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-Other Grants		1,00,000
	Total - 109-CN-Central Sector (New Schemes)	1,00,000
	Total - 109	**27,08,87,000**

Detailed Account No. 2202-02-110-Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools

110-Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools		
NP-NON PLAN		
001-Secondary Schools for Boys and Girls (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
01-Salary Grants		1963,50,00,000
02-Other Grants		12,20,000
002-School for Boys and Girls (Anglo Indian) (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
01-Salary Grants		26,93,67,000
02-Other Grants		66,000
004-Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 11-14 year (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
01-Salary Grants		142,04,26,000
006-Assistance to Non-Government Higher Secondary Insitutions (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
01-Salary Grants		96,48,17,000
007-Sainik School (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-Other Grants		47,08,000
50-Other Charges		9,36,000
	Total - 007	56,44,000

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-110—Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools-*Contd.*

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
008-Assistance to Non-Government Madrasah (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	17,41,19,000
009-Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16 year (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	3,56,32,000
010-Development of Junior Technical School (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	28,000
011-Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	9,36,000
Total - 110-NP-Non Plan	2250,72,55,000
SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
002-Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	22,00,000
003-Provision for Sainik Schools (ES)	
50-Other Charges	7,32,000
004-Improvement of Libraries, Reading Rooms, etc. in Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	19,53,000
007-Assistance to Non-Government Higher Secondary Institution (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	48,82,000
009-Expansion of Teachin and Educational Facilities for Children of Age group 14-16 (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	48,82,000
010-Assistance for Computer Education in Non-Govt. Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	97,64,000
Total - 110-SP-State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,44,13,000
CN-CENTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)	
001-Promotion of Science Education in School (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,00,000
002-Provision for Modemization of Madrasah Education (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,00,000
Total - 110 - CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	3,00,000
Total - 110	**2253,19,68,000**

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
789-Special Component Plan for SC	
NP-NON PLAN	
001-Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 14-16 years (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	45,58,000
01-Salary Grants	27,98,000
02-Other Grants	
003-Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 11-14 years (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	1,97,000
02-Other Grants	
Total - 789 - NP - Non Plan	75,53,000
SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
001-Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	12,20,000
02-Other Grants	
002-Improvement of libraries reading room, etc in secondary schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	12,20,000
02-Other Grants	
003-Assistance to no-government higher secondary institution Teaching and Non Teaching Staff Cost (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	12,20,000
01-Salary Grants	
004-Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 14-16 year (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	12,20,000
01- Salary Grants	
005-Provision for health schemes for children reading in secondary schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	10,000
02-Other Grants	
011-Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 11-14. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	6,10,000
02-Other Grants	
012-Improvement of Buildings of Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	2,44,000
02-Other Grants	

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
013-Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education. fES/	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	----
014-Setting up of State Open School. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
015-Assistance for Upgradation as recommended by 11th Finance Commission. (EFC) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	38,00,000
016-Provision for Drinking water in Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
017-Provision for Furniture and Teaching Equipments in Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	6,10,000
018-Provision for Improvement of School Environment and creation ol Assets (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
019-Integrated Education for Disabled Children. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
020-Orientation Training of Secondary School Teacheis (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,22,000
021-Provision for Computer Education in Non-Govt. Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	48,82,000
Total-789-SP-State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	1,61,34,000
Total-789	**2,36,87,000**

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
796-Tribal Areas Sub-Plan	
NP - NON PLAN	
001-Expansion of teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 11 - 14 .Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff Cost. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary-Grants	3,67,50,000
02-Other Grants	21,86,000
004-Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for Children of age group 14 - 16 (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	3,67,50,000
02-Oiher Grants	4,68,000
005-Expansion of teaching and ed'Jcational facilities for Children of age group -11-14. Improvement of buildings of Secondary Schools (ES]	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,87,000
Total - 796 - NP - Non Plan	7,63,41,000
SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
009-Improvement of Libraries reading rooms etc in Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	6,10,000
0H-Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 11-14 (i) Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff Cos (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	6,10,000
012-Improvement of Buildings of Secondary Schools, {ES]	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
014- Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 14-16. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	12,20,000
015-Provision for Health Scheme for Children reading in Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,000

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
016-Assistance to Non-Govt. H.S. Institutions. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	12,20,000
017-Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools (ESJ	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	8,54,000
018-Setting up of State Open School. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
019-Assistance for Upgradation as recommended by 11th Finance Commission. (EFC} (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	9,00,000
020-Provision for Drinking water in Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
021-Provision for Furniture and Teaching Equipments in Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
022-Provision for Improvement of School Environment and Creation of Assets. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
023-Integrated Education (or Disabled Children. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
024-Orientation Training of Secondary School Teachers. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1.22,000
025-Provision for Computer Education in Non-Govt.Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	24,40,000
Total-796-SP-State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	94,42,000
Total-796	**8,57,83,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-800—OTHER EXPENDITURE-*Contd.*

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
800- -Other Expenditure	
NP - NON PLAN	
001-Maintenance and Repairs of Non-Govertment Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,87,20,000
002-Educational and Vocational Guidance Programme (10+2 Stage) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	32,32,000
02-Other Grants	84,000
003- Selection for Central Scholarships in Residental Secondary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	34,000
004-Science Education in Secondaty Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	84,000
005 -Tiffin Facilities in Girl's High Schools (ES)	
50-Other Charges	5,13,000
006-Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 11-14 (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	2,15,49,000
02-Other Grants	39,97,000
007-Incentive to the Development of elementary Education (Class VI-VIII) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	---
008-Female Teachers House to House Visitation (ES)	
31Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	---
009-Financial Assistance for wards of Defence personnel (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	3,48,000
012-The West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education (ES0	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01-Salary Grants	6,12,57,000
02-Other Grants	1,87,20,000
013-The West Bengal Board of Secondary Education (ES)	
31-Gants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	12,60,00,000
02-Other Grants	91,73,000
015-State Council of Educational Research and Trainning, West Bengal (ES)	
50-Other Charges	8,51,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-800—OTHER EXPENDITURE-*Contd.*

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
016-The West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
01- Salary Grants		28,30,000
02-Other Grants		18,81,000
017-Deposit of Compensation money for acquisition of land at 8/2. Garihat Road. Kolkata (Patha Bhaban). (ES)		
50-Other Charges	Charged	------
019-Incentive to the Develbpment of Secondary Education. (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-Other Grants		6,44,000
020-State Open School (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-Other Grants		13,10,000
021-West Bengal School Service Commission for the recruitment of teachers in Non-Government Secondary Schools. (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-Other Grants		7,06,000
	Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	27,19,33,000
	Voted Charged	27,19,33,000

SP STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)

002-Tiffin facilities in girls high schools (ES)	
50-Other Charges	
003-Development of W.B. Board of Secondary Education (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	36,60,000
004-Establishment of State Council of Educational Research and Training West Bengal. (ES)	
50-Other Charges	2,44,000
006-Incentive for vocational education at M.S. stage (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	2,44,000
007-Development of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	24,40,000
008-Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 11-14 years' Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff Cost (BMS) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	---
014-Incentive to the development of secondary education (BMS) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	---

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-02-800—OTHER EXPENDITURE-*Contd.*

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
022-State Open School (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	7,32,000
023-West Bengal School Service Commission for the recruitment of teachers in non-Govt. Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	12,20,000
02-Other Grants	12,20,000
027-Health Schemes for Children reading in Secondary Schools. tESf	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	12,000
028-Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group (11-14). (i) Teaching'and Non-Teaching Staff Cost. (ES).	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	36,60,000
029-Improvement of Buildings of Jr.High Schools. /ES/	
31-Grants-in-aia	
02-Olher Grants	7,32,000
030-Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	---
031-Improvement and Development of Madrasah Education. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	12,20,000
032-Special Training Project for Key Resource Person for the Orientation Training Programme of the teacher. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	---
033-Cost for the Alternative Schooling System. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	48,000
034-Assistance for Degradation of Computer Training for school children as recommended by the Eleventh Finance Commission. (EFC) (EFC) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,05,00,000
035-Provision for Drinking Water in Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	7,32,000

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
036-Provision for Furniture and Teaching Equipment in Secondary Schools. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	28,10,000
037-Provision for Improvement of School Environment and creation of Assets. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	7,32,000
038-Integrated Education for Disabaled Children. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
039-Orientation Training of Secondary School Teachers. (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	3,66,000
Total - 800 - CS - Slate Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	3,08,16,000
CS - CENTRALLY SPONSORED (NEW SCHEMES)	
002-Computer literacy in schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	12,00,000
003-Integrated education for disabled children (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	60,00,000
Total - 800 - CS - Centrally Sponsored (New Schemes)	72,00,000
Total - 800	**30,99,49,000**
Voted Charged	30,99,49,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 2202-05-102—Promotion of Modern Indian Language and Literature

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
05-LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT		
102-Promotion of Modern Indian Languages and Literature		
NP-NON PLAN		
001-Nikhil Bharat Bangia Bhasa Prasar Samity (ES)		
31-Grants-inaid		3,07,000
02-Other Grants		
002-Encouragement of literature (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		43,000
01- Salary Grants		24,000
50-Other Charges	Total - 002	67,000
004-Production of literature, reading materials etc. (Hindi) (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		19,000
02-Other Grants		
005-Hindi Teachers in Secondary Schools. (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		16,000
01- Salary Grants		
006-Rashtra Bhasa Prasar Samity (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		5,000
02-Other Grants		
007-Development of other Languages (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		2,86,000
02-Other Grants	Total - 102 - NP - Non Plan	7,00,000
	Total - 102	**7,00,000**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 4202-01-201—Elementary Education

011 GENERAL EDUCATION		
201 Elementary Education		
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)		
001 - Stengthening of administrative and supervisory staff (including accommodation, etc.) [ES]		21,97,000
53 - Major Works / Land and Buildings		24,400,00
002 - Improvement of Teacher Training Facilities. [ES]		
53 - Major Works / Land and Building		46,37,000
	Total - 201 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan	
	Total - 201	46,37,000

Detailed Account No. 4202-01-202—Secondary Education

202 Secondary Education		85,43,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)		
002 - Development of Government Secondary Schools [ES]		21,00,000
53- Major Works / Land and Buildings		
003 - Development of School Sports. [ES]		1,06,43.000
53 - Major Works / Land and Buildings		1,06,43.000
Total - 201 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan	Total - 2012	

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-05-103—SANSKRIT EDUCATION

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
103-Sanskrit Education		
NP-NON PLAN		
001-Government Tools (Schools) (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		26,26,000
02-Deamess allowance		10,77,000
03-House Rent Allowance		3,94,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		39,000
12-Medical Allowances		26,000
	Total - Salaries	41,62,000
02-Wages		14,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		20,000
11-Travel Expenses		9,000
13-Office Expenses		47,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes		5,000
34-Scholarships and Stipends		47,000
50-Other Charges		94,000
	Total - 001	43,98,000
002-Vangiya Sanskrit Association-(Scnool) (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		8,20,000
02-Deamess allowance		3,36,000
03-House Rent Allowance		1,23,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		12,000
12-Medical Allowances		8,000
	Total Salaries	12,99,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
11-Travel Expenses		5,000
13-Office Expenses		23,000
50-Other Charges		1,65,000
	Total - 002	14,93,000
003-Non-Government Sanskrit Tols (Schools) (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
01- Salary Grants		2,69,37,000
	Total - 103 - NP - Non Plan	3,28,28,000
	Total - 103	**3,28,28,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 2202-05-102—Other Language Education

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
200- Other Language Education		
NP - NON PLAN		
001-Anglo-Indian Education-(School) (ES)		
01-Salanes		
01-Pay		1,84,000
02-Deamess allowance		75,000
03-House Rent Allowance		28,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		3,000
12-Medical Allowances		2,000
	Total - Salaries	2,92,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-Other Grants		47,000
50-Other Charges		1,07,000
	Total - 001	4,47,000
002- Non-Government Miscellaneous Schools for Anglo-Indians (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-Other Grants		5,000
	Total - 200 - NP - Non Plan	4,52,000
	Total - 200	**4,52,000**

Detailed Account No. 2202-80-001—Direction and Administration

80-GENERAL		
001-Direction and Administration		
NP - NON PLAN		
001-Directorate of Accounts (School Education) (ES)		
01-Satanes		
01-Pay		94,48,000
02-Deamess allowance		38,74,000
03-House Rent Allowance		14,17,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		1,42,000
12-Medical Allowances		94,000
	Total - Salaries	1,49,75,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		20,000
11-Travel Expenses		1,46,000
13-0ffice Expenses		3,89,000
14-Pens Rates and Taxes		1,05,000
50-Other Charges		2,06,000
	Total - 001	1,58,41,000

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-80-001—DIRECTION AND ADMINISTRATION-CONTD.

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
004-Reorganisation of School Education Directorate. (ES)	
01-Salaries	
01-Pay	80,000
02-Dearness allowance	33,000
03-House Rent Allowance	12,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus	1,000
12-Medical Allowances	2,000
Tolal - Salaries	1,28,000
07-Medical Reimbursements	1,000
13-Office Expenses	15,000
50-Other Charges	47,000
Total - 004	1,91,000
005-Setting up of Monitoring Unit. (ES)	
01-Salaries	
01-Pay	3,40,000
02-Clearness allowance	1,40,000
03-House Rent Allowance	50,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus	5,000
12-Medical Allowances	3,000
Total - Salaries	5,38,000
07-Medical Reimbursements	1,000
50-Other Charges	2,34,000
Total - 005	7,73,000
Total - 001 - NP - Non Plan	1,68,05,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)	
002-Re-organisation of School Education Directorate (ES)	
11-Travel Expenses	6,000
13-Office Expenses	4,000
50-Other Charges	38,000
Total - 002	48,000
003-Setting up of Monitoring Unit (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,44,000
Total - 001 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	2,92,000
Total - 001	**1,70,79,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-80-004—RESEARCH

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
004- Research	
NP- NON PLAN	
001-Recognised institutions for .encouragement of research work in arts and sciences (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	15,000
002-Zoological Research-Himaiayan Zoological Park (ES)	
31-Grants-in-airt	
02-Other Grants	1,03,000
003-Systemic and Research in Plant and Wild Life (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	4,68,000
Total - 004 - NP - N011 Plan	5,86,000
Total - 004	**5,86,000**

Detailed Account No. 2202-80-107-Scholarships

107-Scholarships	
NP - MOM PLAN	
005-Scholarship the children of primary and secondary school teachers (ES)	
31-Grants-inairi	
02-Others Grants	94,000
007-Special twv. for Securing Best Position in both Madhyamik and Higher Secondary Examinations (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Others Grants	15,000
Total - 107 - NP - Non Plan	1,09,000
CN CEMTRAL SECTOR (NEW SCHEMES)	
002-National Scholarships to the Children Primary and Secondary School Teachers (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Others Grants	1,00,000
Total - 107 - CN - Central Sector (New Schemes)	1,00,000
Total - 107	**2,09,000**

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2202-80-800—OTHER EXPENDITURE

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
800-Other Expenditure	
NP-NON PLAN	
019-Examination expenses (ES)	
28-Payment of Professional and Special Services	3,00,000
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	13,51,000
Total - 019	16,51,000
025-Contributions of State Government to National Foundation for Teachers Welfare (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Others Grants	94,000
028-Publication of Annual Report, Journal etc. (ES)	
50-Other Charges	19,77,000
030-Refugee Relief and Rehabilitation Directorate Establishment (Education). (ES)	
01-Salaries	
01-Pay	13,19,000
02-Dearness allowance	5,41,000
03- House Rent Allowance	1,98,000
04-Ad hoc Bcnus	20,000
12-Medical Allowances	13,000
Total - Salaries	20,91,000
07-Medical Reimbursements	1,000
11-Travel Expenses	24,000
13-Office Expenses	1,05,000
14-Rents, Rates and Taxes	5,000
50-Other Charges	1,20,000
Total - 030	23,46,000
031-District and Subdivisional Establishments (Education). (ES)	
01-Salaries	
01-Pay	1,09,000
02-Deamess allowance	45,000
03-House Rent Allowance	16,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus	2,000
12-Medical Allowances	2,000
Total - Salaries	1,74,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
07-Medical Reimbursements		1,000
11-Travel Expenses		9,000
50-Other Charges		19,000
	Total - 031	2,03,000
033-Primary Education Schemes (Education). (ES)		
50-Other Charges		1,00,000
035-Grants-in-aid (Education). (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02: Other Grants		---
039-Assistance to Messes and Hostels attached to Government and Non-Govemrnent Institutions for Students Welfare (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
01-Salary Grants		1,57,43,000
02-Other Grants		6,10,000
50-Others Cahrges		2,36,000
	Total - 039	1,65,89,000
	Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	2,29,60,000
SP - STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND.TENTH PLAN)		
006-Provision against ACA for construction of School, Hostel and Training Centre for girl students of Ramkrishna Vevekananda Mission, Barrackpore (ACA) (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02 Oiner Grants		---
	Total - 800 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan And Tenth Plan)	---
	Total - 800	**2,29,60,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DEMAND No. 15

B-SOCIAL SERVICES-(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture

Head of Account : 2204 - Sport and Youth Services

Voted Rs. 4,08,52,000 **Charged Rs. Nil**

Total Rs. 4,08,52,000

	Voted Rs.	Charged Rs.	Total Rs.
Gross Expenditure	4,08,52,000	---	4,08,52,000
Deduct - **Recoveries**	---	---	---
Net Expenditure	4,08,52,000	---	4,08,52,000

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
101-Physical Education		
	NP-Non Plan	**1,07,89,000**
	SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	31,70,000
	Total - 101	1,39,59,000
800-Other Expenditure	NP-Non Plan	2,68,93,000
	Total - 800	2,68,93,000
	Grand Total - Gross	4,08,52,000
	Voted Charged	4,08,52,000
	NP-Non Plan	3,76,82,000
	SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	31,70,000
	Deduct - Recoveries	
	Grand Total - Net	4,08,52,000
	Voted Charged	4,08,52,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head: 2204 Excluding Buildings(as shown above)	**Voted**	**4,08,52,000**
	Charged	---
Buildings (as shown separately)	**Voted**	---
	Charged	---
Total Expenditure(Net) under the Major Head : 2204 (including Buildings)		4,08,52,000
	Voted	**4,08,52,000**
	Charged	---

Detailed Account No. 2204-00-101-Physical Education

101-Physical Education

NP-NON PLAN

002-Youth Welfare Works under Physical Education Directorate (ES)		
01-Salaries		
01-Pay		60,00,000
02-Deamess allowance		24,00,000
03-House Rent Allowance		9,00,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		90,000
12-Medical Allowances		60,000
	Total - Salaries	94,90,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		10,000
11-Travel Expenses		94,000
13-Office Expenses		1,97,000
14-Rates and Taxes		83,000
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-0ther Grants		3,65,000
005-Scholarships and Stipends		3,65,000
50-Other Charges		70,000
	Total - 002	1,06,49,000
005.-Seifelopment of Physical Education (ES)		
31-Grants-in-aid		
02-0ther Grants		1,40,000
	Total - 101 - NP - Non Plan	1,07,89,000

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
SP. STATE PLAN (ANNUALPJ.AN AND TENTH PLAN)	
001-Provision for Physical Education Facilities in Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants.	7,30,000
007-Grants to West Bengal School Sports Association (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
01- Salary Grants	1,20,000
008-Grants to District School Sports Association (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,45,000
009-National School Games Participation of West Bengal State (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	4,90,000
010-Development of Sports Activities in Darjeeling Hill Areas /£S/	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	25,000
011-Strengthening of Physical Education Directorate in the State-and District Headquatere (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	2,45,000
012-Holding of Coaching Camp in Districts (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	50,000
013-Refresher Course for Physical Education Teachers (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	50,000
014-Holding of Two National Meets (All India Competition) (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,80,000
015-Holding of Central Coaching Camp with Talented Boys and (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	50,000
016-Grants to Govt Schools (ES)	
50-Other Charges	1,00,000
017-Maintenance of SAI-adopted Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	---
018-Establishrnen Sports Schoois (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	7,80,000
019-Development'Conslruction !o creat Sports and Games facilities for the children of Seconsary Schools (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	1,95,000
Total - 101 - SP - Slate Plan (Annual Plan And Tcnih Plan)	31,70,000
Total - 101	**1,39,59,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DETAILED ACCOUNT No. 2202-00-800—OTHER EXPENDITURE

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
800-Other Expenditure		
NP - NON PLAN		
001-Development of National Discipline Schemes (ES)		
01 Salaries		1,69,43,000
01-Pay		69,47,000
02-Clearness allowance		25,41,000
03-House Rent Allowance		2,54,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		1,69,000
12-Medical Allowances	Total - Salaries	2,68,54,000
		5,000
07-Medical Reimbursements		---
11-Travel Expenses		15,000
13-Office Expenses		19,000
50-Other Charges	Total - 001	2,68,93,000
	Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	2,68,93,000
	Total - 800	**2,68,93,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DEMAND No. 15

B-SOCIAL SERVICES-(g) Social Welfare and Nutrition

Head of Account : 2245 - Relief on account of Natural Calamities

Voted Rs. 1,50,00,000 **Charged Rs. Nil**

Total Rs. 1,50,00,000

	Voted Rs.	Charged Rs.	Total Rs.
Gross Expenditure	1,50,00,000	---	1,50,00,000
Deduct - Recoveries	---	---	--
Net Expenditure	1,50,00,000	---	1,50,00,000

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
80-General		
800-Other Expenditure	**NP-Non Plan**	**1,50,00,000**
	Total - 800	**1,50,00,000**
	Total - 80	**1,50,00,000**
	Grand Total - Gross	**1,50,00,000**
	Voted Charged	1,50,00,000
	NP-Non Plan	**1,50,00,000**
	Deduct - Recoveries	
	Grand Total - Net	**1,50,00,000**
	Voted Charged	1,50,00,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head: 2245 Excluding Buildings(as shown above)	**Voted**	**1,50,00,000**
	Charged	---
Buildings (as shown separately)	**Voted**	---
	Charged	---
Total Expenditure(Net) under the Major Head : 2245 (including Buildings)		1,50,00,000
	Voted	**1,50,00,000**
	Charged	

DETAILED ACCOUNT NO. 2245-80-800-OTHER EXPENDITURE

80-General

800-Other Expenditure

NP-NON PLAN

009-Repairs of Educational Institutions and repairs/replacement of furniture of those insti8tutions affectd by natural calamites (ES)		1,50,00,000
50-Other Charges		1,50,00,000
	Total - 800 - NP - Non Plan	1,50,00,000
	Total - 800	**1,50,00,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE
DEMAND No. 15
B-SOCIAL SERVICES-(h) Others
Head of Account : 2251 - Secretariat-Social Services

Voted Rs. 1,44,75,000 **Charged Rs. Nil**

Total Rs. 1,44,75,000

	Voted Rs.	Charged Rs.	Total Rs.
Gross Expenditure	1,44,75,000	---	1,44,75,000
Deduct - **Recoveries**	---	---	---
Net Expenditure	1,44,75,000	---	1,44,75,000

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
090-Secretariat		
800-Other Expenditure	**NP-Non Plan**	**1,44,75,000**
	Total - 090	**1,44,75,000**
	Grand Total - Gross	**1,44,75,000**
	Voted	1,44,75,000
	Charged	----
	NP-Non Plan	**1,44,75,000**
	Deduct - **Recoveries**	----
	Grand Total - Net	**1,44,75,000**
	Voted	1,44,75,000
	Charged	----
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head: 2251 Excluding Buildings(as shown above)	**Voted Charged**	**1,44,75,000**
Buildings (as shown separately)	Voted Charged	---
Total Expenditure(Net) under the Major Head : 2251 (including Buildings)		**1,44,75,000**
	Voted Charged	**1,44,75,000**

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
090-Secretariat		
NP-NON PLAN		
007-Department of School Education (ES)		
01 Salaries		
01-Pay		80,10,000
02-Clearness allowance		32,85,000
03-House Rent Allowance		12,00,000
04-Ad hoc Bonus		1,20,000
12-Medical Allowances		80,000
	Total - Salaries	1,26,95,000
01-Medical Reimbursements		5,000
11-Travel Expenses		2,60,000
13-Office Expenses		15,00,000
50-Other Charges		15,000
	Total - 007	1,44,75,000
	Total - 090 - NP - Non Plan	1,44,75,000
	Total - 090	**1,44,75,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DEMAND No. 15

B-SOCIAL SERVICES-(c) Special Areas Programmes

Head of Account : 2251 - Hill Areas

Voted Rs. 45,39,000 **Charged Rs. Nil**

Total Rs. 45,39,000

	Voted	Charged	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Expenditure	45,39,000	---	45,39,000
Deduct - **Recoveries**	---	---	---
Net Expenditure	45,39,000	---	45,39,000

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
60-Other Hill Areas	
191-Assistance to the Darjeeling Gorkha Autonomous Hill Council	
SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	45,39,000
Total - 191	45,39,000
Total - 60	45,39,000
Grand Total - Gross	45,39,000
Voted Charged	45,39,000
SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	45,39,000
Deduct - **Recoveries**	---
Grand Total - Net	45,39,000
Voted Charged	45,39,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head: 2251 Excluding Buildings(as shown above)	**Voted**	**45,39,000**
	Charged	---
Buildings (as shown separately)	**Voted**	---
	Charged	---
Total Expenditure(Net) under the Major Head : 2251 (including Buildings)		**45,39,000**
	Voted	45,39,000
	Charged	----

Detailed Account No. 2551-60-191 - Assistance to the Darjeeling Gorkha Autonomous Hil Council

60-Other Hill Areas

191-Assistance to the Darjeeling Gorkha Autonomous Hill Council

SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)

	Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
046-School Education Sector (ES)	
31-Grants-in-aid	
02-Other Grants	45,39,000
Total - 191-SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	45,39,000
Total - 191	**45,39,000**

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

DEMAND No. 15

B-SOCIAL SERVICES-(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture

Head of Account : Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture

Voted Rs. 10,74,04,000 **Charged Rs. Nil**

Total Rs. 10,74,04,000

	Voted Rs.	Charged Rs.	Total Rs.
Gross Expenditure	10,74,04,000	---	10,74,04,000
Deduct - **Recoveries**	---	---	---
Net Expenditure	10,74,04,000	---	10,74,04,000

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
01-GENERAL EDUCATION		
789-Special Component Plan for SC		
	SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	2,00,00,000
	Total - 789	2,00,00,000
796-Tribal Areas Sub-Plan	**SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)**	74,04,000
	Total - 796	74,04,000
800-Other Expenditure	**SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)**	8,00,00,000
	Total - 800	8,00,00,000
	Total - 01	10,74,04,000
	Grand Total - Gross	10,74,04,000
	Voted Charged	10,74,04,000

		Budget Estimate, 2003-2004 Rs.
	SP-State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	**10,74,04,000**
	Deduct - Recoveries	---
	Grand Total - Net	**10,74,04,000**
	Voted Charged	10,74,04,000
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head : 4202 Excluding Buildings (as shown above)	**Voted Charged**	**10,74,04,000**
Buildings (as shown separately)	Voted Charged	1,52,80,000
Total Expenditure (Net) under the Major Head : 4202 (including Buildings)	**Voted**	**12,26,84,000**
	Charged	12,26,84,000

Detailed Account No. 4202-01-789-Special Component Plan for SC

01-GENERAL EDUCATION

789-Special Component Plan for SC

SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)

001-Infrastructure facilities for Elementary/Secondary Education Programme under RIDF (ES)	
53-Major Works/Land and Buildings	2,00,00,000
Total - 789 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	2,00,00,000
Total - 789	**2,00,00,000**

Detailed Account No. 4202-01-796-Tribal Areas Sub-Plan

796-Tribal Areas Sub-Plan

SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)

001-Infrastructure facilities for Elementary/Secondary Education Programme under RIDF (ES)	
53-Major Works/Land and Buildings	74,04,000
Total - 796 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	74,04,000
Total - 796	**74,04,000**

Detailed Account No. 4202-01-800-Tribal Areas Sub-Plan

800-Other Expenditure

SP-STATE PLAN (ANNUAL PLAN AND TENTH PLAN)

001-Infrastructure facilities for Elementary/Secondary Education Programme under RIDF (ES)	
53-Major Works/Land and Buildings	8,00,00,000
Total - 800 - SP - State Plan (Annual Plan and Tenth Plan)	8,00,00,000
Total - 800	**8,00,00,000**

SOME SELECTED STATISTICS RELATED TO SCHOOL EDUCATION

Villages, Towns and Households in West Bengal, 2001

TABLE 1.1 Number

Division and District	Inhabited Vilages 1991 Census	Household 1991 Census	Towns Municipal	Non-Municipal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
West Bengal	37910	12514414	119	256
Burdwan Division	23112	4759215	46	104
Burdwan	2488	1140000	11(a)	55
Birbhum	2232	483338	5	1
Bankura	3565	497420	3	2
Midnapore	10474	1450758	12	9
Hooghly	1897	803280	12(a)	28
Purulia	2456	384419	3	9
Presidency Division	7619	5470260	53	124
24-Parganas(N)	1600	1364906	27	21 (c)
24-Parganas(S)	2119	1011522	7	14
Kolkata	-	857109	1(a)	-
Howrah	734	674613	3(a)	50
Nadia	1248	706940	8	17(b)
Murshidabad	1918	855170	7	22
Jalpaiguri Division	7179	2284939	20	28
Uttar Dinajpur i	3045	i 594948	3	3
Dakshin Dinajpur)			2	-
Malda	1641	484495	2	3
Jalpaiguri	734	535732	3	13
Darjeeling	620	243872	4(a)	5(b)
Cooch Behar	1139	425892	6	4

Source : Census Reports 2001.

P = Provisional

(a) Includes Municipal Corpn.(b) Includes NotifiedArea.

(c) Includes oneCantonment, Board.

Districtwise Population by Sex in West Bengal, Census, 1991

TABLE 1.2 Number

District	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	35510633	32567332	68077965	49370364	18707601
Burdwan	3186833	2863772	6050605	3927613	2122992
Birbhum	1313285	1242379	2555664	2326101	229563
Bankura	1437515	1367550	2805065	2572587	232478
Midnapore	4284954	4046958	8331912	7510917	820995
Howrah	1982457	1747187	3729644	1880530	1849114
Hooghly	2271792	2083438	4355230	2996979	1358251
Purulia	1142771	1081806	2224577	2014571	210006
24-Parganas (N)	3818197	3463684	7281881	3551581	3730300
24-Parganas (S)	2962214	2752816	5715030	4954653	760377
Calcutta	2445328	1954491	4399819	-	4399819
Nadia	1989841	1862256	3852097	2980279	871818
Murshidabad	2439342	2300807	4740149	4245802	494347
Uttar Dinajpur	1002674	924055	1926729	1673754	252975
Dakshin Dinajpur	618066	582858	1200924	1036699	164225
Malda	1360541	1276491	2637032	2450495	186537
Jalpaiguri	1453194	1347349	2800543	2342296	458247
Darj'eeling	679323	620596	1299919	903859	396060
Cooch Behar	1122306	1048839	2171145	2001648	169497

Source : Census of India, 1991.

Population by sex in West Bengal, Census, 2001

TABLE 1.3

District	Area in Sq. K.m.	Population (in number)				
		Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	88752	41487694	38733477	80221171	57734690	22486481
Burdwan	7024	3602675	3317023	6919698	4347275	2572423
Birbhum	4545	1545765	1466781	3012546	2754067	258479
Bankura	6882	1634561	1557261	3191822	2956558	235264
Midnapore	14081	4929000	4709473	9638473	8627519	1010954
Hooghly	3149	2588322	2451725	5040047	3352637	1687410
Purulia	6259	1298079	1237154	2535233	2279994	255239
24 Parganas(N)	4094	4635262	4295033	8930295	4081077	4849218
24 Parganas(S)	9960	3564241	3344774	6909015	5819285	1089730
Kolkata	185	2506029	2074515	4580544	-	4580544
Howrah	1467	2242395	2031615	4274010	2120439	2153571
Nadia	3927	2365054	2238702	4603756	3624709	979047
Murshidabad	5324	3004385	2859332	5863717	5131374	732343
Uttar Dinajpur	3140	1260747	1181077	2441824	2147353	294471
Dakshin Dinajp	2219	770443	732204	1502647	1306004	196643
Malda	3733	1689409	1600751	3290160	3049245	240915
Jalpaiguri	6227	1753278	1649926	3403204	2799357	603847
Darjeeling	3149	826334	779566	1605900	1085023	520877
Cooch Behar	3387	1271715	1206565	2478280	2252774	225506

NNote : Figures are provisional.

Source : Census of India, 2001

Districtwise Population, Density per Square Kilometre and Females per 1000 Males and Percentage of Urban to Total in West Bengal for 1991 and 2001

TABLE 1.4

Division/ District	Density per Square Kilometre		Females per 1000 males		Percentage of urban to total	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	767	904	917	934	27.48	28.3
Burdwan	861	985	899	921	35.09	37.18
Birbhum	562	663	946	949	8.98	8.58
Bankura	408	464	951	953	8.29	7.37
Midnapore	592	685	944	955	9.85	10.49
Hooghly	1383	1601	917	947	31.19	33.48
Purulia	385	405	947	953	9.44	10.07
24 Parganas(N)	1779	2181	960	927	51.23	54.30
24 Parganas(S)	574	694	929	938	13.30	15.77
Kolkata	23783	24760	799	828	100.00	100.00
Howrah	2542	2913	881	906	49.58	50.39
Nadia	981	1172	936	947	22.23	21.27
Murshidabad	890	1101	943	952	10.43	12.49
Uttar Dinajpur	604	778	921	937	13.34	12.06
Dakshin Dinajp	555	677	944	950	13.35	13.09
Malda	706	881	938	948	7.07	7.32
Jalpaiguri	450	547	927	941	16.36	17.74
Darjeeling	413	510	914	943	30.47	32.44
Cooch Behar	641	732	935	949	7.81	9.10

NNote : Figures for 2001 are provisional.

Source : Census of India, 2001, Serues-20, West Bengal.

TABLE 1.5

Workers and Non-workers in West Bengal

Industrial Categories	1991			2001 (P)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Main Workers	17990	2591	20581	19633	3431	23064
	(50.76)	(7.96)	(30.23)	(47.32)	(8.86)	(28.75)
Marginal Workers	263	1071	1334	2868	3572	6440
	(0.74)	(3.29)	(1.96)	(6.91)	(9.22)	(8.03
Total Workers	18253	3662	21915	22501	7003	29504
	(51.40)	11.25	(32.19)	(54.23)	(18.08)	(36.78)
1. Cultivators	5525	882	6407	4672	941	5613
2. Agricultural Labourers	4147	1334	5481	5082	2269	7351
3. Household Industry	524	405	929	895	1258	2153
4. Other Workers	8057	1041	9098	11892	2535	14387
Non-Workers	17259	28904	46163	18987	31731	50718
	(48.60)	(88.75)	(67.81)	(45.77)	(81.92)	(63.22)

Note : Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to total population.
P = Provisional

Source : Census of India, 2001, Series-20, West Bengal.

C.D. Blockwise population by District of West Bengal
(As per Census, 2001)

TABLE 1.6.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P) Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Darjeeling (01)		554609	530414	1085023	353	956
1.	Darjeeling Pal Bazar	57645	56543	114188	542	981
2.	Rangali Rangliot	32267	32029	64296	210	993
3.	Kalimpong 1	34344	33328	67628	211	970
4.	Kalimpong 11	31276	28940	60216	199	925
5.	Gourbathan	27570	26705	54275	123	969
6.	Jorebanglow Sukiapokhri	49708	50966	100674	261	1025
7.	Mirik	21095	21135	42230	345	1002
8.	Kurseong	36066	35342	71408	220	980
9.	Matigara	63674	57630	121304	878	905
10.	Naxalbari	67595	61575	129170	718	911
11.	Phansidewa	87897	83487	171384	509	950
12.	Kharibari	45472	42734	88206	615	940
Jaipaiguri (02)		1440722	1358635	2799357	459	943
1.	Rajganj	150481	137134	287615	468	911
2.	Mal	134956	129755	264711	485	961
3.	Matiali	53465	52396	105861	1929	980
4.	Nagrakata	60561	58995	119556	301	974
5.	Madarihat	94315	91184	185499	487	967
6.	Klachini	101056	98155	199211	245	971
7.	Kumargram	86019	81331	167350	336	946
8.	Alipurduar I	77660	73359	151019	844	945
9.	Alipurduar II	98992	93026	192018	601	940

TABLE 1.6.

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Jalpaiguri						
10.	Falakata	121450	113776	235226	765	937
11.	Dhupguri	185076	171301	356377	700	926
12.	Maynaguri	131717	122751	254468	411	932
13.	Jalpaiguri	144974	135472	280446	567	934
	Cooch Behar (03)	1156960	1095814	2252774	673	947
1.	Haldi Bari	48466	45370	93836	628	936
2.	Mekliganj	68866	63993	132859	460	929
3.	Mathabhanga	I 96031	90652	186683	594	944
4.	Mathabhanga	11100933	95323	196256	625	944
5.	Cooch Behar 1	I 133054	125400	258454	731	942
6.	Cooch Behar	11143874	134527	278401	781	935
7.	Tufanganj 1	113825	109168	222993	1163	959
8.	Tufanganj 11	85249	82179	167428	651	964
9.	Dinhata 1	128546	121790	250336	1013	947
10.	Dinhata 11	104443	100948	205391	1988	967
11.	Sitai	49196	47139	96335	637	958
12.	Sitalkuchi	84477	79325	163802	1613	939
UttarDinajpur (04)		1105126	1042227	2147353	694	943
1.	Chopra	115244	107802	223046	589	935
2.	Islampur	124368	117542	241910	730	945
3.	Goalpokhar I	126706	118897	245603	659	938
4.	Goalpokhar II	116659	109572	226231	849	939
5.	Karandighi	156512	148390	304902	792	948
6.	Raiganj	179247	168085	347332	755	938
7.	Hemlabad	61236	57579	118815	620	940
8.	Kaliaganj	97822	92192	190014	634	942
9.	Itahar	127332	122168	249500	688	959

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P) Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Dakshin Dinajpur (05)						
		669967	636037	1306004	549	949
1.	Kushmundi	89150	85897	175047	564	964
2.	Gangarampur	106487	100134	206621	655	940
3.	Kumarganj	78697	74311	152990	533	944
4.	Hilli	39532	37714	77246	877	954
5.	Balurghat	114191	106931	221122	611	936
6.	Tapan	115840	110187	226027	512	951
7.	Banshihari	62536	59521	122057	618	952
8.	Harirampur	63552	61342	124894	581	965
Malda (06)		1565560	1483685	3049245	822	948
1.	Harishchandrapur I	83122	79247	162369	947	953
2.	Harishchandrapur II	102075	96052	198127	912	941
3.	Chanchal I	89220	84957	174177	1075	952
4.	Chanchal II	84173	80995	165168	805	962
5.	Ratua I	112462	104797	217259	965	932
6.	Ratua II	82346	78576	160922	1589	954
7.	Gazol	150337	144412	294749	574	961
8.	Bamangola	65196	61960	127156	617	950
9.	Habibpur	86466	84579	171045	437	978
10.	Malda (Old)	67592	63638	131230	596	942
11.	Englishbazar	116371	109844	226215	898	944
12.	Manikchak	110407	103716	214123	677	939
13.	Kalia Chak I	159919	150902	310821	2916	944
14.	Kalia Chak II	108955	102578	211533	1011	941
15.	Kalia Chak III	146919	137432	284351	1116	935

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad (07)		2632591	2498783	3131374	988	949
1.	Farakka	101099	96882	197981	1403	958
2.	Samserganj	69697	68693	138390	1754	986
3.	Suti I	67824	66021	133845	978	973
4.	Suti II	65510	63498	129008	1594	969
5.	Raghunathganj I	66933	65389	132322	1514	977
6.	Raghunathganj I	I 81190	84290	165480	1726	1038
7.	Lalgola	136853	130710	267563	1997	955
8.	Sagardighi	128596	123764	252360	731	962
9.	Bhagawangola	I 84035	79403	163438	1070	945
10.	Bhagawangola	1166813	63094	129907	686	944
11.	Raninagar II	80635	74977	155612	796	930
12.	Jalangi	111267	104271	215538	1767	937
13.	Domkal	160562	151121	311683	1024	941
14.	Raninagar I	75222	70902	146124	864	943
15.	Murshidabad - Jiaganj	103421	96200	199621	957	930
16.	Nabagram	100491	96074	196565	643	956
17.	Khargram	120352	114363	234715	620	950
18.	Kandi	99636	93316	192952	809	937
19.	Berhampore	182849	173091	355940	1891	947
20.	Hariharpara	114524	107185	221709	877	936
21.	Nawda	100997	95024	196021	850	941
22.	Beldanga I	134602	124537	259139	1563	925
23.	Beldanga II	109107	101088	210195	1030	927

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P) Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Murshidabad						
24.	Bharatpur II	76693	73422	150115	1520	957
25.	Bharatpur I	78238	72601	150839	829	928
26.	Burwan	115445	108867	224312	804	943
Birbhum (08)		1413194	1340873	2754067	613	949
1.	Murarai I	79193	75089	154282	924	948
2.	Murarai II	90522	87208	177730	964	963
3.	Nalhati I	107901	101413	209314	1361	940
4.	Nalhati II	54636	52306	106942	995	957
5.	Rampurhat I	81292	77856	159148	890	958
6.	Rampurhat II	81973	76783	158756	862	937
7.	Mayaraswar I	71677	68000	139677	631	949
8.	Mayaraswar II	58175	54875	113050	714	943
9.	Md. Bazar	71430	68048	139478	445	953
10.	Rajnagar	35545	34153	69698	315	961
11.	Sun I	49942	46543	96485	621	932
12.	Suri II	39631	37371	77002	1196	943
13.	Sainthia	86169	81558	167727	559	946
14.	Labpur	90948	85855	176803	668	944
15.	Nanoor	98983	94805	193788	627	958
16.	Bolpur Sriniketan	89581	58909	175490	526	959
17.	Illam Bazar	74366	70124	144490	557	943
18.	Dubrajpur	81346	77622	15896	464	954
19.	Khoyrasol	69884	65355	135239	499	935
Burdwan (09)		2238532	2108743	4347275	698	942
1.	Salanpur	44479	39917	84396	995	897

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Burdwan						
2.	Barabani	47810	43850	91660	643	917
3.	Jamuria	43967	40215	84182	646	915
4.	Raniganj	12972	11400	24372	3070	879
5.	Ondal	22602	18811	41413	1053	832
6.	Pandabeswar	20032	17677	37709	1035	882
7.	Faridpur - Durgapur	47006	42004	89010	685	894
8.	Kanksa	62603	57860	120463	466	924
9.	Ausgram 1	54623	52190	106813	649	955
10.	Ausgram 11	69913	66322	136235	385	949
11.	Mangolkote	120634	113310	233944	641	939
12.	Ketugram I	74513	71500	146013	769	960
13.	Ketugram II	55278	51733	107011	648	936
14.	Katwa I	75738	70663	146401	867	933
15.	Katwa II	61696	58618	120314	732	950
16.	Purbasthali I	79412	74756	154168	1114	941
17.	Purbasthali II	94766	88932	183698	995	938
18.	Manteswar	109544	103718	213262	698	947
19.	Bhatar	121066	115331	266397	570	953
20.	Galsl I	84315	77970	162285	573	925
21.	Gaisi II	68641	65310	133951	482	951
22.	Burdwan I	92276	87498	179774	718	948
23.	Burdwan II	70864	68045	138909	775	960
24.	Mernari I	100715	94737	198152	987	967
25.	Memari II	69486	66135	135621	733	952
26.	Kalna I	89282	84824	174106	1108	950

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P) Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Burdwan						
27.	kalna 11	78322	74531	152853	825	952
28.	Jamalpur	123728	119746	243474	909	968
29.	Raina 1	83633	79288	162921	611	948
30.	Raina 11	70945	66513	137458	618	938
31.	Kandaghosh	87671	82639	170310	665	943
Nadia (10)		1866446	1758263	3624709	975	942
1.	Karimpur I	81599	76094	157693	742	933
2.	Karimpur II	99091	92831	191922	815	937
3.	Tehatta I	111673	105868	217541	872	948
4.	Tehatta II	68737	65376	134113	777	951
5.	Kaliganj	149750	141095	290845	917	942
6.	Nakashipara	157214	148114	305328	874	942
7.	Chapra	140400	131884	272284	1519	939
8.	Krishnanagar	I 139593	131086	270679	1020	939
9.	Krishnanagar	II 64006	60121	124127	921	939
10.	Nabadwip	54180	50738	104918	1127	936
11.	Krishnaganj	68547	64838	133385	879	946
12.	Hanskhali	133867	127049	260916	1058	949
13.	Santipur	85613	81422	167035	1019	951
14.	Ranaghat I	75469	71519	146988	1356	948
15.	Ranaghat II	153659	145795	299454	1192	949
16.	Chakdah	175037	164577	339614	1492	940
17.	Haringhata	108011	99856	207867	1233	924

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
24-Parganas (N) (11)						
		2099769	1981308	4081077	1132	944
1.	Bagda	112595	107217	219812	943	952
2.	Bongaon	177515	166459	343974	1022	938
3.	Gaighala	146319	138629	284948	1185	947
4.	Swarupnagar	115630	110703	226333	1048	957
5.	Habra I	85333	79883	165216	1258	936
6.	Habra II	69117	65215	134332	958	944
7.	Amdanga	85828	79943	165771	1194	931
8.	Barrackpur I	58530	54332	112862	1740	928
9.	Barrackpur II	42136	38557	80693	3753	915
10.	Barasat I	112438	105463	217901	2102	938
11.	Barasat II	87997	80831	168828	1480	919
12.	Deganga	141545	134504	276049	1373	950
13.	Baduria	126290	121302	247592	1181	961
14.	Basirhat I	75035	71801	146836	1310	957
15.	Basirhat II	97152	92686	189838	1448	954
16.	Haroa	94205	88294	182499	1194	937
17.	Rajarhat	71697	66932	138629	2054	934
18.	Minakhan	86772	81461	168233	1071	939
19.	Sandeshkhali	1 71912	68534	140446	775	953
20.	Sandeshkhali	II 70114	66133	136247	691	943
21.	Hasnabad	91122	86348	177470	1142	948
22.	Hingalganj	80487	76081	156568	680	945

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P) Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Hooghly (12)		1698494	1654143	3352637	1134	974
I.	Goghat I	64162	61115	125277	664	953
2.	Goghat II	73489	69864	143353	754	951
3.	Arambag	129944	123563	253507	2485	951
4.	Pursura	79943	76269	156212	1612	954
5.	Tarakeswar	83141	79214	162355	1354	953
6.	Dhanikhali	148265	145040	293305	830	978
7.	Pandua	128767	127111	255878	917	987
8.	Balagarh	107706	102286	209992	1033	950
9.	Chinsurah-Mogra	58343	53924	112267	3209	924
l0.	Polba-Dadpur	121193	118274	239467	2171	976
11.	Haripal	118464	117207	235671	1278	989
12.	Singur	121268	119922	241190	1612	989
13.	Serampur-Uttarpara	26699	24980	51679	1769	936
14.	Chanditala I	81689	84148	165837	1785	1030
15.	Chanditala II	62336	60682	123018	2723	973
16.	Jangipara	101338	99598	200936	1240	983
17.	Khanakul I	112183	109649	221832	1287	977
18.	Khanakul II	79564	81297	160861	1321	1022
Bankura (13)		1514130	1442428	2956558	433	953
1.	Saltora	62357	59453	121810	388	953
2.	Mejhia	39518	36599	76117	467	926
3.	Gangajalghat	83060	78859	161919	436	949
4.	Chhatra	85562	83579	169141	384	977
5.	Indpur	70876	66924	137800	459	944
6.	Bankura I	48988	46836	95824	572	956
7.	Bankura II	63306	60068	123374	489	949

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Bankura						
8.	Barjora	83470	78344	161814	431	939
9.	Sonamukhi	73200	69105	142305	386	944
10.	Patrasayer	83432	80616	164048	511	966
11.	Indus	78324	74505	152829	599	951
12.	Kotalpur	86288	81255	167543	669	942
13.	Jaypur	72339	69144	141483	538	956
14.	Vishnupur	71107	67655	138762	354	951
15.	Onda	112429	107416	219845	438	955
16.	Taldangra	65679	63069	128748	368	960
17.	Simlapal	65328	62101	127429	412	951
18.	Khatra	52582	50000	102582	441	951
19.	Hirbandh	37230	35269	72499	336	947
20.	Ranibundh	53119	51198	104317	244	964
21.	Raipur	77184	74090	151274	415	960
22.	Sarenga	48752	46343	95095	417	951
Purulia (14)		1165029	1114965	2279994	369	957
1.	Jaipur	58132	53583	111715	485	922
2.	Purulia 1	64980	60281	125261	443	928
3.	Purulia 11	73407	62293	142700	471	944
4.	Para	83817	78859	162676	547	941
5.	Raghunathpur	I 43090	40619	83709	466	943
6.	Raghunathpur	II47927	45583	93510	626	951
7.	Neturia	40107	37633	77740	405	938
8.	Santuri	35839	33707	69546	384	941
9.	Kashipur	83896	81054	164950	391	966
10.	Hura	64462	62961	127423	316	977

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P) Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Purulia						
11.	Puncha	54636	53409	108045	327	978
12.	Arsha	65996	63112	129108	489	956
13.	Jhalda I	58611	56882	115493	398	971
14.	Jhalda II	63279	60417	123696	434	955
15.	Baginundi	57650	54738	112388	253	949
16.	Balarampur	49124	47123	96247	343	959
17.	BaraBazar	70225	69120	139345	342	984
18.	Manbazar I	64310	63299	127609	337	984
19.	Manbazar II	43295	41865	85160	203	967
20.	Bundwan	42246	41427	83673	228	981
Midnapore (15)		4406793	4220726	8627519	630	958
1.	Binpur I	71072	68064	139136	383	958
2.	Binpur II	73633	722280	145913	253	982
3.	Garbeta 1	102687	97706	200393	562	951
4.	Garbeta 11	66954	64131	131085	294	958
5.	Garbeta III	71630	68068	139698	460	950
6.	Chandrakona I	60277	57800	118077	551	959
7.	Chandrakona II	54504	52083	106587	609	956
8.	Ghatal	96605	94100	190705	829	974
9.	Daspur I	86872	88459	175331	763	1018
10.	Daspur II	100700	105364	206064	1250	1046
11.	Keshpur	147743	140751	288494	599	953
12.	Salbani	84247	80946	165193	295	961
13.	Midnapore	80824	76760	157584	468	950

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P) Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Midnapore						
14.	Jhargram	78362	75019	153381	284	957
15.	Jambani	51868	49847	101715	311	961
16.	Gopiballavpur I	48802	45994	94796	551	942
17.	Gopiballavpur I	I 47813	45463	93276	462	951
18.	Nayagram	62588	61341	123929	246	980
19.	Sankrail	52096	50530	102626	372	970
20.	Kharagpur I	78633	74448	153081	1119	947
21.	Kharagpur II	82326	79464	161790	596	965
22.	Debra	123017	119973	242990	730	975
23.	Panskura I	148427	141448	289875	1200	953
24.	Panskura II	119955	113213	233168	1658	944
25.	Tamluk	102542	97192	199734	1611	948
26.	Sahid Matangini	88357	82983	171340	1492	939
27.	Nandakumar	117859	111585	229444	1387	947
28.	Mahisadal	93470	88775	182245	1348	950
29.	Moyna	99073	92024	191097	1320	929
30.	Pingia	88251	82541	170792	775	935
31.	Sabang	122778	115908	238686	774	944
32.	Narayangarh	131823	126462	258285	521	959
33.	Keshiary	67298	64685	131983	452	961
34.	Datan I	77291	74052	151343	600	958
35.	Datan II	68738	65609	134347	720	954
36.	Pataspur I	77640	73965	151605	883	953
37.	Potaspur II	79360	75359	154719	822	950

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Midnapore						
38.	Bhagawanpur I	101548	97320	198868	1105	958
39.	Bhagawanpur II	85434	81747	167181	940	957
40.	Nandigram I	88963	85702	174665	1030	963
41.	Nandigram II	53239	51381	104620	994	965
42.	Nandigram III	82155	77637	159792	1151	945
43.	Sutahata I	54548	51753	106301	1196	949
44.	Sutahata II	41880	39705	81585	623	94&
45.	Khejuri I	58891	55754	114645	878	947
46.	Khejuri II	60130	57279	117409	884	953
47.	Contai I	77331	73668	150999	885	953
48.	Contai II	78792	74249	153041	834	942
49.	Contai III	70418	66946	137364	883	951
50.	Egra I	74021	71017	145038	741	959
51.	Egra II	80102	76311	156413	718	953
52.	Mohanpur	49111	47204	96315	685	961
53.	Ramnagar I	74043	71375	145418	1092	964
54.	Ramhagar II	70072	67286	137358	844	960
Howrah (16)		1083236	1037203	2120439	1699	958
1.	Udaynarayanpur	88411	83669	172080	1379	946
2.	Amta I	97618	91606	189224	1397	938
3.	Amta II	102088	98059	200147	1619	961
4.	Jagatballavpur	111239	108526	219765	1784	976
5.	Domjur	49158	50055	99213	5125	1018
6.	Bally-Jagachha	7512	7068	14580	312	941
7.	.Sankrail	49763	46793	96556	9126	940
8.	Panchia	74465	71459	145924	3985	960

TABLE 1.6. (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Howrah						
9.	Uluberia I	92817	89268	182085	1592	962
10.	Uluberia II	69706	65052	134758	2365	933
11.	Bagnan I	89058	84682	173740	2180	951
12.	Bagnan II	71537	67450	138987	1886	943
13.	Shyampur I	92921	89412	182333	1601	962
14.	Shyampur II	86943	84104	171047	1706	967
24 Pgs.	**South(18)**	2994870	2824415	5819285	595	943
1.	Thakurpukur-Mahestola	56148	52953	109101	2319	943
2.	Budge Budge I	25254	23675	48929	3635	937
3.	Budge Budge II	78487	73625	152112	2161	938
4.	Bishnupur I	98866	92688	191554	1752	938
5.	Bishnupur II	91241	86115	177356	2250	944
6.	Sonarpur	86012	81336	167348	1245	946
7.	Bhangur I	102112	97205	199317	1348	952
8.	Bhangar II	107221	100197	207418	517	934
9.	Canning I	125216	119138	244354	1196	951
10.	Canning II	100172	95795	195967	883	956
11.	Baruipur	181486	170083	351569	1626	937
12.	Mograhat I	117752	110615	228367	1958	939
13.	Mograhat II	129452	121411	250863	1882	938
14.	Falta	114207	107382	221589	1653	940
15.	DiamondHarbour	I 68946	64410	133356	1981	934
16.	DiamondHarbour	II 84575	80579	165154	1697	953
17.	Kulpi	124825	117935	242760	1184	945
18.	Mandirbazar	94627	88466	183093	1429	935

TABLE 1.6 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District/ C.D. Block	Population 2001 (P)				
		Male	Female	Total	Density 2001 (P)	Sex Ratio 2001(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
24-Parganas[South]						
19.	Mathurapur 1	84933	79652	164585	1110	938
20.	Mathurapur 11	102937	95324	198261	860	926
21.	Jaynagar I	110640	103307	213947	1713	934
22.	Jaynagar 11	108059	101077	209136	1194	935
23.	Kultale	97272	90670	187942	785	932
24.	Basanti	142487	136056	278543	974	955
25.	Gosaba	113827	108937	222764	779	957
26.	Kakdwip	122792	116589	239381	953	949
27.	Sagar	95572	90058	185630	368	942
28.	Namkhana	82234	78396	160630	707	953
29.	Patharprotima	147518	140741	288259	615	954

Source : Census of India, 2001, Provisional Population Totals, West Bengal, Table - 3

Literate Population in West Bengal by District, Census, 1991 and 2001

TABLE 1.7

District	Literacy rate					
	Persons		Males		Females	
	1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
West Bengal	57.70	69.22	67.81	77.58	46.56	60.22
Cooch Behar	45.78	67.21	57.35	76.83	33.31	57.04
Jalpaiguri	45.09	63.62	56.00	73.64	33.20	52.90
Darjeeling	57.95	72.87	67.07	81.28	47.84	63.92
Uttar Dinajpur	34.58	49.63	45.21	59.27	22.85	37.16
Dakshin Dinajpur	46.40	64.46	56.75	73.30	35.33	55.12
Malda	35.62	50.71	45.61	59.24	24.92	41.67
Murshidabad	38.28	55.05	46.42	61.40	29.57	48.33
Nadia	52.53	66.55	60.05	72.67	44.42	60.06
24-Pa»ganas(N)	66.81	78.49	74.72	84.35	57.99	72.13
24-Raganas(S)	55.10	70.16	68.45	79.89	40.57	59.73
Kolkata	77.61	81.31	81.94	84.07	72.09	77.95
Howrah	67.62	77.64	76.11	83.68	57.83	70.93
Hooghly	66.78	75.59	75.77	83.05	56.90	67.72
Midnapore	69.32	75.17	81.27	85.25	56.63	64.63
Bankura	52.04	63.84	66.75	77.21	36.55	49.80
Purulia	43.29	56.14	62.17	74.18	23.24	37.15
Burdwan	61.88	71.00	71.12	79.30	51.46	61.93
Birbhum	48.56	62.16	59.26	71.57	37.17	52.15

1) percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.

2) Figures for 2001 are Provisional.

Source :Census of India. 2001,Series-1, Paper-1 of 2001, West Bengal.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Literacy in West Bengal by District, Census 1991

TABLE 1.8

District	Scheduled Castes				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	54.55	28.87	42.21	39.98	53.98
Burdwan	47.95	24.69	36.57	34.44	43.23
Birbhum	38.47	16.13	27.66	26.71	39.95
Bankura	40.27	13.08	26.96	26.16	38.25
Midnapore	68.66	39.75	54.56	54.11	59.34
Howrah	55.98	32.87	44.87	39.91	56.12
Hooghly	52.78	27.80	40.66	37.71	54.50
24-Parganas(N)	64.72	41.21	53.51	49.72	61.79
24-Parganas(S)	64.99	33.44	49.79	48.75	63.27
Kolkata	63.51	47.25	56.53	-	56.53
Nadia	55.03	34.78	45.32	43.04	55.71
Murshidabad	40.54	24.42	32.79	30.75	46.00
Uttar Dinajpur } Dakshin Dinajpur	45.72	19.06	33.05	31.43	53.84
Malda	46.63	20.18	33.89	32.94	50.56
Jalpaiguri	54.82	26.57	41.34	40.52	47.77
Darjeeling	58.14	33.25	46.30	41.73	61.82
Cooch Behar	54.31	26.87	41.07	40.44	60.94
Purulia	48.93	13.47	31.81	30.80	40.33

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Literacy in West Bengal by District, Census 1991

TABLE 1.9

District	Scheduled Tribes				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
West Bengal	40.07	14.98	27.78	26.95	42.53
Burdwan	36.70	14.83	25.98	25.58	27.69
Birbhum	23.63	5.63	14.76	14.63	19.90
Bankura	50.41	13.88	32.43	32.27	55.74
Midnapore	55.5-7	24.56	40.31	40.08	47.84
Howrah	51.01	31.95	42.36	18.72	57.65
Hooghly	42.11	13.83	28.14	27.90	32.30
24-Parganas(N)	36.73	13.08	25.32	22.88	43.34
24-Parganas(S)	36.43	12.14	24.50	23.81	42.54
Kolkata	64.30	42.00	55.41	-	55.41
Nadia	33.53	12.63	23.40	21.33	38.83
Murshidabad	25.95	10.60	18.39	17.67	42.57
Uttar Dinajpur	28.42	9.10	18.88	18.28	46.14
Dakshin Dinajpur Malda	25.07	6.42	15.78	15.44	53.06
Jalpaiguri	31.69	12.52	22.38	21.95	48.27
Darjeeling	47.54	30.77	39.38	34.13	75.92
Cooch Behar	44.89.	19.31	32.93	31.50	60.96
Purulia	43.91	10.55	27.61	27.39	48.91

Notes : (a) Figures are Provisional.

(b) Percentage of literates has been calculated on the basis of population aged 7 and above.

Source : Census of India, 1991

Number of Schools in West Bengal (As on 30th September - 2002)

TABLE 2.1 Number

Type of Institution	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01(P)	2001-02(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Primary and Junior Basic	51521	52123	52385	52385	52426
Junior Basic	2905	2864	3019	2383	2384
High and Higher Secondary	7925	8477	8865	9501	9582

Note : Includes Madrasah Schools. P = Provisional
R = Revised.

Number of Schools In West Bengal (under Anglo-indian Section/Other Board)

TABLE : 2.2

District	ICSE (as on October'99)	ICSE (as on October'99)
(1)	(2)	(3)
Burdwan	17	16
Birbhum	0	0
Bankura	0	1
Midnapore	6	8
Howrah	19	1
Hooghly	10	1
Purulia	0	4
24-Parganas (N)	8	13
24-Parganas (S)	1	1
Kolkata	74	23
Nadia	2	1
Murshidabad	1	1
Uttar Dinajpur	0	1
Dakshin Dinajpur	0	1
Malda	2	2
Jalpaiguri	8	10
Darjeeling	32	20
cooch Behar	1	1
West Bengal	181	105

Source: Department of Education,(Anglo Indian Section)

Notes :

1) ICSE = Indian Council of School Certificate Examination.
2) CBSE = Central Board of Secondary Education.
3) Within 181 Schools under ICSE, 67 Schools receive D.A from Govt. of West Bengal
4) Another 2 Schools under ICSE in Kurseong, Darjeeling Dist are totally financed by Govt. of West Bengal.
5) No schools under CBSE receive D.A. from Govt. of W.B
6) Number of teachers only in D.A. getting schools are 1679 (in Kolkata) & 1222 (out side Kolkata)

Number of Teachers in Educational Institution in West Bengal
(As on 30th September - 30-09-2002)

TABLE 2.3

Number

Type of Institution (1)	1997-98 (2)	1998-99 (3)	1999-2000 (4)	2000-01 (P) (5)	2001-02 (P) (6)
Higher Secondary School/Junior College (10+2 New Pattern) / High/Post Basic School	115296	124486	126342	133921	128219
Middle/Senior Basic School	21846	23029	23346	14675	12124
Primary/Junior Basic School	152708	149071	150546	156255	151971

Note : Includes Teachers in Madrasah Schools.

P = Provisional

Source :

Enrolment in General Educational Institutions by stages in West Bengal
(As on 30th September)

TABLE 2.4

In thousand

Type of Institution (1)	1997-98 (2)	1998-99 (3)	1999-2000 (4)	2000-01 (P) (5)	2001-02 (P) (6)
Higher Secondary (10+2)	521	541	569	570	588
Secondary	938	985	1129	1236	1376
Middle	2652	2842	2906	3053	3211
Primary	8758	8946	9469	10016	10151

Note : Includes Enrolment in Madrasah Schools.

P = Provisional

R = Revised.

Source :

Educational Institution in Major States in India, 1998-99

TABLE 3.1

State	No. of Schools ('000)		
	Primary	Middle	Secondary/ Higher Secondary Stage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	52	9	9
Bihar	54	14	4
Gujarat	15	20	6
Haryana	10	2	4
Karnataka	24	24	10
Kerala	7	3	3
Madhya Pradesh	87	21	8
Maharashtra	42	22	14
Orissa	42	12	6
Punjab	13	3	3
Rajasthan	35	15	6
Tamil Nadu	31	6	7
Uttar Pradesh	94	21	8
West Bengal	52	3	8
All India	627	190	108

Sources : 1) Department of Education, Govt. of West Bengal.

2) Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

Students Enrollment in Educational Institutions in Major States in India, 1998-99

TABLE 3.2

State	No. of Students enrolled ('000)		
	Primary Stage	Middle Stage	Secondary/ Higher Secondary Stage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	8798	2525	1850
Bihar	10473	2549	1493
Gujarat	6146	2154	1377
Haryana	2092	926	659
Karnataka	6501	2417	1920
Kerala	2660	1812	1281
Madhya Pradesh	10773	3476	2112
Maharashtra	11896	5264	3356
Orissa	4080	1296	1488
Punjab	2168	1023	777
Rajasthan	7204	2314	1212
Tamil Nadu	6670	3594	2262
Uttar Pradesh	13856	4825	3274
West Bengal	8946	2842	1526
All India	110986	40353	27767

Sources : 1) Department of Education, Govt. of West Bengal.
2) Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

DIRECTORY

SRI K. BISWAS	(O)	2334-2256	3014
MIC, S.E. DEPT.	(D)	2337-6172	
	(A)	2248-9029	
	(R)	2344-1600	
SMT. IVA DE	(O)	2359-3939	3017
MOS. S.E. DEPT.	(R)		
SRI R.K. ROY, IAS	(O)	2337-6486	3013
JT. SECY. S.E. DEPT.	(R)	2579-3746	
SRI P. GOSWAMI	(O)	2337-6782	3255
JT. SECY, S.E. DEPT.	(R)	2358-4757	
		2337-6736	3085
DIR. OF ACCTS.			
SRI D. BASU, IAS		2334-1680	
DIR. OF PENSION		2335-5360	
	(O)	2334-4319	
SPD. DPEP	(R)		
MR. R.N. DE	(O)	2476-5114	
DIR. SCERT	(R)	2443-7926	
D. HOTA	(O)	2217-4268	
PRE. WBBSE	(R)	2358-8972	
MR. A. PATRA	(O)	2229-3775	
SECY, WBBSE	(R)	2445-6474	
PRO. J. GHOSH		2474-7774	
PRE. WBBPE		2522-1251	
DR. A. STTAR	(O)	2245-7774	
PRE. WBBME	(R)	2344-5419	
J. MUKHERJEE	(O)	2359-6526	
PRE. WBCHSE	(R)	2576-6702	
MR. B. TRIPATHI	(O)	2359-6525	
SECY, WBCHSE	(R)	2582-3525	
M. BISWAS, DS (APPT	(R)	2521-9091	3083
S.G. MOULIK, DS (ESST)	(R)	2521-3319	3033
S. MAHAPATRA, DY. SE Y.		2443-7757	3287
A.K. MUKHERJEE, OSD/D	(R)	2358-9381	3253
			3036
M. MONDAL (EST), A.S.			3030
S. GHOSH, A.S.			3046
P. BHATTACHARYA, AS (S)			3046
			3029
H. GHOSH, SO (L)			3034
J. SEN, SO (S)			3035
D. BASU SO (P)			3044
S. CHAKRABARTY, SO (HS)			3038
M. PAL, SO (EST)			3031
		2334-3102	
A.O/ DPEP)			
JT. SECRETARY, FINANCE-B		2337-5192	3082
B, DEY, I/OFFICER		2334-2237	
D.PAL, ADI., SPD	(O)	2358-1822	
	(R)	2430-3065	
DPEP, FAX		2358-5297	
BANGA BHAVAN		2372-1991	
		2372-1996	
B.S.INTERNATIONAL		2217-5622	
		2217-5623	
		2245-4014	
GODREJ (FAX)		2440-2068	
		2440-2071	
S.SOM, IAS	(O)	2334-4504	3122
DSE & SPL. SECY.	(R)	2545-7302	
S. GHOSH			3121
DDSE B/H			
M. DOLNI			3124
JT. DSE (GENERAL)			
T. SEN	(O)		3120
JT. DSE/ AFFAIRS	(R)	2337-9503	

P. PRADHAN			3127
DDSE / G.A.			
H. N. GHOSH			3108
DDSE/ ADMN.			
B.K. MUKHERJEE			3118
DDSE/ PLAN & DEV/			
H.N. GHOSH			3114
DDSE (AIS)			
S. ROY			3112
DDSE/ WOMEN			
DR. S. ROY			3110
DDSE R/P			
M.M. MAHASIN			3133
JDSE/ (GOVT. SCHOOL)			
M. ROY			3116
DDSE JR. HIGH			
A. RAZZAQUE			3125
DDSE/ R&W + LAW			
M.ROY, DDSE H/S			3123
D. SARKAR, DDSE (TRG)			3126
ADSE/P.EDN			3130
ADSE/ G.A.			3145
S.DAS,ADSE/T&E			3142
T. GHORUI,ADSE/BUD			3279
A. MUKHERJEE,A/O (SE)			3132
PANTH, A/O, PRY.			3144
LAW CELL (SEC)			3134
LAW CELL (PRY)			3140
H.A. PENSION			3128
H.A, APPT. (PRY)			3138
H.A., ADMN			3109
H.A, S.E. (GEN)			3117
H.A, LAW,			3139
H.A, T/BOOK			3137
H.A, A/I/S			3114
H.A. R/PRY.			3111
H.A., STATISTICS			3143
H.A, GOVT. SCHOOLS			3135
ACCTS. OFFICER		2334-3878	3025
(BIKASH BHAVAN)			
CARE TAKER, B/BHAVA			3000
PWD, B. BHAVAN			3105
PWD, ELECTRICAL			3250
S. CHAKRABARY	(O)	2334-6181	3012
MIC. H.E. EDN. DEPT.	(R)	2334-6931	
NANDARANI DAL	(O)	2334-3938	3009
MIC, M/E DEPT.	(R)		3010
MD. SALIM	(O)	2334-4791	3254
MIC, TECH/EDN	(R)	2335-2134	
J. SARKAR	(O)	2337-8573	3091
	(R)		
	(O)	2334-2764	3089
P.SECY, M.E. DEPT.	(R)		
	(O)	2334-4799	3095
P.SECY, T.E., DEPT.			
P.K. GANGULY	(O)	2337-8269	3096
D.P.I. HE, DEPT.	(R)	2239-0416	
DIRECTOR OF T/EDN	(O)	2334-7077	3227
	(R)	2416-6005	
DIRECTOR OF M/EDN	(O)	2334-0307	3184
	(R)	2334-5919	
DIRECTOR OF T/SCI.	(O)	2334-5742	3199
	(R)	2321-6146	
R.MAJUMDAR	(O)	2234-2256	3065
PS. TO MIC (SE)	(R)	2321-1288	
D. GHOSH	(O)	2359-3939	3017
P.S. TO MOS (SE)	(R)	2436-9619	

ANNEXURE 2

Intercom. Nos. of School Education Department
Government of West Bengal

Name	Designation	Extn. & Intercom. No.	Phone No.
Sri Kanti Biswas	**Hon'ble Minister-in-Charge, School Education Deptt.**	**3014**	**2334-2256 (O)** **2358-8858 (Fax)** **2344-1600 (R)** **E-mail ID-mic school.bikash@ writers'cal.gov.in.**
Smt. Iva Dey	**Hon`ble Minister of State School Education Deptt.**	**3017**	**23593939 (O)**
Sri Rabijyoti MazumderWBCS(Exe)	**P.S. to MIC, School Education**	**3015**	**2334-2256 (O)**
Sri Dabal Ghosh WBCS(Exe)	**P.S. to Mos School Education**	**3017**	**2321-1288 (R)** **2359-3939 (O)** **2436-9619 (R)**
Sri T.K Bose I.A.S.	**Principal Secretary, S.E.**	**3084**	**2334-2228 (O)** **2337-6561 (Fax)**
Sri Ranjit Kumar Roy, I.A.S.	**Joint (1)**	**3013**	**2337-6786 (O)**
Sri Pallab Goswami, W.B.C.S. (Exe.)	**Jt. Secretary (2)**	**3255**	**2337-6782 (O)** **2659-0117 (R)**
Sri A. K. Mukherjee, W.B.C.S. (Exe.)	**Deputy Secretary**	**3253**	**2358-6730 (R)**
O.S.D. & Deputy Secretary	**O.S.D. & Deputy Secretary**	**3030**	**2555-1452 (R)**
Deputy Secretary	**Deputy Secretary**	**3090**	
Sri S. G. Moulick	**Deputy Secretary (Apptt. & Estab.)**	**3033**	
Sri Monoranjan Mondal	**Asstt. Secretary (S.E.)**	**3028**	
—	**Asstt. Secretary**	**3065**	
—	**Asstt. Secretary**	**3033**	
—	**S.O.**	**3029**	
—	**S.O.**	**3037**	
—	**S.O.**	**3038**	
Sri Jayanta Sen	**S.O.**	**3035**	
Sri PratikRoy	**Director of Accounts (incharge)**	**3085**	
—	**Dy. Director of Accounts**	**3086**	

N.B.: Bikash Bhaban
Salt Lake, School Education Department—PBX No. (033) 334-0847.
For outside Calcutta—Dial 033 & next PBX No. & then ask for Extn. No. as specified above.

Extn. & Intercom. Nos. of School Education Directorate—PBX No. 334-0847

Name	Designation	Extn. & Intercom. No.	Phone No.
Sri Suprabhat Som, I.A.S.	**D.S.E., W.B. & Ex. Officio Spl. Secretary**	**3122**	**2334-4504 (O) 2545-7302 (R) 2334-4885 (O)**
Smt. T. (Mondal) Sen W.B.S.E.S.	**Jt. D.S.E. (Affairs)**	**3120**	**2334-4885 (O)**
Meer Md. Mohasin, W.B.S.E.S.	**Jt. D.S.E. (H.S.) (Govt. Schools)**	**3133**	
Sri Manick Chandra Dolui, W.B.S.E.S.	**Jt. D.S.E. (General)**	**3124**	
Sri Purnananda Pradhan, W.B.S.E.S.	**D.D.S.E. (Admn.)**	**3127**	
Sri Harendra Nath Ghosh, W.B.S.E.S.	**D.D.S.E. (AI/S)**	**3114**	
Sri Harendra Nath Ghosh, W.B.S.E.S.	**D.D.S.E. (Admn.)**	**3108**	
Sri Biman Kumar Mukherjee, W.B.S.ES.	**D.D.S.E. (Planning & Development & State Survey Officer)**	**3118**	
Sri Sanat Kumar Ghosh, W.B.S.E.S	**D.D.S.E. (Boys' High)**	**3121**	
Md. Abdul Razzaque	**D.D.S.E. (Law/R & W)**	**3125**	
Dr. S. Roy, W.B.S.E.S.	**D.D.S.E. (Women.)**	**3112**	
Dr. S. Roy, W.B.S.E.S.	**D.D.S.E. (R.P.)**	**3110**	
Sri D. Sarkar, W.B.S.E.S.	**D.D.S.E. (Basic)**	**3126**	
Sri M. Roy	**D.D.S.E. (Jr. High)**	**3146**	
Sri M. Roy	**D.D.S.E. (H.S./Madrasha)**	**3123**	
Sri T. P. Ghorui, W.B.E.S.	**A.D.S.E. (Budget/Stat.)**	**3279**	
Vacant	**D.D.S.E. (Physical Edn.)**		
Sri Prabir Kumar Saha, W.B.E.S.	**A.D.S.E. (Physical Edn.)**	**3130**	
Dilip Sengupta	**A.D.S.E. (G.A.)**	**3145**	
Sri Sudarsan Das, W.B.E.S.	**A.D.S.E. (Trg. & Exam.)**	**3142**	
Sri Ashish Mukhopadhyay, W.B.A. & A.S.	**Accounts Officer (S.E.)/D.D(A/A)**	**3132**	
Sri Dwivedi W.B.A. & A.S.	**Accounts Officer (S.E.)/D.D(A/A)**	**3132**	
Sri D. Panth, W.B.A. & A.S.	**Accounts Officer (P.E.)**	**3144**	
Vacant	**Admn. Officer**	**3129/3134**	
	H.A. (Pension)	3138	
	H.A. (Pry.)	3138	
	H.A. (Admn.)	3109	
	H.A. (S.E.) General	3117	
	H.A. (Govt. Schools)	3119	
	H.A. (C.A.R.E.)	3135	
	P.A. to D.S.E.	3134	
	A.L.O. (Primary)	3141	
	A.L.O. (Secondary)	3140	
	H.A. (Law)	3139	
	H.A. (Text Book)	3137	
	H.A. (Statistics)	3143	
	H.A. (A.I.S.)	3114	
	H.A. (R/P)	3111	
	H.A. (O.A.)	3128	

N.B.: Bikash Bhaban
Salt Lake, School Education Directorate—PBX No. (033) 334-0847.
For outside Calcutta—Dial 033 & next PBX No. & then ask for Extn. No. as specified above.

Telephone Nos. with STD CODE

District Inspector (Secondary)

Barrackpore	(033) 2560-7039
Bankura	(03242) 253305
Bardhaman	(0342) 2562351
Birbhum	(03462) 255378
Coochbehar	(03582)222266/ 255805 (R)
Dakshin Dinajpur	(03522) 255262
Hooghly	26802581
Jalpaiguri	(03561) 230171
Kolkata	24642371
Malda	(0351) 252261
Midnapore	(03222) 262592
Murshidabad	(03482) 252449
Nadia	(03472) 252298
North 24-Parganas	25523148
Purulia	(03252)222438/ 222439 (R)
South 24-Parganas	24797868

District Inspector (Primary)

Bankura	(03242) 254528
Bardhaman	(0342) 2562380
Birbhum	(03462) 255658
Coochbehar	(03582) 222526/ 224670 (R)
Dakshin Dinajpur	(03522) 255259
Darjeeling	(0354) 254184
Hooghly	26803172
Howrah	26603545
Jalpaiguri	(03561) 230388
Kolkata	2464 1543
Malda	(03512) 252342
Midnapur	(03222) 262593
Murshidabad	(03482) 252752
Nadia	(03472) 252141
North 24-Parganas	25524813
Purulia	(03252) 222970
South 24-Parganas	24790622
Uttar Dinajpur	(03523) 253400

District Primary School Council

Bankura	(03242) 251257
Bardhaman	(0342) 2562427/ 2562371/ 2562372
Birbhum	(03462) 255596
Coochbehar	(03582) 233484
Dakshin Dinajpur	(03522) 255268
Darjeeling	(0354) 254085
Hooghly	26802370
Howrah	26603199
Kolkata	24644743
Malda	(03512) 266284
Midnapore	(03222) 262670/ 262480
Murshidabad	(03482) 252076/ 250951
Nadia	(03472) 252764/ 252937
North 24-Parganas	25526010
Purulia	(03252) 222810
South 24-Parganas	24404753
Uttar Dinajpur	(03523) 252789

LIST OF DMs, SPs & DIVISIONAL COMMISSIONERS

District	Desig	Name	STD	Tel (O)	Tel (R)	Fax
COOCHBEHAR	DM	Shri Chandan Shinha	03582	227101	227201	227000/225000
	SP	Shri P. Kumar	03582	222455	222232	222745
DARJEELING	DM	Shri Sanjay	0354	254233/254266	254045/254046	254338
	SP	Shri Sanjay Chander	0354	254270	254278/254277	
JALPAIGURI	DM	Shri Subrata Gupta	03561	230127	232034/226333	224347/230913
	SP	Shri S.N. Gupta	03561	230492	232024	224347
MALDA	DM	Shri A.K. Bala	03512	2542381	253092/52415	253092
	SP	Shri P.K. Dutta	03512	252520	252315	253345
UTTAR DINAJPUR	DM	Shri Aariz Aftab	03523	252925	252289/252441	252250
	SP	Shri A.K. Roy	03523	252461	252527	
DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	DM	Shri K. Gupta	03522	255201	255202	255488
	SP	Shri	03522	255321	255502	
MURSHIDABAD	DM	Shri Manoj Pant	03482	251650	250002	250145
	SP	Shri Rajesh Kumar	03482	250751	250003	251750
NADIA	DM	Shri A. Roy	03472	257001	252052	(R)252294/253030(O)
	SP	Shri R.P. Pawar	03472	252229	252303	253124
PURULIA	DM	Shri D.P. Jana	03252	222302	222301	222490
	SP	Shri S. Mondal	02352	222304	222303	224379
BANKURA	DM	Shri J.D. Gupta	03242	250304	250303	251076
	SP	Shri Basudeb Bag	03242	250305	250306	250727
BIRBHUM	DM	Shri Amit Das	03462	255222	255223	256-222
	SP	Shri J.K. Basu	03462	255353	255219	255646
BURDWAN	DM	Shri Manoj Agarwal	0342	2562428	256494	(R)2562397/2561899(O)
	SP	Shri B.N. Ramesh	0342	2562495	2562442	2562394
HOWRAH	DM	Shri V. Kumar		26602024/2029	26602961	26603367
	SP	Shri C.V. Murlidhar		26602626	6602086 22237541	26602386
HOOGHLY	DM	Shri Subrata Biswas		26802122	26802040	26802048
	SP	Shri N. Rameshbabu		26804827	26802325	26808246
NORTH 24-PARGANAS	DM	Shri H.K. Dwivedi		25523662	25523474	5523535
	SP	Shri N.H.S. Verma		25423055	25523657	25522247
SOUTH 24-PARGANAS	DM	Shri A. Bandyopadhyay		2493713	24793456	24793458
	SP	Shri D.P. Ganguly		24793333	24793330	24793333
MIDNAPORE EAST	DM	Shri A. Verma	03228	266098	266120	269500
	SP	Shri A. Sharma	03228	269580	269602	269581
MIDNAPORE WEST	DM	Shri M.V. Rao	03222	062571	27570	262427
	SP	Shri G. Dutta	03222	262609	275608/63769	263598

LIST OF DIVISIONAL COMMISSIONERS

Division	Name	STD	Tel (O)	Tel (R)	Fax
BURDWAN	P.S. KATHIRESHAN		26808080/1111	26802046/455	26802948/1111
JALPAIGURI	A.K. JAIN	03561	232032/230666	230773	230700/230600
PRESIDENCY	S.K. MAGON		22424920	22408351	22420617

Some Important Telephone Index

State Council of Educational Research & Trng. W.B.	24754377
Director, R. N. Dey — Tele Fax :	24765114
State Resource Centre for Audit Education	23520426
Medical College	
Bankura Sammilani Medical College	(03242) 251161
Principal :	(03242) 251324/R-250434
Bardhaman Medical College	(0342) 2563915
Principal :	(0342)2565506/R-2565131
Calcutta Medical College	22414901/Fax :2 2413929
Principal :	22414920/R-254804309/ 5487029
Cal. National Medical College	22440122/20123
Principal :	22843582/R-23217291
N.R.S. Medical College	22443213
Principal :	22441330
North Bengal Medical College	(0353) 2581285
Principal :	(0353) 2585512/R-2513353
R. G. Kar Medical College	25557656/27575/27576
Principal :	25558838/R-24668911
Dental College	
Dr. R. Ahmed Dental College	22465771
Principal :	23610326
Acupuncture Institution	
Dr. B. K. Basu Inst. of Acupuncture	24179281
Homeopathy College	
Bardhaman Homeo. Med. College	(0342) 2566601
Calcutta Homeopathy College	23517675
D. N. De Homeopathy College	2328714/23502757
Govt. Homeopathy College	23375269/ Fas :2 3375295
Mahesh Bhattacharya Homeopathy	22371339/23505957
Midnapore Homeopathy College	(03222) 262311
N.C.C. Homeopathy College	26516364/26504051
Purulia Homeopathy College	(03252) 225859
Sainthia Homeopathy College	(03462)262386
Govt. & Govt. Spnd. School	
Adi Mahakali Pathsala	23504720
Alipur Multipurpose Girl's School	24797251
B.T. Road Govt. Sprn. High School	25572345
Bagbazar Multipurpose Girls	25556347
Ballygunge Govt. High School	24754066
Bankura Zilla School	(03242) 251133
Baptist Girls School	22446620
Barasat Govt. High School	25523526
Barrackpur Govt. High School	25600514
Bethune Collegiate School	22410447
Bidhan Chandra Mem. Girls	25828120
Bidhannagar Govt. High School	23372737
Birbhum Zilla School	(03462) 255285
Christopher Rd. Govt. Spnd. H.S.	22447738
Coochbehar Sadar Govt. High School	(03582) 222549
Dum Dum Rd. Govt. Spnd. Girls H.S.	25573736
Giribala Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya	25557571
Govt. Girls High School, Jalpaiguri	(03561) 230097
Govt. Girls School, Purulia	(03252) 222317
Haldia Govt. Spnd. School	(03224) 262535
Hare School	22413868
Hindu School	22412987
Hooghly Branch School	26802478
Hooghly Collegiate School	26802510
Hooghly Madrasah	26802653
Howrah Zilla School	26603436
Jenkins School	(03582) 222505
Jhargram Rani Binod Manjuri	(03221) 255075
Jodhpur Park Boys School	24732208
Jodhpur Park Girls School	24730910
Kalimpong Govt. High School	(03552) 255408
Krishnanagar Collegiate School	(03472) 252204
Krishnanagar Govt. Girls	(03472) 252379
Lake Town Govt. Spnd. (G) High	25343862
Louis Braille Mem. Sch. for Sightless	26634818/Fax : 26632349
Maharani Indira Devi Balika	(03582) 222761
Malda Zilla School	(03512) 252462
Muraripukur Govt. Spnd. H.S. School	3561493
Nawab Bahadurs Inst. Murshidabad	(03482) 270237
New Alipore Multipurpose	24782536
Purulia Zilla School	(03252) 223296
Sailendra Sircar Vidyalaya	25554729
Sakhawat Memorial Girls	22828165
Sanskrit Collegiate School	22414605
Singhee Bagan H.S. for Girls	22180430
Sinity Academy, Coochbehar	(03582) 222770
Surah Kanya Vidyalaya	23502697
Taki Govt. School	29117-47232
Taki House, Govt. Spnd. (Girls)	23508635
Taki House, Govt. Spnd. (Boys)	23507350
Ultadanga Govt. Spnd. H.S. for Girls	23378853
Uttarpara Govt. High School	26634011

Some Important Telephone Index

Rabindra Bharati University

E. B. Campus 25571028/23028/24028/27161
Fax : 25568079

J. S. Campus 22395241/25242/26601/6610

Vice Chancellor,
Subhankar Chakraborty 25568019/22391328/22558444

Registrar, 25502543

Visva-Bharati University

General office PBX : (03463) 252751-252756
Fax : (03463) 252672

Vice Chancellor, (03463) 252451
Dilip Kumar Sinha 252481 (R)/24406913 (Cal.)
Registrar (03463) 253531
Palli Siksha Sadan (03463) 252779
Palli Sangathan Bibhag (03463) 252769
Dir. Rabindra Bhavan (03463) 252773
Calcutta Office 22479868/29869/29355/22400273

Bardhaman University

General Office (Rajbati) PBX : (0342)2563913/2563914/2563917/2563918/2563919

Vice Chancellor,
Amit Kumar Mallick (0342) 2562900/2562319 (R)
Fax : 20342-564452

Registrar, Milan Kr. Chatterjee (0342) 2565300/2565144 (R)
Controller of Examinations,

Kalyani University

General office 25828220/28477/28293/28275/

E.Mail : pijushgeo@yahoo.Com. 28750/28378/28286/28478/29356
Fax : 25828282

Vice Chancellor, Nityananda Saha 25828690/R-25828340/24640643

Registrar, 25828220/R-25828286/24770816

University of North Bengal

Vice Chancellor, Piyush Saha (0353) 2581255/2581324 (R) 24318700 (Cal.)

Registrar, T. K. Chatterjee (0353) 2551305/R-2581383
Controller of Examination
(D.K. Sarkar) (0353) 2581254/R-2581283

Vidyasagar University

General Office PBX : (03222) 260554
Fax : 203222-62329

Vice Chancellor, (03222) 261009/R-263202
Ananda Deb Mukhopadhyay Fax : 203222-64338
Calcutta : 25570990/1611

Registrar, J. Debnath (03222) 262297/R-262619
Controller of Examination (03222) 262441
E-Mail: vidya@dte.vsnl.net.in

(R) **Bidhan Ch. Krishi Viswavidyalaya**

General Office PBX : 29173-22269/222270
Vice Chancellor, 25879772/29173-222666/R-29173-22444
Shaktipada Sarkar Fax : 29173-22275
Registrar 25878163

University of Animal & Fishery Sciences

Vice Chancellor, A. K. Bhattacharya 25563450/R-25588748
Fax : 25571986

Registrar/D. N. Jana 25563123/R-24430176
Dir. of Research, Extention & Firms 25563396/R-25481452
Controller of Examinations 25580278/R-25518472

Netaji Subhas Open University

Office 22870157
Fax : 22871082

Vice Chancellor, R. Chakraborty 22871056
Registrar, K. K. Das 22870159
OSD, S. Sen 22870157
Golpark Office 24630292/0293

Indira Gandhi National Open University 23349850
Fax : 23346460

Regional Dir. 24739393 (R)

Bengal Engineering College (Deemed University) PBX : 26684561-4563
Fax : 26684564

Vice Chancellor,
Amaljyoti Sengupta 26682916/22674
Registrar 26681503

W.B. Council of H.S. Education

Central Office 23374984-87/29661/20792/24945/ 23596497

Regional Office

Kolkata 23347125/23193
North Bengal (Siliguri) (0353) 2551280
Bardhaman (0342) 2563734
Midnapore (03222) 260318

President, 23596526
Sudhin Chattopadhyay 25523583 (R)
Secretary,

Some Important Telephone Index

Banamali Tripathi 23596525/25823525 (R)

W.B. Board of Secondary Education PBX : 22268594/28595/29596 22298597-98/2580

President, A. K. Chakraborty 22299660/R-24026902

Secretary, Pradyut Haldar 22293775/R-25598151

Dy. Secy. Examination 22291250

Dy. Secy. Administration 22463494

Regional Office

Derozeo Bhaban 23580611/23212476/23068

Bidhannagar 23372282

Bardhaman (0342) 2562377

Midnapore (03222) 262524

North Bengal (Siliguri) (0353) 2551376

West Bengal State Council of Higher Education

Member Secretary 24661005

Vice Chairman Tele Fax : 24660209

E-Mail: wbsche@hotmail.com.

W.B. Board of Primary Education

24747697

President, Jyoti Prakash Ghosh 24745633/25221251 (R)

Secretary, 24768983/24024242 (R)

College Service Commission 22412920

Chairman Tele Fax : 22414679

Members 22411922

Secretary 22416675

Controller of Examination 22416674

School Service Commission 23593591

Fax : 23214552

Chairman (Central) 23214550

Secretary 23214551

S.S.C. (North Bengal) (03512) 251556/21709

Chairman, Western Region (03242) 255065

Biswanath Kayal R-(03242) 252414

W.B. Board of Examination for 26684890/

Fax : 26684676

Admission to Engineering, Medical & Tech. Degree College

Urdu Academy 22448450

W.B. Board of Madrasah Education 22443128

President, Abdus Sattar 2245777/R-23445419

Secretary, Md. Ziauddin Hyder 22457773/R-22848444

University Grants Commission 23580586

Rabindra Mukta Vidyalaya 23587102

Dir., A. Banerjee 23597711/R-25568191

Dept. Head, K. Dasgupta R-24166132

Secy. 232113261

State Administrative Tribunal

Chairman, Ranjan Kumar Majumdar 23590593

State Human Rights Commission

Chairman, Mukul Gopal Mukherjee 25558866

State Legal Services Authority for West Bengal

Office 22483892

Ex. Chairman, S. L. Saraf 22484833/Fax : 22484235 R-23370391

Mem. Secy. T. D. Banerjee 22484234/R-24585036

Dy. Secy Panchu Gopal Dutta 22481128

West Bengal Minorities Commission

Office 24792894/22895/

Fax : 4398592

Chairman, K. M. Yusuf 24398877/R-22845437

Member Secy., M. A. Bari 24398592/R-23370948

Asst. Secy., P. K. Ghosh 24792894/R-26226691

State Women Commission 24745609/24751324

Chairperson, Bela Duttagupta 24745608/R-24126959

Sheriff Calcutta, Suchitra Mitra R-24757797

Airlines

International Airport Authority 225118787/9766

Airport Director 25119977

Dy. G.M. Airport 25119547

Ceremonial Lounge 25118864

Flight Information (Indian Airlines) 25119433/29637

S.P. Airport 25119333

Indian Airlines PBX 22360810/22362417/ 22366869

Regional Director 22256953

General Manager (Commercial) 22216945

Commercial Manager 22377176

Sr. Dy. Commercial Manager 22362018

Reservation Manager 22216944/22370041

Air India PBX 22422356/22486012

Damania Airways 24759657/25528779

Jet Air 22408079/22408192

Modiluft 2298437/2298438

5528767/5528531

Railways Information

Fax : 22480370

Eastern Railway 22207596

General Manager 22209088

Secretary to GM 22489086

Chief Commercial Manager 22203826

Chief Planning & traffic Manager 22203898

Dy. Chief Commercial Manager

Asstt. Commercial Manager (Koilaghat) 2484503

Asstt. Commercial Manager

Some Important Telephone Index

(Fairlie)	22202291
South Eastern Railways	
General Manager	24393532
Fax :	24397831
Secretary to GM	24392724
Chief Commercial Manager	22482348
Asstt. Commercial Manager	22489494
S.R.P., Howrah	26603256
S.R.P., Sealdah Central :	22203535
Howrah :	26601331
Sealdah :	23501211-4
Platform Inspector, Howrah	26506886
Platform Inspector, Sealdah	Lal Bazar Extra. 25210
Sealdah Enquary	23503535-37
C.E.O.s Office	
C.E.O.	22151819/24754907
Fax :	22215566
Jt. C.E.O.	22358161/23345976
Fax :	22355936
Dy. C.E.O.	22350688/24588668
Metrological Centre	
Shri R.N. Goldar	24793167/24793059
Director	
(P & AR) Department	
Joint Secretary, IAS Cell PABX :	22216440 24089/23214436
Joint Secretary, WBCS Cell	22357365 (O)/
PABX :	24281
	23343521 (R)
Deputy Secretary, WBCS Cell	24064
Deputy Secreary, S.R. & A/c Cell	22367068
Asstt. Secretary, S.R. & A/c Cell	22365624
Joint Secretary, Vigilance &	22357656 (O)/24743000
(R)Training Cell	4608
Hospital	
S.S.K.M. Hospital	22236026/29692
	22236242/26153
Calcutta Medical College	22414901/23992/24905
	22414904/24902
B.M. Birla Heart Research Centre	24567001
Belle Vue Nursing Home	22472321/26925
	22477473/26921
Kothari Medical Centre & Res. Instt,	24792557/22561
Calcutta Hosital & Medical	
Res. Instt.	24791924/21925/21803
	24791805/21921/21923
Woodland	24567079/Fax : 24791959
Police	
D.G. & I.G.P., West Bengal	22215400 (O)/24793042 (R)
D.G.'s Control Room	22215486/22356087
C.P. Calcutta	22215060 (O)/22473939/ 22402367(R)
C.P.'s Control Room	22353024/22350230
2100100	
EPBX	
Writers' Buildings	2235 5601/2235 3371
New Secretariat Buildings	2248 6263/2248 6271
Development & Planning	2220 3445-50
Raj Bhavan	2220 1641/2220 1642
Assembly House	2248 6221
High Court, Calcutta	2248 1914/6514

CIRCUIT HOUSE

District	STD Code	Office
Alipurduar	03564	255123
Asansol	0341	2253011
Burdwan	0342	2562433
Birbhum	03462	255558
Bankura	03242	250548
Bolpur	03463	256744
Cooch Behar	03582	227121, 227122
Darjeeling	0354	254827
		256312Goenka Lodge
Dakshin Dinajpur	03522	255605
D.P.L. Guest House	0343	2555066
Howrah	033	26604272
Hooghly	033	26802852
Haldia Bhavan	03224	263348
Islampur	03526	255026
Jalpaiguri	03561	230274
Kalimpong	03552	255269
Kolkata	033	22405242
Circuit House		
		22297463
State Guest House		
Midnapore	03222	262132
Murshidabad	03482	25057/52712
Malda	03512	252096/51274
Nadia	03472	252901
North 24 Parganas	033	25523424
Purulia	0352	222193 (Old)
		223186 (New)
Siliguri	0353	2513005
Uttar Dinajpur	03523	252177

ANNEXURE 7

ACCOMMODATION

State Govt. Guest House 2 Kyd Street, Calcutta	22229 7463
State Govt. Circuit House 9/1, Hungerford Street, Calcutta	2240 5242
Great Eastern Hotel	2248 2311/2248 2331
Member-Secretary	2248 4348/2248 5406 (O)
Joint Secretary, PWD	2221 5646 (O) 2447 2031 (Resi.)
Oberoi Grand	2249 2323
Taj Bengal	2223 3939
Udayachal Guest House	2337 8246/2337 1996
C.P.T. Guest House	2223 8536/2223 6485
Coal India Guest House	2337 3648/220 6722
SAIL Guest House	2247 6012/2247 9873
Airport Ashoke	2551 9111
Hotel Hindusthan International	2247 2394
Cooch Behar Bhavan	2337 7984
Haldia Bhavan	203224-63438
Gorkha Bhavan	2337 7534
Manipur Bhavan	2474 7937
Tripura Bhavan	282 0623
Banga Bhavan, New Delhi	2011 373 1991/2332 9730

TRANSPORT

	Tel (Off.)	Tel(Resi.)
Joint Secreatry	2221 5568 2234 2333	2478 5233
Deputy Secretary	WB 4612 2475 3854	2668 4456
Administrative Officer, Transport Pool	WB 4162	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

PBX	2466 0546/21540/6266/22266/5161
Chairman	2466 2895
Secretary	2466 6622
Joint Secretary	2466 2221
Joint Secretary	2466 5662 Fax: 466 0992

WEST BENGAL HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

Chairman	2479 7259
Secretary	2479 9633/29618
Deputy Secretary	2479 7727/448 1338
Fax	2479 9633

VIGILANCE COMMISSION

PBX	2334 0506-9
Chairman	2337 7944
Secretary	2337 7945
FAX:	2359 9774

STATE ELECTION COMMISSION

Chairman	2280 5261/2280 4195
Secretary	2280 5277
OSD & DS	2240 4727
PBX	2280 7373

ANNEXURE 8

Some Important Telephone Nos. and Contact Address

PUBLIC UTILITY SERVICES

Admn. Training Institute 2337-4043
FC Block, Salt Lake, Sector-III
Calcutta-700 064

Air Lines
Indian Air Lines 2236-0730
City Office 2236-0870/24433/26899
Air Port 2511-9031
Flight Arrival Information 143
IA Flight Departure 140
IA Air Port General Enquiry 2511-9433/9637
JET Airways, Delhi (011) 335-27727/372-1883
15, Barakhamba Road

Travel Agent for Air Ticket
B. S. International 2245-4014/25622/25623
57/1A, S. N. Banerjee Road Mobile: 9831011183
Calcutta-700 0014

Assembly House 2248-7421

Audio Visual
Aajkal T.V. 2350-9803
Aajtak 2466-7174
ETv 2237-3910/23931
Khabar Akhon 2466-4453
2463-6244
Khaskhabar (Rainbow) 2483-3597 (3 lines)
Fax-2483-2788

Banga Bhawan (New Delhi) (011) 2332-9730/372-1996
3, Hailey Road, 2372-1740
New Delhi-110 001 Fax-2332-8499

British Council 2242-5378/29108
5, Shakespeare Sarani
Calcutta-700 071

Calcutta Telephones
Billing Information (Interactive Voice) 1502 (Eng.)/1503 (Beng.)
Outstation Directory Enquiry 183
Special Service Assistance 199
Telephone Complaint (Bikash Bhawan) 3071 (Intercom.)
Indian Telephone Industries 2237-2627
(Mr. Kundu)

Census
Census Office, 20 British Indian St. 2248-8532
Director of Census Operation 2220-1277

Computer Trg. Centre
WEBEL Informatics Ltd. 2229-5002/22867
Fax-2246-8022
National Informatic Centre 2359-0833
Bidyut Bhawan (Ground Floor)
Salt Lake, Calcutta-700 091

Cultural Centre
Asiatic Society 2249-0355
Birla Industrial & Tech. Museum 2244-3619/7241
Paschimbanga Bangla Akademi 2248-9978
Calcutta Information Centre 2248-1451
National Library 2479-1381
Rabindra Sadan 2223-9917/29936
Nandan 2223-5744
Netaji Indoor Stadium 2248-5773
Yuva Bharati Krirangan (Salt Lake) 2358-2226
University Institute Hall 2241-5214
Ramkrishna Mission Inst. of Culture 2474-1303-1307
Natya Academy 2248-4214
VictoriaMemorial 2248-5142

District Gazetteer 2334-5400
Bikash Bhawan, Salt Lake

Doordarshan Kendra, Calcutta PBX- 2473-7441/27451

Electronic Media, Calcutta
All India Radio 2248-9131/29132/29135
Akashvani Bhawan
Programme Executive (Education) 2248-8085 (Extn. 4042/4031)

Fax Machine Repairs 2440-2068/71
Godrej Company

Govt. Accommodation
Great Eastern Hotel 2248-2331/2332
Fax- 2248-0289
M.L.A. Hostel 2229-3358
State Guest House, Kyd Street 2229-7463
Youth Hostel, Digha (03220) 266278
Youth Hostel, Purulia (03252) 224742

Guest House
Viswa Bharati (03463) 252751/52756

Hotel
Taj Bengal 2223-3939

39B, Belvedere Rd., Alipore,	Fax- 2231-7766
Calcutta-13	2223-8805
Hospital	
S.S.K.M. Hospital	2223-9692/6242/9654
N.R.S. Medical College Hospital	2244-3213/3214
Calcutta Hospital (CMRI)	2456-7700/27702
Kothari Medical Centre	2456-7050
Medical College & Hospital	2241-4901/24902/24904/ 24905
National Medical College & Hospital	2244-0122
Seba, Salt Lake	2337-3486
Ruby General Hospital	2442-0291/6091/6576
Woodlands Nursing Home	2456-7075/76/7080/7081
Ramkrishna Mission Seva Pratisthan	2475-3636
Income Tax	
Bamboo Villa	2284-4531-33/4679/7884
Ramkrishna Mission Seva Pratisthan	2475-3636
Income Tax	
Bamboo Villa	2284-4531-33/4679/27884
Law Affairs	
Minister-in-Charge	2221-5802 (O)
	2220-0094 (R)
	Fax-2235-5225 (O)
Secretary	2221-5824 (O)
	2359-0685 (R)
L.R., West Bengal	2215-6075 (O)
	Fax-2235-6010 (O)
Jt. L.R.	2248-3304 (O)
Addl. Jt. L.R.	2248-2696 (O)
O.S.D.	2248-3700 (O)
L.R. Office (High Court)	2248-3908 (O)
Advocate General, Govt. W.B.	2248-2496 (O)
	2337-3763/6001 (R)
Government Pleader, High Court	2248-2530 (O)
	2334-3538 (R)
Advocate-on-Record, High Court	2248-1218/4125 (O)
	2241-8265 (R)
Mr. T. C. Sharma	(011) 2338-1586/9288 (O)
131, Lawyers Chamber	(011)2 225-0598 (R)
Supreme Court	
Mr. H. K. Puri	(011) 2338-3360 (Fax)
41, Lawyers Chamber	(011) 2651-7888 (O)
Supreme Court	(011)2651-7547(Fax/Resi.)
	(011) 2658-8048 (R)
Smt. A. Subhasini	(011) 2338-7111 (O)
38, Lawyers Chamber	(011) 2696-2813 (R)
Supreme Court	

Press	
Saraswaty Press Ltd.	2564-7134/27142/6146
(Govt. of W.B. Enterprise)	
Basumati Corporation Ltd.	2350-9962/23331/23307
166, B. B. Ganguly Street	2350-6150
Calcutta-700 012	
Silpabarta Printing Press Ltd.	2244-3031/29748
25 & 27, Canal South Road	2244-9569
Calcutta-700 015	
Print Media	
Aajkal	2350-9803 (4 lines)
Ananda Bazar Patrika	2221-6600-14
Bartaman	2244-8208
Ganasakti	2245-8946/28947
Pratidin	2236-2418
The Statesman	2225-7070-7076
The Telegraph	2225-3140-3143
Public Service Commission	2466-0266/0546/6896
161A, S. P. Mukherjee Road	Fax- 2466-0992
Calcutta-700 026	
Railway Enquiry	
Howrah Station	2660-7410/7411
	2660-7413/7414
(Elec.Exch.)	
	2660-7412 (Mannual)
Railway Reservation (Auto)	136 (Eng.)/138 (Beng.)
Railway Enquiry (Bidhan Nagar)	2334-7119
Sealdah Station Enquiry	2350-3535/3537
Train Information	2220-4025
State Planning Advisory Board	2282-2380
6, Abanindra Nath Thakur Sarani	2282-4803
Calcutta-700 017	
Tourism	
Govt. of India Tourist Office	2242-1402/5813
4, Shakespeare Sarani	
Calcutta-700 071	
West Bengal Tourist Bureau	2248-5917/210-3196
3/2, B.B.D. Bag,	
Calcutta-700 001	
Udayachal Tourist Hostel	2337-1996/8246
Salt Lake	
Treasury Officer	2359-7339
Bidhan Nagar	



যেথায় থাকে সবার অধম দীনের হতে দীন
সেইখানে যে চরণ তোমার রাজে
সবার পিছে সবার নীচে
সব-হারাদের মাঝে।
যখন তোমায় প্রণাম করি আমি
প্রণাম আমার কোন্‌খানে যায় থামি!
তোমার চরণ যেথায় নামে অপমানের তলে
সেথায় আমার প্রণাম নামে না যে
সবার পিছে, সবার নীচে
সব-হারাদের মাঝে।

রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর

Printed at
Saraswaty Press Limited
(Government of West Bengal Enterprise)
Kolkata 700 056